

FREE

The Computer PAPER

A Trader.com Publication

Canada's Computer Information Source

READ US ON THE WEB — www.canadacomputes.com

B.C. EDITION (LOWER MAINLAND) SEPTEMBER 2000 VOLUME 13 NO. 9

Canadian Publication Mail,
Sales Product Agreement #1264095

A career in IT

**Test Lab:
Graphics cards**



DELL4me™

The Total Ownership Experience

Easy to Buy • Easy to Own • Easy to Pay For • Easy to Use

INTRODUCING THE DIMENSION™ 4100 DESKTOP

The new **DELL™ DIMENSION 4100** desktop boasts the latest and greatest Intel 815E chipset. This new speed demon offers leading-edge technology that is ideal for the home user that demands high power at affordable prices. Here is just a taste of what you'll get:

- **133MHz Front Side Bus (FSB)**
Provides up to 33% greater maximum bandwidth than conventional 100MHz FSB systems and is designed to deliver higher performance.
- **Integrated ATA/100 Hard Drive**
Dell's new, faster hard drive can give you fast data/file transfer rates for speedy storage and lightning quick retrieval.
- **PC133 SDRAM Memory**
With up to 33% more peak memory bandwidth, the new **DIMENSION 4100** series desktop is designed to provide better multi-tasking and handling of memory intensive applications.
- **4X AGP Graphics**
A larger graphics bus can improve 3D and full motion video performance, providing you with higher quality graphics.



DELL CASH BACK EXTENDED WARRANTY*

Purchase **DELL's Cash Back Extended Warranty** and not only are you covered for an additional 2 years on-site for only \$199¹ but you can get cash back at the end of the warranty if you don't use it!² Dell truly delivers peace of mind.

See footnote #8 below for important details!

NEW DIMENSION 4100 733r

Advanced Performance, Great Value

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 733MHz (133MHz Front Side Bus)
- 128MB PC133 SDRAM Memory (up to 512MB³)
- 10GB⁴ Ultra ATA/100 Hard Drive (up to 75GB^{5,6})
- 17" E770 Monitor (16.0" v.i.s.)
- 16MB ATI Rage 128 Pro 4X Graphics
- 48X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster 64V Sound
- harman/kardon Speakers
- 3Com® 3C905 C-TXM 10/100 Ethernet Card
- Microsoft® Windows® 98 Second Edition
- Microsoft Works Suite 2000 with Money 2000
- 3 Year Limited Warranty with 1st Year Next Business Day On-Site Service⁷

\$1699

\$51
48-mo. Purchase Plan⁸

Design Code: 21306 D733P1

Recommended Upgrades

- 20GB⁴ Ultra ATA/100 Hard Drive Add \$60⁹
- 3 Year Next Business Day On-Site Service⁷ Add \$169¹⁰

DIMENSION L566cx

Affordable Desktop Solution

- Intel Celeron™ Processor at 566MHz (up to Intel Pentium III Processor at 667MHz¹¹)
- 32MB SDRAM Memory (up to 512MB³)
- 7.5GB⁴ Ultra ATA Hard Drive (up to 30GB^{5,6})
- 15" E550 Monitor (13.8" v.i.s.)
- Intel 3D AGP Graphics
- 48X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition
- Microsoft Works Suite 2000 with Money 2000
- 3 Year Limited Warranty with 1st Year Next Business Day On-Site Service⁷

\$899

\$27
48-mo. Purchase Plan⁸

Design Code: 21306 390506

Recommended Upgrades

- 64MB SDRAM Memory Add \$80⁹
- 3Com® 3C905 C-TXM 10/100 Ethernet Card Add \$50¹⁰

NEW DIMENSION 4100 800r

Advanced Performance, Great Value

- Intel Pentium III Processor at 800MHz (133MHz Front Side Bus)
- 128MB PC133 SDRAM Memory (up to 512MB³)
- 20GB⁴ Ultra ATA/100 Hard Drive (up to 75GB^{5,6})
- 17" E770 Monitor (16.0" v.i.s.)
- 32MB NVIDIA TNT2 M64 4X AGP Graphics
- 48X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster Live! 512V Digital Sound
- harman/kardon Speakers
- 3Com 3C905 C-TXM 10/100 Ethernet Card
- Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business
- 3 Year Limited Warranty with 1st Year Next Business Day On-Site Service⁷

\$2099

\$63
48-mo. Purchase Plan⁸

Design Code: 21306 D800P1

Recommended Upgrades

- 30GB⁴ Ultra ATA/100 Hard Drive Add \$90⁹
- Dell 4800LT 11MB Wireless Networking PCI Card¹² Add \$299¹⁰

DIMENSION L667r

Affordable Desktop Solution

- Intel Pentium III Processor at 667MHz
- 64MB SDRAM (up to 512MB³)
- 7.5GB⁴ Ultra ATA Hard Drive (up to 30GB^{5,6})
- 15" E550 Monitor (13.8" v.i.s.)
- Intel 3D AGP Graphics
- 48X Max. CD-ROM Drive
- 3Com 3C905 C-TXM 10/100 Ethernet Card
- Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition
- Microsoft Works Suite 2000 with Money 2000
- 3 Year Limited Warranty with 1st Year Next Business Day On-Site Service⁷

\$1199

\$36
48-mo. Purchase Plan⁸

Design Code: 21306 590808

Recommended Upgrades

- 128MB SDRAM Add \$150⁹
- SoundBlaster 64V Sound and harman/kardon Speakers Add \$60¹⁰

NEW DIMENSION 4100 866r

Advanced Performance, Great Value

- Intel Pentium III Processor at 866MHz (133MHz Front Side Bus)
- 128MB PC133 SDRAM Memory (up to 512MB³)
- 30GB⁴ Ultra ATA/100 Hard Drive (up to 75GB^{5,6})
- 17" P780 FD Trinitron® Monitor (16.0" v.i.s.)
- 32MB NVIDIA TNT2 M64 4X AGP Graphics
- 12X Max Variable DVD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster Live! 512V Digital Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-340 Speakers with Subwoofer
- V.90/56K¹³ PCI Telephony Modem for Windows
- 3Com 3C905 C-TXM 10/100 Ethernet Card
- Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business
- 3 Year Limited Warranty with 1st Year Next Business Day On-Site Service⁷

\$2899

\$87
48-mo. Purchase Plan⁸

Design Code: 21306 D866P1

Recommended Upgrades

- 19" P991 FD Trinitron Monitor (17.9" v.i.s.) Add \$255⁹
- Intel Pentium III Processor at 933MHz Add \$265¹⁰

DIMENSION L667r

Affordable Desktop Solution

- Intel Pentium III Processor at 667MHz
- 64MB SDRAM Memory (up to 512MB³)
- 20GB⁴ Ultra ATA Hard Drive (up to 30GB^{5,6})
- 17" E770 Monitor (16.0" v.i.s.)
- Intel 3D AGP Graphics
- 8X/4X/32X CD-Rewritable Drive
- SoundBlaster 64V Sound
- PC Speakers
- V.90/56K¹³ PCI Telephony Modem for Windows
- Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition
- Microsoft Works Suite 2000 with Money 2000
- 3 Year Limited Warranty with 1st Year Next Business Day On-Site Service⁷

\$1599

\$48
48-mo. Purchase Plan⁸

Design Code: 21306 L667P4

Recommended Upgrades

- Altec Lansing ACS-340 Speakers with Subwoofer Add \$80⁹
- 128MB SDRAM memory Add \$150¹⁰

PURCHASE Online

Mon-Fri 8am-10pm EST • Sat 10am-6pm EST Service in French: Mon-Fri 8am-8pm EST • Sat 10am-6pm EST
www hours: 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

PURCHASE by Phone

www.dell.ca 1-800-863-7395



1 Non-Discountable Price. SHIPPING AND APPLICABLE TAXES NOT INCLUDED. PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS VALID IN CANADA ONLY AND SUBJECT TO ERROR AND CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. Availability may be limited. Software does not include documentation and may differ from retail version. 2 48-Month Purchase Plan offered through Dell Financial Services, an independent entity to qualified customers, subject to credit approval and availability. Monthly payments are based on sales prices depicted for a 48-month term. Shipping and applicable taxes not included. Full cost of borrowing at an annual rate of 18.99%. Finance example: \$1799 @ 18.99% per annum interest rate equals \$53.77 per month for 48 months. Total payable: \$2,580.96. Full cost of borrowing: \$781.96. Terms subject to error and change without notice. 3 For hard drives, GB means 1 billion bytes, total accessible capacity varies depending on operating environment. 4 See Dell's Warranty and SelectCare Services Guide for full details. For a copy, please write to Dell Canada, 155 Gordon Baker Road, Suite 501, North York, Ontario, M2H 3P5 or visit www.dell.ca. On-site service may not be available in certain areas. TECHNICIAN WILL BE DISPATCHED, IF NECESSARY, FOLLOWING PHONE-BASED TROUBLESHOOTING. 5 Download speeds limited to 53 Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6 Kbps. Actual speeds may vary by modem manufacturer and line conditions. 6 Additional costs: 7 Conforms to IEEE 802.11b 11MB wireless networking standard. As with other networking, actual transmission speeds depend on number of computers simultaneously networking. 8 TRANSMISSION RANGE AT THE MAXIMUM RATE IS 150 FEET. Transmission is possible outside of this range but at a reduced rate. Transmission may be impacted by internal metal structures. 9 Interference is possible from other devices that operate on a 2.4 GHz spectrum. Some household appliances, such as microwaves during use, may impact if the networking device is close to the appliance. 10 CASH BACK EXTENDED WARRANTY: Limited time offer available only at the point of purchase on Dell Dimension systems when customer upgrades Dell's standard 1 year on-site service to 3 years. Only available to individual consumers on a maximum of 3 systems. Not available to businesses or government institutions. Offer conditional upon customer (i) not requiring a dispatch of a Dell service technician during years 2 and 3 of the warranty, (ii) mailing in a completed Registration Form, proof of purchase, and proof of age within 30 days of the invoice date, (iii) mailing in the Official Refund Claim Certificate within 30 days of warranty expiry date for \$100 cash back or within 60 days, along with proof of purchase, for the \$200 rebate. Allow 6-8 weeks for processing. Offer terms and conditions apply. Go to www.dell.ca/cashback for full details. Dell, the Dell E Com logo, Dell4me and Dimension are trademarks of Dell Computer Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark of 3Com Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their registered holders. © 2000 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

AD CODE CP08



SAMSUNG

www.samsungcanada.com

We're Getting Pushy!



Push
&
Save

New Laser Printers

Push & Save Money

It's a Samsung exclusive! Push the new **Toner Save** button, and save up to 30% with a Samsung 4000 series laser printer, or up to 40% with a 6000 series model. Couple this with yet another great feature that lets you print up to 16 pages in miniature on a single sheet. Now, you're saving toner and paper too. And the savings don't stop there, because these compact printers are loaded with little buttons that deliver great big benefits.

Push & Save Time

Here's another button you're going to love. It's called **Cancel/Reprint**. Push it to reprint the last page of your print job, without re-spooling. Or push it to instantly cancel printing in progress. You'll save paper plus toner and time. So remember, next time you're in the market for a laser printer, push and save with Samsung.

SAMSUNG DIGIT^{all}
everyone's invited™

The Computer PAPER

Canada's Computer Information Source



BC EDITION
SEPTEMBER 2000



Commentary

- 6 From the Editor
- 10 Letters
- 122 The Last Byte
The efficiency of inefficiency
- 122 Web activists win battle with Coca-Cola

New & Notable

- 12 What's New
- 24 IBM microdrive targets digicam, handheld PCs
- 68 BlackBerry targets new type of wireless users

IT Career Tracks & Strategies

- 14 Computer literacy a career essential
- 90 Taking education to the next level... online
- 95 MBA programs for the new economy

Hands On

- 27 Adventures in CPU Land
CPU upgrades not so simple
- 27 HP offers one-touch colour scanning
- 27 Like music to your ears
Part 2: Notation and composition software
- 42 TCP Lab graphics card roundup
- 48 Graphics card glossary
- 50 Graphics card survey
- 69 BlackBerry IE does handheld wireless right
- 92 Stylus Photo 2000P defies fading

Tech Enterprise

- 74 Avaya seeks to integrate messages
- 74 Microsoft describes .Net strategy
- 74 LAN Line: Low-cost Internet sharing arrives

Platform News

- 81 Sun offers up StarOffice code
- 81 Apple News: Jobs unveils new G4s, iMacs
- 81 Emulator lets you adore your Commodore 64

Online & Connected

- 87 Sun's Rays hit Saskatchewan
State-of-the-art systems provided for schools
- 87 NovaForum to mediate—online
- 87 Publisher posts ad-supported digital books

Careers & Training

- 101 Office Suite Training: Validating Excel data
- 101 Java Tutorials: Part 1
Introduction to Java
- 108 Linux for Newbies: Home networking Part 3
- 112 Visual Basic Tutorials: Part 14
VBA choices
- 114 Quick Tips: Microsoft PowerPoint

Reader Services

- 115 Calendar
- 115 Classified
- 118 Business Directory
- 120 Advertising Index
- 121 User Groups

FREE

Unlimited Internet Access

100%

Absolutely FREE

Internet Access
Available in:

- Toronto
- Montreal
- Ottawa
- Kitchener
- London
- Winnipeg
- Calgary
- Edmonton
- Vancouver

Coming soon:
Internet Access
coverage in
100 cities.
Inquire at
www.funcow.com



WIN a Free PC!

Everytime
you use Funcow e-mail,
you could
WIN a Free PC!

SIGN UP TODAY



FUNCOW.COM

For Full / AD-Sponsored Memberships
Download your Funcow Connect Software
from www.funcow.com/download
or call: Toronto - 416-225-1990
All Other Locales - 1-877-7Funcow

AD-Sponsored Membership

Free unlimited Internet access
Free e-mail address
Fixed advertising banner

100% Absolutely
Free

Isn't that
Moovellous

Full Membership

Free unlimited Internet access
Free e-mail address
100% Bandwidth
100% Viewable Space

\$25.99
Annual
Membership Fee

Associate Membership

Free e-mail address
Unlimited use of member services

Free

Member Services

Funcow On-line PC Store ← **NEW !!!**
Member classifieds ← **Free classifieds service,
No Transaction fees**
Powerful search engine
E-shopping channel
On-line weather, horoscopes
Internet time display
Web directory
On-line news, stock quotes
Multimedia e-card
Business/People finder
Lottery results

For online introduction, visit: www.funcow.com/intro.asp

www.funcow.com

Always online

Whether you consider it non-stop computing or no-escape computing, its coming—and quickly



David Tanaka
FROM THE EDITOR

Always-on wireless Internet access in Canada took a big step towards the mainstream in late July, when Rogers AT&T Wireless teamed up with pager maker Research In Motion (RIM) and about 20 content providers to announce a wireless Internet service.

Using this system is a no-brainer. If you know how to use a pager or palmtop device, moving onto the Net is a matter of pushing a couple of buttons. Whether being able to send and receive email or surf the Web from a restaurant or sitting on your couch is a good thing, I'll leave for the social analysts to decide. But if you want to do this, you now can—conveniently and for not much dough.

There are three components that are making this happen: the hardware platform, the service, and the content. The devices are Waterloo, Ont.-based RIM's latest BlackBerry 957 and BlackBerry 950 wireless handhelds. The larger 957, which Rogers AT&T is offering for \$549 if you sign up for a year's service, will give Palm Computing a run for its money. It's about the same size as a Palm V, and its design is equally stylish. The base functions (address book, to-do list, calendar, note taker, and calculator) are comparable to other handheld computers, and it uses a synchronization cradle like the Palm and some Pocket PCs to communicate with a personal computer. But the 386-powered BlackBerry also comes standard with a wireless modem; a necessary component in a pager that's been extended to offer general data communications, not just pager messaging.

And this is where Rogers AT&T Wireless comes in, providing the wireless data service that the BlackBerries can access with their wireless modems. The wireless data network is not new. If you've followed developments in cellular data communications, you'll recognize the name Mobitex, which Rogers AT&T introduced to Canada a decade ago when it was still known as Cantel. Mobitex's value to this party is its reach—the wireless datacommunications infrastructure is already in place in the major urban centres across Canada. Thus 75 percent of Canadians would be able to access this system today.

The third component is enablement of Web content on devices like the BlackBerry that have tiny, character-based monochrome displays. Rogers is using a micro-browser called

Go.Web, which was developed by GoAmerica Inc. The Go.Web browser is preloaded onto the BlackBerries that Rogers will be selling, and allows access to Web content over the Mobitex network. At the launch event, Rogers AT&T said it had signed up over 20 companies that would be preparing content for micro-browsers.

This is a breakthrough product that could well end up being the most significant technology implementation of 2000. It just works, and you don't need a degree in engineering to figure it out.

This isn't absolutely necessary, since the Go.Web browser tries its best to render Web pages into the small dimensions of the monochrome screen. However, translating highly graphical Web pages into straight text has its pitfalls (screen after screen of text describing graphical elements rather than displaying them, for example) and this is the problem the content partners are supposed to address. I sampled several including CBC, Schwab Canada, The Weather Network and a local site that posted traffic conditions around the city, and the screen presentations on these sites were definitely cleaner than the cross-section of non-optimized Web sites I visited.

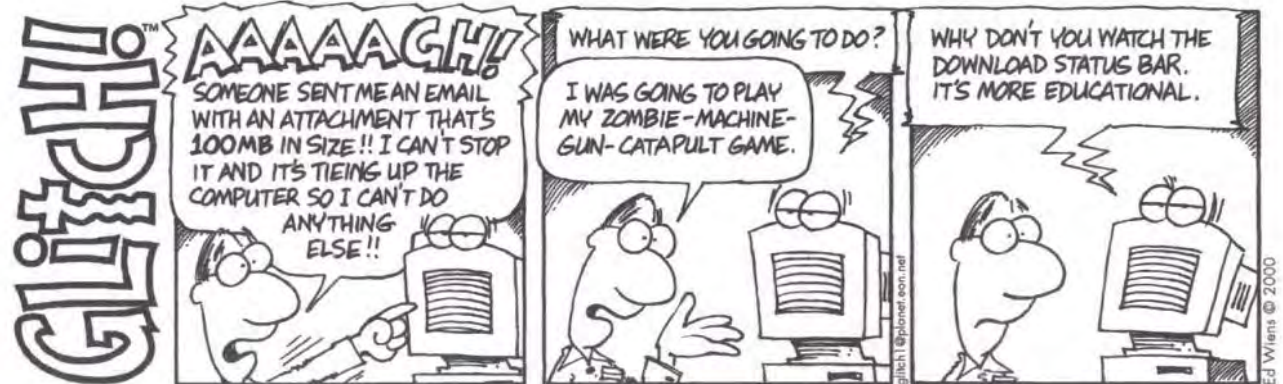
The consensus around TCP's newsroom was that this is a breakthrough product that could well end up being the most significant technology implementation of 2000. It just works, and you don't need a degree in engineering to figure it out. Local services like the address book and to-do list, and remote services like email, paging, and Web access are all simple to engage.

Of course, we're just looking at the single-celled organism stage in the evolution of this type of package. The BlackBerry's monochrome LCD screen, while as good as any on the market, is still hard to read under some conditions, especially when compared to the TFT colour screens on the latest Pocket PCs, or even the lower resolution colour Palm IIIc. Having 20 content partners on board is a start, but that's a paltry compared to what's available on the Web at large. And wireless data access, like cellular phone access, is restricted to a service provider's coverage area. Moreover, if this system becomes popular, accessibility and response time, which presently is surprisingly good, will suffer.

Rogers AT&T isn't the only national wireless datacomm provider, and RIM competitors like Palm and the Pocket PC gang are already offering ways to retrofit their devices with wireless modems and micro-browsers. Expect other kinds of partnerships to emerge among the digital wireless carriers, and handheld device makers.

But Rogers, RIM, et. al., are first out of the chute. And as one of my colleagues likes to say, it's a darn fine start.

Interesting times ahead!
David Tanaka, Editor



The Computer PAPER

Canada's Computer Information Source

VOL. 13, NO. 8, AUGUST 2000

EDITOR David Tanaka, david@tcp.ca
MANAGING EDITOR Megan Johnston, meganj@tcp.ca
PRODUCT REVIEW EDITOR Sean Carruthers, sean_carruthers@tcp.ca
ASSISTANT EDITOR Tom Venetis, tom_venetis@tcp.ca
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Sharlene Myers
COPY EDITORS Helga Stitt, Chris Talbot, Andrij Wymnyckyj
COVER DESIGN / FEATURE GRAPHICS Jan Michael Balon
PRODUCTION Abi Benjamin, Chris Brockley, Sylvia Gaertner, Eileen Louie, Tracy Magee-Graham, Nella Pascal, Steven Stoner

Press releases: tcpeditorial@tcp.ca
 Letters: letters@tcp.ca

BUSINESS GROUP

PUBLISHER Frank Shoniker, frank_shoniker@tcp.ca
CONTROLLER Linda Lovegrove, linda_lovegrove@tcp.ca
NATIONAL PROD. MANAGER Maxine Lewis, maxine_lewis@tcp.ca
NATIONAL CIRC. MANAGER Charles Oliver, charles_oliver@tcp.ca
B.C. CIRCULATION Kim Jewison, kim_jewison@tcp.ca
NATIONAL SALES MANAGER Frank Houston, frank@tcp.ca

ADVERTISING SALES

WESTERN SALES MANAGER Frank Howie, fhowie@tcp.ca
AD SALES Dyal Singh Khalsa, Kit Griffin, Vvian Jin

Tel: (604) 777-2424
 Email: bcsales@tcp.ca Classified Ads Email: classifieds@tcp.ca

VANCOUVER OFFICE

350 Columbia St., New Westminster, BC V3L 1A6
 Phone: (604) 777-2424, Fax: (604) 777-2820.

TCP OFFICES

PRAIRIE

The Devenish Bldg, Suite 306, 908 17 Ave. S.W. Calgary, AB T2T 0A3
 Calgary Direct, Phone: (403) 228-3355, Fax: (403) 228-3456.
 Alberta, Sask., & Manitoba: 1-800-407-3355, Fax: 1-800-695-1155.

SW ONTARIO

196 Kehl St., Kitchener, ON N2M 3V2
 Phone: (519) 221-6977, Fax: (519) 741-9186, London phone: (519) 453-3134.

TORONTO

625 Church St. 6th Floor, Toronto, ON M4Y 2G1
 Phone: (416) 923-4200, Fax: (416) 923-7994

MONTREAL

130 De Liège Est, Montreal, QC H2P 1J1
 Phone: (514) 384-1123, Fax: (514) 384-3384, Toll free: 1-877-843-4770.

OTTAWA

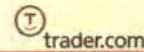
303-260 St. Patrick Street, Ottawa, ON K1N 5K5
 Phone: (613) 789-6431, Fax: (613) 789-6433.

HALIFAX

1 Dillon Ave., Halifax, NS, B3M 3Y8
 Phone: (902) 457-0121, Phone & Fax: (902) 457-4390.

GADEKIN INTERNATIONAL

Gadekin International Computer Publishers Inc. Corporate Office
 625 Church St. 6th Floor, Toronto, ON M4Y 2G1
 Phone: (416) 923-4200, Fax: (416) 923-7994.



CIRCULATION

TOTAL NATIONAL CIRCULATION	395,000
BRITISH COLUMBIA EDITION	Vancouver 60,000*
ALBERTA EDITIONS (Total 60,000)	Calgary 30,000* Edmonton 30,000*
PRAIRIE EDITION	Saskatoon, Regina, Winnipeg, Brandon 30,000*
SW ONTARIO EDITION	Southwestern Ontario 30,000
GREATER TORONTO EDITION	Greater Toronto 110,000*
EASTERN EDITIONS (Total 105,000)	Montreal 50,000* Ottawa 30,000* Atlantic 25,000*

* CCAB audited

SUBSCRIPTIONS

To have 12 issues of *The Computer Paper* mailed directly to your home (in Canada), send a money order or cheque (payable to The Computer Paper) for \$34.95 (or \$59.90 for two years, \$74.85 for three years) to 625 Church St. 6th Floor, Toronto, ON M4Y 2G1. American subscriptions please send \$75 (for one year) in US Funds. Overseas please send (first class) \$135 Canadian (one year). Email: subscriptions@tcp.ca
The Computer Paper is published monthly by Gadekin International Computer Publishers Inc. under licence from Canada Computer Paper. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the permission of the publisher is strictly prohibited. The opinions expressed in articles are not necessarily those of the publisher. Information presented here is compiled from sources believed to be accurate, however, the publisher assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions. The publisher reserves the right to refuse ads of a sexual or violent nature, or ads which may be deemed to perpetuate sexual or racial stereotypes. The opinions expressed in the articles and columns and ads are those of the writer/advertiser and not necessarily those of *The Computer Paper*.
 Member of the BDA Division of CCAB. Printed in Canada ISSN 0840-3929

COMING UP

October 2000

Mondo PC: the system you really want
 Monitors, Small business essentials
 Ad deadline Tue., Aug. 29
 Distribution Fri., Sept. 15

November 2000

TCP's Best of Breed software picks
 Multifunction machines
 Network state of the union
 Ad deadline Tue., Sept. 26
 Distribution Fri., Oct. 13

December 2000

Gift guide: great gifts for computerists
 Handheld computers
 Watching the pennies: Accounting and payroll software
 Ad deadline Tue., Oct. 24
 Distribution Fri., Nov. 10

Call (604) 777-2424 for ad information



BIGTIME

for peanuts



3 months **UNLIMITED Internet Access** for \$10 per month!

Try us out for 3 months with **UNLIMITED** access and then decide on the package that's right for you!

PLUS! If you call before September 30, 2000 we'll throw in 3 months of Internet Call Manager **FREE!**



MAKE THE INTERNET YOURS™

Includes:

- 3 months of **unlimited Look Internet access for \$9.95 a month**
- Multiple email addresses
- No installation fees
- 99.6% no busy signal guarantee
- 100 **FREE** Internet software programs
- Parental content filter
- 10 Meg personal web space

No other Internet Service Provider offers a lower price for the same number of hours!

CALL NOW: 1-877-934-LOOK
www.look.ca • info@look.ca

Offer ends Sep 30, 2000. Valid for new subscribers only. A credit card is required for account activation. Other plans available (unlimited plan \$22.95 per month, call for details) OR at 4* month, plan defaults to 20 hours per month. User may transfer to other plan of choice. Call for details. User may cancel at any time. Internet Call Manager not available in all areas; features may vary; ICM requires Call Forward Busy from your telephone service provider; cost for CFB may vary; ICM will be billed at regular rate on 4* and successive months unless advised otherwise by customer. Conditions apply.

01501570

Brainer's Secret



it's a no-brainer

If you want to succeed in school, you need to have the right tool. That means the right PC. Find the system that's right for you at **PC CENTRE**.

Kelowna (Campus Computers) Harvey (Hwy 97) Sutherland 1551 Sutherland Unit 6 250.862.3188	Surrey (PC Centre) 7388 King George Hwy, Unit 408 72nd Ave 604.501.0328	Coquitlam (PC Centre) Schoolhouse Ave 100 Schoolhouse, Unit 408 604.517.8080	Vancouver (PC Centre) 1791 West Broadway, Unit 103 West Broadway 604.730.6886	Richmond (PC Centre) 1188 Bridgeport Road, Unit 150 Bridgeport Rd. 604.273.2722
--	--	--	---	---

For your complete demonstration or to order, please visit your local PC Centre

pcc-0801

universal • C 566

P20-H-1-566-99

Intel® Celeron™ Processor 566 MHz
64MB SDRAM
10 GB Hard Drive
40X CDROM
Intel 3D AGP Graphics**
10/100 LAN Network Ready
300W speakers with subwoofer
Gamepad & Game
Corel® WordPerfect® Family Pack
USB Camera
17" Monitor

\$999
After \$50 Rebate
Or Lease for \$36/month

Upgrade Package 1
128 MB SDRAM \$190
Intel® Celeron™ processor
@ 667 MHz

Upgrade Package 2
12X DVD ROM \$155
600W speakers with subwoofer

universal • 3 650

P20-A-3-650-98

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 650 MHz
64MB SDRAM
10 GB Hard Drive
48X CDROM
nVidia TNT2 32MB AGP Video
300W Speakers w/ Sub-woofer
Gamepad & Game
Corel® WordPerfect® Family Pack
17" Monitor

\$1249
After \$50 Rebate
Or Lease for \$45/month

Upgrade Package 1
20 GB Hard Drive \$150
128 MB SDRAM

Upgrade Package 2
12X DVD ROM \$220
nVidia GeForce 256 32MB AGP Video

universal • 3 733

P10-H-3-733-97

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 733 MHz
64MB SDRAM
15 GB Hard Drive
48X CDROM
Intel 3D AGP graphics**
300W Speakers with subwoofer
10/100 Lan Network Ready
Gamepad & Game
Corel® WordPerfect® Family Pack
USB Camera
19" Monitor

\$1499
After \$50 Rebate
Or Lease for \$53/month

Upgrade Package 1
128MB SDRAM \$265
27GB Hard Drive (7200 rpm)

Upgrade Package 2
12X DVD ROM \$145
600W Speakers with subwoofer

Common Features

- 56K V.90 Modem • Mouse
- Keyboard • Windows 98 (w/ cd)
- 90 Days Free Internet Access from Look Communication



More power. More internet.

Want more of these?

expect the best from
pc centre
visit us @ www.pc-centres.com

A+

CHIPS • 3 933
Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 933 MHz

128MB SDRAM
20 GB Hard Drive (7200 rpm)
12X DVD ROM
nVidia GeForce 256 32MB AGP Video
TV MAX TV Tuner with video capture
300w Speakers with subwoofer
Game pad and Game
Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
17" Monitor
P10-A-3-933-94

\$2299
After 50 Mail-in-rebate
or Lease for \$79 a mo. †

UPGRADE PACKAGE #1 \$260
19" monitor
27GB Hard drive (7200rpm)

UPGRADE PACKAGE #2 \$260
256 MB SDRAM
32MB Matrox G400 dual AGP video

ACCESSORIES

SCANNERS

Umax ASTRA 2100U \$119
HP Scanjet 3300C \$139
HP Scanjet 4300Cse \$219

CD WRITER

Yamaha 8824 CDRW \$309
HP 9110i \$339
HP 9310i \$339
4432 CD-RW \$229

MULTIMEDIA

Zoltrix Nightgate \$29
Creative Labs SB PCI-512 \$99
Creative Labs Live MP3+ \$139
Creative Labs PC-DVD KIT \$349

GRAPHIC ACCESSORIES

3DFX Voodoo 3 3000 \$189
Creative Labs ANNIHILATOR 2 \$419
3DFX Voodoo 5 5500 \$439

PORTABLE DEVICES

Diamond RIO \$259
Samsung YEPP 64MB \$329
Diamond RIO-500 \$409
Creative Labs NOMAD II \$559
PALM 3C \$639
HP Jornada 540 \$679

PRINTERS

Lexmark Z12 \$99
Canon BJC2100 \$109
APOLLO P-2250 \$119
HP 640C \$189
Canon BJC3000 \$199
Canon BJC6100 \$209
HP 840C \$239
Lexmark Z24 \$249
HP T45 \$499

CHIPS • 3 750
Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 750 MHz

64MB SDRAM
10 GB Hard Drive
48X CD ROM
nVidia TNT2 32MB AGP Video
TV MAX TV Tuner with video capture
600w Speakers with subwoofer
Game pad and Game
Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
17" Monitor
P20-A-3-750-96

\$1469
After 50 Mail-in-rebate
or Lease for \$52 a mo. †

UPGRADE PACKAGE #1 \$200
128 MB SDRAM
20GB Hard drive (7200rpm)

UPGRADE PACKAGE #2 \$220
12X DVD ROM
nVidia GeForce 256 32MB AGP video

CHIPS • 3 850
Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 850 MHz

128MB SDRAM
15 GB Hard Drive
48X CD ROM
nVidia GeForce 256 32MB AGP Video
TV MAX TV Tuner with video capture
300w Speakers with subwoofer
Game pad and Game
Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
17" Monitor
P20-A-3-850-96

\$1799
After 50 Mail-in-rebate
or Lease for \$63 a mo. †

UPGRADE PACKAGE #1 \$180
USB Camera
27GB Hard drive (7200rpm)

UPGRADE PACKAGE #2 \$140
12X DVD ROM
600W speakers with subwoofer

it's Back to School @ **pc centre**



Intel, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. Prices and configurations are subject to change without notice, and may vary in differing regions of Canada. All prices are cash discounted by 3%. Technical support for all software and operating systems is for a period of 90 days from original purchase date. Shipping and applicable taxes are NOT included in the price. All systems come with a two-year parts & labour warranty unless otherwise specified. Due to CRT regulation in Canada, downloading is restricted to speeds of 56kps, and connection times may vary. Lease prices are based on a 42 month (OAC). See stores for complete and further details regarding warranty & pricing conditions. *Price shown is after manufacturer's mail-in rebate. 90 days unlimited internet access provided by Look Communication where available. All other areas receive 100 hours unlimited internet. **Manufacturer's Mail-in Rebate offer applies to purchasers during the promotional period. For more information, contact store staff for further details. †Systems may not be exactly as shown. **Customer is to mail in rebate to PCC Rebate Centre, see stores for details. ‡Factory refurbished with full 1 year warranty.

PCC-0800

More on LiveMotion and Flash please

Following is a question and answer exchange between reader Leon Phillips, and software reviewer Jacques Surveyer:

Q: Can you set up rollovers that link to changing text blocks on the same page?

A: Yes, but you must do the output in Javascript and add your own code. LiveMotion will not do it for you. In Flash, you program this.

Q: Can rollovers have sounds attached to them?

A: Yes, in both LiveMotion and Flash.

Q: Can you set up animations or still images

that fade in and fade out slowly?

A: Yes. This is easy to do in LiveMotion, but harder to do in Flash.

Q: Can the speed of fade ins be sped up or slowed down?

A: Yes. You control frames per second in both. It is an easy setting.

Q: Can graphics or animations be set up in Flash and imported into LiveMotion? I.e., are LiveMotion and Flash compatible?

A: Not yet. LiveMotion cannot import and edit either the .FLA (design file in Flash) or the .swf runtime file. Flash cannot import and then edit .swf files either.

Once files are compressed into .swf format, there can be no more editing on the file.

It's X, not X-Windows

I enjoy reading your paper, and am always pleased when a new issue appears at my usual pick-up point. I do have a quibble with an article from the July 2000 issue, entitled "WordPerfect Office for Linux a desktop contender." The report notes: "The minimum system requirements on the software side are Linux Kernel Release 2.2 or higher, and X-Windows."

X; or X11; or X Window System; or X Window System, Version 11; or X Version 11 is never X-Windows. This may seem a small

point, but your paper is an educational tool for most users for Linux and X, and accuracy should be a prime consideration for any article.

Please continue the good work in publishing a quality paper, keeping in mind your responsibility as an educator of the masses.

Peter McPhee

TCP replies: Thanks Peter. We are doing penance by writing "I will not say X-Windows in public" 1,000 times on the chalkboard.

Vopt rocks

In the July issue, Chris Metten had an article on the Golden Bow Vopt99 defrag program. On his recommendations I downloaded and ran the software. To say that I was astounded at its speed would be an understatement. A highly recommended product indeed.

Shant Demirdjian

Opting out of spyware

You hit the nail on head with the July issue's Last Byte ("The eyes of the Web are upon you"). There are many people and businesses out there on the Internet who are collecting data on us without our consent.

This is why I and over one million others have joined in opting out of this data collection. You mentioned one site for information on opting out, <http://grc.com>, where there is a free program that removes some of the spyware from your computer. It works. Another site is <http://www.zonelabs.com/>, where you can download a free firewall, for home computers, this works great.

There are also newsgroups which help people to safely delete spyware. Try news.grc.com and select "optout" and any of the others there.

Douglas Ross

PC music report discordant

Your August 2000 issue lives up to your well-earned reputation as a good mag for PCs. The coverage of Aurenja Entertainment of Calgary was quite insightful, and "The Question of Content" feature article was good.

However, the lab report "Like Music to Your Ears" is not quite there. Yes, one needs a high-end, but not necessarily very expensive recording studio to generate professional quality music, [but] the most important aspects of music-making, i.e. great musicianship, talent, dedication, and the necessary but useful skills of a good recording engineer, and a producer are sorely missing in the article. It takes more than just a computer and a few sound cards to make professional music.

Samuel King

Web goes way of VCR

NB—Describing the way the Web works, or can work, people invariably refer to metaphors—the new television, the new radio. A company called Spot On is making the Web work like a VCR. The company has introduced a "Web Player" engine that it says allows users to "turbo charge" their ability to navigate around the Web. The engine cuts direct paths to Internet content across numerous sites, joining related pages into a single tour. In essence, what Spot On does is to take the capability of a Web browser's "back" button and reverse it, allowing surfers to cruise forward rather than backward through series of Web pages that are of interest to them. The Spot On engine's interface even looks like a VCR's, with buttons for "Add," "Organize" and "Send" among several others. The software is free for downloading from the company's site.

<http://www.spoton.com>



Only replace the colours you wear out.



The new S450 Color Bubble Jet™ Printer featuring Canon's Think Tank System.™



For a great fit try the S450 on for size. With individual ink tanks you only replace the colours you use most, saving money. And with the built-in ink level sensor you'll never be embarrassed by unsightly fading. At 10 ppm (pages per minute) monochrome and 7 ppm colour you'll also be saving time. With the new S450 you'll never be blue because you had to replace yellow, red and black, too. That's Canon Know How.



For Canon printer product information or for the dealer nearest you call 1-800-263-1121.

NATIONAL • Future Shop WEST • STAPLES, Computer City, Visions, The Brick, Office Depot EAST • BUSINESS DEPOT, Office Place, Wacky Wheatley's, Computer City, The Brick QUEBEC • BUREAU EN GROS, Boulevard, Informatique Dumoulin

Canon is a registered trademark and Bubble Jet, Canon Think Tank System and Canon KNOW HOW are trademarks of Canon Inc.

Canon KNOW HOW™

01502587

SAMSUNG

**Cash Back
Rebate!**

SAMSUNG MONITOR SOLUTIONS

SyncMaster™ Series



Professional Monitor

SyncMaster 950P
 • 19" CRT Monitor
 • .22 mm (H) Dot Pitch
 • 1600 x 1200 Maximum Resolution

\$479.99

WITH \$50
REBATE COUPON*



DynaFlat™ Monitor

SyncMaster 753DF
 • 17" CRT Monitor
 • 0.20 mm (H) Dot Pitch
 • 1280 x 1024 Maximum Resolution
 • 90 W Max. Power

\$399.99

WITH \$30
REBATE COUPON*



SyncMaster 755DF
 • 17" CRT Monitor
 • 0.20 mm (H) Dot Pitch
 • 1600 x 1200 Maximum Resolution
 • 100 W Max. Power

\$449.99

WITH \$30
REBATE COUPON*



SyncMaster 955DF
 • 19" CRT Monitor
 • 0.20 mm (H) Dot Pitch
 • 1600 x 1200 Maximum Resolution
 • 110 W Max. Power

\$599.99

WITH \$30
REBATE COUPON*



Natural Flat Monitor

SyncMaster 700NF
 • 17" CRT Monitor
 • 0.25 mm Aperture Grille
 • 1600 x 1200 Maximum Resolution
 • 130 W Max. Power

\$449.99

WITH \$50
REBATE COUPON*



SyncMaster 900NF
 • 19" CRT Monitor
 • 0.25 mm Aperture Grille
 • 1600 x 1200 Maximum Resolution
 • 150 W Max. Power

\$699.99

WITH \$50
REBATE COUPON*



SyncMaster™ IFT Monitor

SyncMaster 700IFT
 • 17" CRT Monitor
 • 0.20 mm (H) Dot Pitch
 • 1600 x 1200 Maximum Resolution
 • 130 W Max. Power

\$449.99

WITH \$50
REBATE COUPON*



SyncMaster 900IFT
 • 19" CRT Monitor
 • 0.20 mm (H) Dot Pitch
 • 1600 x 1200 Maximum Resolution
 • 130 W Max. Power

\$699.99

WITH \$50
REBATE COUPON*

© 2000 Samsung Electronics Canada Inc. DynaFlat and SyncMaster are trademarks of Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. Manufacturer suggested retail price is subject to change without prior notice. Prices are subject to applicable taxes. Dealers may sell for less. Appearance and specifications are subject to change without prior notice. All other brand and product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective companies. *See details in store or visit our website at www.samsungcanada.com.

ALL SAMSUNG PRODUCTS ARE AVAILABLE AT:

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| Anitec
2607 Kingsway
Vancouver
604-435-2038 | ATIC
45 East Broadway
Vancouver
604-875-8859 | Bestop Computers
4058 Cambie Street
Vancouver
604-879-4688 | Compukits
6 East 2nd Ave.
Vancouver
604-879-9288 | Dexton Enterprises Inc.
3112 Boundary Rd.
Burnaby
604-433-9866 | Evergreen Computers Inc.
1615 Lonsdale Ave.
North Vancouver
604-990-3960 | Frontier Computers
Ste 105
1755 West Broadway
Vancouver
604-739-8060 | Generic Computer
1266 West Broadway
Vancouver
604-731-1273 | MicroConcept
1245 West Broadway
Vancouver
604-730-8183 | Uniserve
2012 Wall Street
Vancouver
604-215-3822 |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|

SAMSUNG DIGITall
everyone's invited™

www.samsungcanada.com

01801725

WHAT'S NEW

Fujifilm blends digital video, MP3

Fuji Photo Film (<http://www.fujifilm.com>) has announced that its FinePix 40i digital camera will be available in North America by Fall. The ultra-compact portable camera combines digital imaging, MP3 audio and digital video into a single device. Fujifilm says it is the first manufacturer to pair MP3 audio technology with a high-resolution digital camera.



The FinePix 40i is 8.6x7x2.8 cm (3.4x2.8x1.1 in.). According to Fujifilm, it has an equivalent ISO sensitivity of 200, built-in flash, five programmed exposure modes, a USB port for transferring images to a PC, a 1.8-inch LCD screen, and uses SmartMedia removable storage media.

In addition to still images, it can capture up to 80 seconds of continuous AVI video with sound.

The device can also be used as an audio player. Music can be downloaded onto the device via its USB port. The MP3 controls (play/stop, forward/back, volume) are on a tethered remote into which headphones can be inserted for private listening. As an added bonus, the remote control can be used with the camera to take and then view captured pictures, along with controlling the camera's digital zoom.

The camera comes with a pair of headphones, two NiMH rechargeable batteries, a charger, Adobe ActiveShare photo editing software, and RealJukebox digital audio software. It has a suggested retail price of \$699.

—TCP Staff

Gateway Guardian firewall free online

NetMaster Networking Solutions, Inc. of Chilliwack, B.C., a leading provider of communication solutions based on the Linux Operating system, has announced plans to make its Gateway Guardian Personal Edition firewall software available at no charge for personal and non-profit use. It can be downloaded off NetMaster's site (<http://www.GatewayGuardian.com>) and from more than 100 other software download sites, including <http://www.tucows.com>, <http://www.download.com>, and <http://www.download.net>.

"We have done this to meet the increasing demand for firewall protection from families adopting high-speed cable, and DSL Internet connections across Canada and the U.S.," said Steve Hemenway, NetMaster's vice-president of sales and marketing. "Gateway Guardian will provide full firewall functionality and ease of use to those who download it."

Gateway Guardian Personal Edition works on networks with as few as two computers or more than 500 computers.

—TCP Staff



Pocket-size digital video from Canon

Canon has introduced a pocket-size hybrid digital video camcorder, the Elura 2MC, that can be used to capture a variety of still, motion and multimedia images.

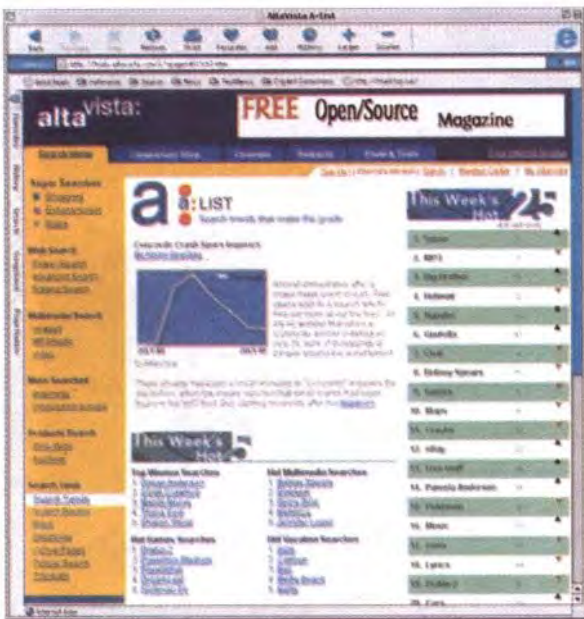
The company says the Elura 2MC offers multiple shooting modes and connectivity options, complementing DV-ready computers, televisions and VCRs for video editing, printing and sharing images.

The camera measures 4.75x10.5x8.5 cm (1.9x4.12x3.37 in.) and weighs about 450 g (1 lb.) with battery and tape installed. Video and still images are recorded to MiniDV digital videocassette.

The Elura 2MC includes three shooting modes, FireWire connectivity, 10x optical/40x digital zoom, image stabilization, a high-resolution rotating view screen and viewfinder, and digital stereo sound. Components include a progressive scan CCD image sensor, RGB primary colour filter and a three-element stereo microphone. It has a suggested retail price of US\$1,799.

—TCP Staff

AltaVista intros new search tools



PALO ALTO, Calif.—AltaVista has souped up the range of search facilities available to users of its various search engine portals.

The firm has launched a new search centre and navigation platform while simultaneously unveiling the AltaVista Entertainment Center, which it said will help consumers find audio, video and image files.

The search centre and new navigation platform is billed as providing one-click access to customized search centres, power searching and an email and tools section, in addition to a suite of new services.

According to AltaVista, the main page at <http://www.altavista.com> has been redesigned to provide a cleaner, easier-to-use interface with immediate access to a wide range of search offerings.

The Entertainment Center, meanwhile, is said to be a specific entertainment-related index to deliver the most relevant results in the fastest time. The firm said users can search within five specific entertainment categories: audio/MP3, video, images, radio and Web pages.

Ross Levinson, the company's vice-president, said AltaVista's search technology offers the hottest search categories on the Web, while weeding out duplicate pages and unrelated information that frustrate so many searchers.

According to AltaVista, the new enhancements draw on the company's patented search technology, which currently captures more than one billion Web pages.

—Newsbytes



24 HOUR NEWS
Internet
Computers
Networking
Telecom
Asia

Shopping you'll click with!

Surf your way to super back-to-school savings on all these great products.

Check out www.canadacomputes.com for the reseller nearest you!

Round-the-clock connection.

Get dedicated Internet access from AT&T Canada.



Dedicated access means you're on-line all the time.

Whatever your business' Internet needs are, we can offer a complete solution. Our state-of-the-art network can service both small and large companies – and we can offer a broad portfolio to meet your needs as your company grows.

Reliable performance and exceptional support.

- Industry-leading Cisco routers
- One dial-up account (150 hours per month)
- Multiple e-mail boxes at your domain
- ISDN, ADSL, T1 and ATM connections
- Guaranteed access¹
- Round-the-clock technical support
- Domain name service (InterNIC registration fee not included)

Guaranteed access¹:

With a dedicated line, your Internet service is always available – 99.5% guaranteed or we refund 25% of your monthly service fee.¹

Call today and find out more about dedicated Internet access from AT&T Canada. And stay connected, round-the-clock.

Get dedicated Internet access from as low as **\$250^{**}**/month

We'll include a monthly business line^{††}, plus all necessary hardware and waive the set-up fee, up to \$1,000*.

As one of the leading business-focussed global providers, we're committed to bringing you reliable leading-edge solutions for all your local, long-distance and Internet needs.

For more information talk to your AT&T Canada Sales Representative or call us today at

1-877-430-3568

or visit www.attcanada.ca/business/dedicate.html

* Some set-up fees exceed \$1,000. Offer covers first \$1,000 only. **Based on 5 year contract for 64K ISDN.
†Call or visit our website for complete details on AT&T Canada's service guarantees. Terms and Conditions apply. Guarantee subject to change. ††Monthly business line included with T1 and ADSL services only.
©AT&T Corp. Used under licence. ™AT&T Corp. Used under licence.
Please quote the following registration code N206.



Computer literacy a career essential

During the past decade computers have quietly crept into every walk of life. The result has been the creation of a knowledge economy that makes computer skills important if not essential.

By Jacques Surveyer

Computing devices are pervasive. After tapering off in 1997 and 1998 because of the economic crisis in Asia, PC sales have picked up again, showing a 20 to 25 percent growth rate for the past two years. Well over 130 million new PCs will be sold this year worldwide. (Recent figures from research firm IDC peg worldwide PC sales for the second quarter of 2000 at 30.1 million units.) And this number does not include servers, game consoles, personal digital assistants (PDAs) and other handheld computers. The sales estimates for embedded computers are also staggering—more than 1.5 billion are expected to be sold in 2000.

21st Century literacy

It is easy to see how IT skills would be essential in the technology, engineering, and business sectors. However, health, law, sports, the arts and other industries outside the obvious computer-intensive areas are also being profoundly influenced by computing. There are four main factors for the spread of computers into professional and creative domains.

First, every discipline has an administrative aspect. Computers have proven their value in standalone desktop functions like bookkeeping, and are now being migrated to help manage the backroom operations and create digital infrastructures.

The Web empowers the six A's of computing:
Access Anywhere,
Anytime to Anyone
Authorized and Able.

Second, more and more products used in sectors as diverse as health and law, have computers built into them, even though they would not normally be thought of as computer equipment. Taking full advantage of these "smart" devices through interfaces and network interconnections is one of the major trends currently occurring across all organizations. This requires skills in network and communication technology, as well as computer hardware and programming.

Third, the Internet is now the most popular way for consumers and businesses to make network interconnections. However, the Web's influence goes well beyond simple point-and-click use. Collaborating workgroups, online learning, messaging and chat sessions, special interest sites with animations, multimedia presentations, and simple public postings and a multitude of other communication and collaboration services are rapidly becoming second nature on the Internet. In sum, the Web empowers the six A's of computing: Access Anywhere, Anytime to Anyone Authorized and Able.

Fourth, computers enable creative design and innovation. This is one of the more rewarding aspects of computing. Creativity



goes well beyond entertainment and games. Computers can be fun in themselves and using graphics tools can be artistically satisfying.

Increasing numbers of illustrators, graphic artists, architects and designers use computers as an integral part of their creative process. Computers can simulate most natural media, brushes and textures in painting. Musicians discover chords and melodies in their computer jam sessions that they carry over to one or more native instruments.

Computing helps the creative process by allowing artists to try out many more design impulses than they could using traditional processes. Computing also allows users to create unique effects that they cannot reproduce in the analogue world—a novel digital style.

Finally, computing enables collaboration and management of large scale creative designs that would normally be too expensive to execute using traditional methods.

So the bottom line is this: computers and computing are going to affect every aspect of your life from cradle to grave.

The recent (July 3) *21st Century Workforce Commission* report to the U.S. Congress con-

cludes: "We believe that the current health of America's economy depends directly on how broadly and deeply Americans reach a new level of literacy—'21st Century Literacy'—that includes strong academic and business skills, reasoning, teamwork skills and proficiency in using technology." Note the emphasis here goes well beyond simple proficiency in using technology. As a consultant, I would underline the importance of teamwork skills. The U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics concludes that "employment of computing professionals is expected to increase much faster than average [defined as 36 percent or more per year]."

What computing job?

Fig. 1 shows the fastest growing category of jobs projected for the years 1998 through 2008 for all possible career categories in the U.S. We are using U.S. data because it is more recent, comprehensive, and accessible. (Note: data for all of the tables is drawn from *U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics Bulletin, Spring 1999*) However, in analyzing the aggregates within the period 1996 to 1998, it appears the 10 percent rule of thumb is a good approximation of Canadian trends. What is interest-

ing about these job sectors is that they are not only growing quickly but that they also have some of the highest pay rates.

Fig. 1 shows the fastest growing job categories. Nine of the 20 fastest—including the top five—are computer related.

If we group the computing jobs into three categories—hardware, software and management—we can estimate the growth in positions in Canada over the 10-year period (using 10 percent of U.S. statistics as an approximation):

- Hardware: 95,000 new jobs
- Software: 82,000 new jobs
- Management: 25,000 new jobs.

Both the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics (in its 1998 *U.S. Statistical Handbook*) and Statistics Canada show that fewer women are participating in computer-related jobs despite the fact that computing has one of the best male-to-female pay equity ratios and one of the highest average pay rates. Recent conferences—including Microsoft Tech Ed with 12,000 attendees, and Professional Development Conference with 7,000 attendees—provided visual confirmation to this, with only about one in five participants being female. In contrast, a Project Management Institute conference had equal numbers of men and women attending, if not a slight majority of women.

Thus women continue to move slowly into senior management with Statistics Canada's national data (garnered from the 1996 *Census Report*) showing the following trends from 1991 to 1996:

Number (%) of women	1991	1996
total senior management:	17.1	20.3
mid-tier managers:	26.4	29.2
business professionals:	40.2	42.5

Continued on page 21

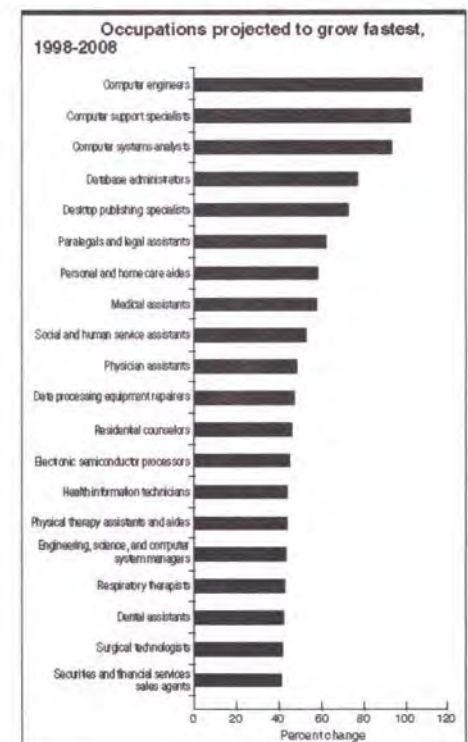


Fig. 1

To make the Internet more fun,
we made it more simple.



With **iPrimus**, the Internet is simpler to get,
simpler to open, and simpler to use.

If you've been hesitant about getting the Internet because you thought it was too complicated or expensive, now's the time to join the world online.

Now iPrimus makes it simpler than ever to bring the Internet home. With our easy-to-install pre-configured software and straightforward Internet Guide you'll be surfing in no time, enjoying all that the Internet has to offer. And with this low unlimited usage rate it's simple to afford, too!

Join **iPrimus** today and get:

- Free e-mail account
- National high speed network
- 24 x 7 Technical Support
- 20 MB personal web space
- Free software
- Free new user guide
- Ask about our **\$9.95 Light User Plan** with 20 hours of access
\$1.95/ additional hour

**Unlimited
Internet**

\$19.95[†]
per month

Plus join **iPrimus** today and get -- **One Month FREE*!**
Unlimited Internet Access

Call 1 877 701-7602

i PRIMUS
Canada

Making the Internet simply better.

Some terms and conditions apply. *FREE month credit applied on your fourth invoice. Offer valid for Unlimited plan only. Service may not be available in some local serving areas.
† \$19.95 when you use Primus Long Distance and Internet. \$22.95 per month for Internet only. Minimal systems requirements 14.4k modem or higher. Call us for details.



F-590 \$6199.99 Intel Pentium III 750MHz 128MB Memory 18.1GB Hard Drive 8X Max. DVD ROM 56KBps Fax Modem 15" XGA TFT Display iLink S400 Interface Video Out - NTSC

F-580 \$4899.99 Intel Pentium III 650MHz 64MB Memory 12GB Hard Drive 8X Max. DVD ROM 56KBps Fax Modem 15" XGA TFT Display iLink S400 Interface Video Out - NTSC

F-560 \$4299.99 Intel Pentium III 600MHz 64MB Memory 9GB Hard Drive 8X Max. DVD ROM 56KBps Fax Modem 14.1" XGA TFT Display iLink S400 Interface Video Out - NTSC

505 Accessories PCGA-CD51A Ext. 16x CD ROM Drive .. \$468 PCGA-CC525 Leather Carrying Case ... \$239



F-540 \$3499.99 Intel Pentium III 500MHz 64MB Memory 6GB Hard Drive 8X Max. DVD ROM 56KBps Fax Modem 14.1" XGA TFT Display iLink S400 Interface Video Out - NTSC

F-520 \$2599.99 Intel Pentium III 500MHz 64MB Memory 6GB Hard Drive 24X CD-ROM 56KBps Fax Modem 13" HPA Display iLink S400 Interface Video Out - NTSC

Z505JS \$4899.99 Intel Pentium III 650MHz 128MB Memory 12GB Hard Drive 56KBps Fax Modem 12" XGA TFT Display iLink S400 Interface Memory Stick Slot, Fast Ethernet Port Replicator

F-Series Accessories PCGA-AC71 AC Adapter .. \$164 PCGA-BP71 Standard Battery .. \$409



XG-29 \$5899.99 Intel Pentium III 750MHz 128MB Memory 18.1GB Hard Drive 8X Max. DVD-ROM 56KBps Fax Modem 14" XGA TFT Display Sony Jog Dial Control iLink S400 Interface

XG-28 \$4999.99 Intel Pentium III 650MHz 128MB Memory 12GB Hard Drive 8X Max. DVD ROM 56KBps Fax Modem 13.3" XGA TFT Display Sony Jog Dial Control iLink S400 Interface

SR5K \$3299.99 Intel Pentium III 500MHz 64MB Memory 9GB Hard Drive 56KBps Fax Modem 10.4" SVGA TFT Display Magic Gate Memory Stick Slot

XG Accessories PCGA-CDRWX1 CD-RW Drive .. \$879 PCGA-FLX1 Privacy Screen .. \$479

VAIO Accessories PCGA-UMS1A USB Mice(700/Fxxx/505) \$ 8 1 PCGA-UFD5 Ext. USB Floppy(Z505) .. \$123

Memory Stick MSA-4A 4MB Memory Stick .. \$ 4 9 MSA-8A 8MB Memory Stick .. \$ 6 9



Get a coupon to receive your Back-to-School Knapsack. Offer starts August 18, 2000 and ends September 6, 2000.



\$100 Mail-in Rebates ThinkPad i Series 1200/1300

Table with columns: Model, CPU, RAM, HDD, CD, Display, Ethernet, Price. Lists various ThinkPad models and their specifications.

Acer TravelMate 600TER Intel Pentium III 600MHz 64MB Memory 12GB Hard Drive 4x4x20 CDRW/built-in sound 13.3" TFT Display 56KBps Modem/Ethernet

Table with columns: Model, CPU, RAM, HDD, CD, Display, Price. Lists Acer TravelMate models and prices.

Acer TravelMate 600TER image with price \$3,210.

TOSHIBA Satellite Pro 4330

Intel Celeron 650MHz 64MB Memory/10GB Hard Drive 14.1" TFT Display 56KBps V.90 Fax Modem DVD ROM Drive Built-in Sound System

Table with columns: Model, CPU, RAM, HDD, CD, Display, Price. Lists Toshiba Satellite Pro models.

COMPAQ Presario 1700 -XL262 Intel Pentium III 600MHz CPU 64MB RAM / 6.0GB Hard Drive AGP Mobility M1 3D Graphics TV 6X DVD-ROM 56KBps ITU V.90 Fax Modem 14.1" TFT Display

Table with columns: Model, CPU, RAM, HDD, CD, Display, Price. Lists Compaq Presario 1700 models.

Table with columns: Product Name, Price. Lists PCMCIA and PC Cards.

MICROCONCEPT EXCLUSIVE OFFER!! Acer 3% OFF Students and all Government agencies will receive an additional 3% discount on all Acer notebooks and systems.

3Com Megahertz 3CXSH572B 10/100Mbps LAN PCMCIA card (XJack) \$128 Lifetime warranty

Zoltrix 56K PCMCIA Data Fax Modem V.90 Upgradeable \$79 5 Years warranty

Systems Inc. Tel: (604) 730-8183 Fax: (604) 730-7983 Tech: (604) 738-8738 Store Hours: Mon-Fri 09:30am - 6:30pm Sat 10:00am - 5:00pm Sun Closed

Government And Corporate Purchase Orders Welcome Fax Orders And Bids Are Accepted All Prices Reflect 2% Cash Discount

Call Today Notebooks Desktops Monitors Starting At \$1.99

Computer literacy a career essential

Continued from page 14

The significance of this trend is that the fast track to management is widely acknowledged to be through project management experience. And computer systems development provides some of the best opportunities for a diverse range of project management experience.

What is as interesting as the growth and gender trends is how important training and education are in the computing field. The pace of change in computing might be measured by any of a number of criteria. Moore's Law continues to hold up for 30 years and counting. The result is that computers tend to double in capacity for the same cost every 12 to 18 months. Thus computers become obsolete in about three years (I wish Revenue Canada would catch on to this).

Even faster are the changes in communication capacity as the Internet is driving major leaps in bandwidth—1Mbps Web connections are replacing 56Kbps for less than double the operating cost.

Programming: computing's lifeblood

The table below shows 40 years of development of major programming languages and scripting systems. One can see some clear patterns. First, there are now more major languages to learn. Typically in a Net-based system there will be HTML, JavaScript, Java, C, C++, or Visual Basic, and increasingly some XML dialect. Only one language, Cobol, has lasted throughout the period as a major presence. Some other languages appear as shooting stars, important for part of a decade, then quickly disappearing.

Programming/scripting language evolution

1961-1970	Algol, Cobol, JCL, Fortran, RPG
1971-1980	Algol, Basic, C, C-Shell, Cobol, Fortran, JCL, Pascal, PL/1, RPG
1981-1990	123, Basic, C, C++, C-Shell, Cobol, dBase, Focus, Fortran, JCL, IFPS, Pascal, PL/1, Progress, Rexx
1991-2000	C, C++, C-Shell, Cobol, Excel, Foxpro, HTML, Java, JavaScript, Perl, PowerBuilder, Visual Basic
2001+	C++, C, Cobol, HTML, Java, JavaScript, Python, TCL/Tk, Visual Basic, VBA, XML

processing pools and computer operators—where downsizing is occurring. But by far the biggest chunk is from farming and manufacturing, where automation is relentlessly replacing manual skills. How do workers whose entire skill base is being depreciated respond to such a fundamental challenge?

Well first, note that several Canadian commissions on human resources development in the emerging economy have emphasized not just one skill category but a whole basket of skills. (See the Software and National Competitiveness Human Resources Study of the Canadian Telecommunication Industry, Canadian Consulting Engineering Industry at <http://www.hrdc-drhc.gc.ca>.)

Often the emphasis is on proficiency in a specific technology, yet as we have seen specific job skills are become obsolete very quickly. So the emphasis changes to lifelong learning and acquiring a basket of skills. Some of these skills, such as teamwork and business practices, will be applicable over a wide range of jobs and over a long period of time. Other skills such as reasoning, writing, computation, and presentations need constant polishing. Sharpness and endurance come from consistent use.

Finally, technical knowledge and proficiency require not just simple polishing but constant updates as the basic how-to knowledge changes. Fig. 2 shows how important on the

job training can be. But returning to our original conundrum: What are students, unemployed, or those in declining job categories to do about this know-how component of their skill sets?

Many are going back to school, whether night school, advance degree programs, or certificate courses—many of the latter are sponsored by computer hardware and software vendors, such as Cisco, Microsoft, Novell, and Oracle. A whole cottage industry has grown up around this certification trend.

Career training options

There are three aspects to computer training
Continued on page 23

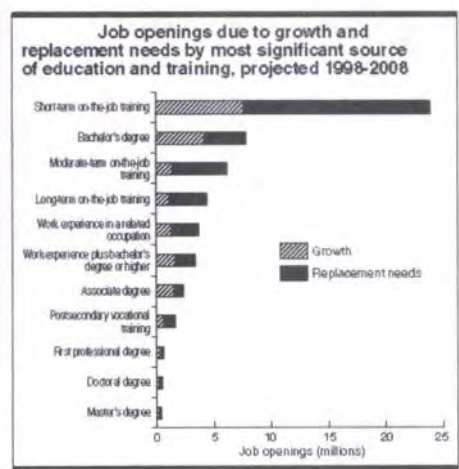


Fig. 2

Training and retraining

Fig. 2 picks up the resulting pattern in training. Short-term on-the-job training dominates a bachelor's degree by nearly three-to-one as being the most significant source of education for new job openings. In fact, on-the-job training is the most decisive factor by far for winning new job openings.

But what is an unemployed worker or a job holder in an obsolete job category to do? As Fig. 3 shows, some of the job losses are even from computing categories—such as word



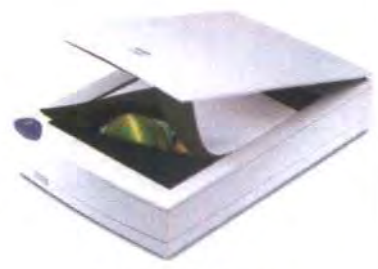
The original.



A scan of
a scan of
a scan of
a scan of
a scan of
a scan of
a scan of
a scan of
a scan of
the original.

WITH EPSON THE DIFFERENCE IS THAT THERE IS NONE.

Nothing should get lost in translation. For flawless scans time and time again, rely on Epson® Perfection™ Scanners. With 1200 x 2400 dpi and the ability to process 68 billion colours, it's not surprising that telling the difference is exactly as it should be. Impossible. For more details call 1-800-GO-EPSON, visit our website at www.epson.com, or contact your local computer dealer.



Epson Perfection Scanners. Flawless scans from \$299.

Based on actual lab test conducted with the Epson Perfection 1200U Photo. ©2000 Epson Canada Ltd. Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corp. Perfection is a trademark of Epson America Inc.

A few reasons
millions of AMD Athlon™ processors
have been sold worldwide.

Product of the Year

PC World, June 2000

CPU of the Year

Maximum PC, December 1999

Best Overall Product of the Year

PC Magazine (UK), December 1999

Best Product of 1999

(Hardware), Windows NT Systems, January 2000

Analyst's Choice Award - Best PC Processor

Microprocessor Report, January 2000

Technical Excellence - Best Component

(Hardware Category), PC Magazine, November 1999

Wired for 3D Editors' Choice

3D Magazine, January 2000



Go to www.amd.com/awards for a complete list of worldwide awards.

© 2000 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. AMD, the AMD logo, AMD Athlon, and combinations thereof are trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. Other company, brand and product names may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Computer literacy a career essential

Continued from page 21

that readers will want to take into account when considering various courses. First, is the training going to expand on an existing skill set or is it going to be a substantially novel experience? Thus, a computer programmer learning a new language starts with a rich set of experience and prior knowledge to draw upon. But the same computer programmer trying to acquire project management skills may have to call upon teamwork and communication skills with which workers in other sectors may have more experience.

So before taking a training course, you have to consider if it will allow you to demonstrate your acquired skills and competencies to prospective employers in one or more effective ways.

For example, a keen programmer friend, Lyn, has kept up with the state of her art for the last two decades, largely by training herself. She is absolutely confident she can remain employable because she always conjures up a programming exercise that not only clearly demonstrates her skills, but which is also often of immediate use to her prospective employer.

However, Lyn is more the exception not the rule, with certificates being a prerequisite for many jobs. Finding out what companies require for a particular job is now easier than ever, with the rise of job sites like Monster.ca or Workopolis.com. In the computing field, most companies are posting job openings at their Web sites, so you can also do the reverse—find a job that fits your skills at a company you would like to work for.

Finally, assess the time and resources trade-off. Sure you can train yourself—after all, bootstrapping is a very honorable tradition in computing. Now more than ever, it is easy to do, with all the free programming tools and inexpensive computer hardware available.

However, before embarking on self-training consider time and resources trade-offs. It may take you six or eight weeks to teach yourself HTML and JavaScript, while a course may accomplish the task in two or three weeks. And the course may help get you over the learning hump—that first week or so when you need to ask a lot of questions that a teacher or classmate can quickly answer.

Also, be aware of your own level of self-motivation. Going to a course three nights a week sets a pace that you may not be able to match on your own. Ask yourself the crucial question: is the time gained (and perhaps the certification received) worth the resources expended?

As careers become more lifelong interests for which you can get paid, you will find lifelong learning is not work but rather part of the adventure. One of my psychology professors used to say that Bill Shakespeare got it right, we are players upon the stage, and truly now, more than ever before, we are getting to define the career roles we choose to play. □

Jacques Surveyer is a consultant and writer. See what strikes his fancy at <http://www.inforamp.net/~jbsurv>.

A place to swap stories

NB—The business-to-business phenomenon has begun to leak into the creative community. A new site called StoryXchange.com aims at becoming a place where writers of nonfiction books, unpublished novels, journalism articles, even film scripts can get noticed. Submitted stories are secured in a "story vault" and categorized by various parameters; they can be sought out by buyers registered with the portal. The site's search tool is meant to streamline the process for buyers from all media to locate and purchase material specific to their needs, the company says. StoryXchange says it plans to become the foremost marketplace for the exchanging stories aimed at use in films, TV, publishing and video, and claims that its model is superior to the others out there because of its efficiency lack of barriers to access.

<http://www.storyxchange.com/>

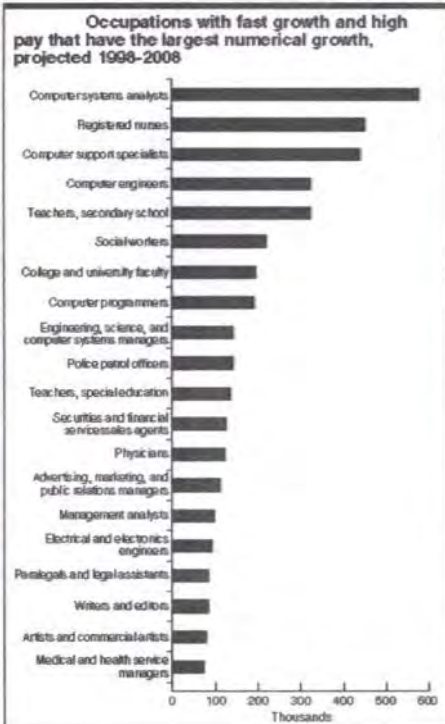


Fig. 3

For example, while teaching some introductory courses on scripting languages, I was amazed at how quickly a group of unemployed machine tool operators picked up concepts such as initialization, flow control, and other coding practices. But of course, these operators were constantly doing subtle machine preparation and planning for every new batch task they received. So they had a disposition for forecasting, planning and problem solving that translated well into the system analysis course they were taking. The lesson here is that gauging your career competencies is vital.

This is largely a self-assessment exercise, although there are professionals, especially in high schools and post-secondary institutions, who can help. But in the final analysis, only you can say how much interest, enthusiasm, satisfaction, skill, and competence you will bring to such tasks as getting people to work together well. In essence, the old Greek adage, know thyself, stands up well in an era of constant re-education.

A good rule of thumb remains: if you are taking on two or more substantially new skills, you may want to rely on formal training and courses—either by earning a certificate or diving back into school.

The second training question you'll want to answer is how are you going to demonstrate and certify your skill sets? Organizations often err badly on the side of prior work experience, putting much too much stock in it for two reasons. First, having a candidate that has made the grade in another job reduces the need to do skill assessments, which can be time consuming and error prone. Second, in addition to ability, they are trying to measure willingness—and a candidate who has done a similar job before is a known quantity in that regard.

Call these dealers near you to order a great system based on the AMD Athlon™ processor.

- BC Edition**
Netlink
Steve 50688 Kingsway Street Burnaby BC V5H 2E7 604-451-8682 604-451-8611
www.ncix.com
- Aspert Richard Chen**
#110 - 11100 Bridgeport Richmond BC V6X 1T2 604-232-0328 604-232-0318
www.aspert.com
- A-Power**
Raymond Chen 101 - 11211 Bridgeport Richmond BC V6X 1T3 604-273-8868 604-273-8280
www.a-power.com
- PC Place**
Kevin Franz 10376 King George Hwy Surrey BC V3T 2W5 604-582-2803 604-582-2893
www.pcplace.ca
- ATIC**
Allen Yang 45 E. Broadway Vancouver BC V5T 1V4 604-875-8859 604-875-8859
www.atix.ca
- CSP Computer Systems**
William Chen 3553 Kingsway Vancouver BC V5R 5G9 604-439-9100 604-439-9180
www.cspcomputer.bc.ca
- Nextgen**
Tabassum Rafique #5 - 111 W. Broadway Vancouver BC V5Y 1P4 604-713-8538 604-713-8539
- Rock Computers**
Helen Wang 896 West 4th Ave Vancouver BC V5Z 1A6 604-879-8642 604-879-8640
www.rockcomputers.ca
- Alberta Edition**
Computer Rack
Brian Lobo 104-5211 MacLeod Trail SW Calgary AB T2H 0J3 403-252-5777 403-252-1998
- Memory Express II**
Minh Ngo #101 6036 3rd Street SW Calgary AB T2H 0H9 403-253-5676 403-253-5679
- Voodoo**
Rahul Sood #101 - 13th Avenue SW Calgary AB T2R 0J9 403-264-4530 403-264-4556
www.voodoo.ca
- Ascot Business**
Shafqat Qadri #201, 3716 - 61st Ave SE Calgary AB T2C 1Z4 403-279-4455 403-279-7666
- Bcom (601768)**
Shun Lee 10635 - 156 Street Edmonton AB T5P 2S2 780-481-8855 780-481-3883
- OA Comp**
Alex Woo 4907 - 99 Street Edmonton AB T6E 4E1 780-430-0811 780-436-9963
www.oagroup.com
- Best Computer**
Howard Greaves 10610 - 170th Street Edmonton BC 780-413-9830 780-413-9830
www.best-comp.com
- Arctic Data**
Laurie Li 4910 - 50th Avenue Yellowknife NT X8T 1A6 867-873-6601 867-873-6601
www.arcticdata.nt.com

**Prairie Edition (SK, MB)
Regina Computer Exchange**

- Mike 340 McDonald Street Regina SK S4N 6P6 306-525-1884 306-359-6657
- Techtronics**
Eric Wong #26 - 1736 Quebec Ave Saskatoon SK S7K 1V9 306-688-0118 306-242-6823
www.techtronics.sk.ca
- Computer Distributors of Canada**
Tony Batista 1760 Sargent Ave Winnipeg MB R3H 0C7 204-788-0900 204-774-9152
www.cdc.com
- Corey's Computers**
George Naugle 955B McPhillips Winnipeg MB R2X 2K3 204-586-7953 204-582-5717
- Goodways (GeCs)**
Sean Beiko 1174A Pembina Hwy Winnipeg MB R3T 2A4 204-488-2284 204-488-8832
www.gecs.com
- Mind Computers**
Al Castell Unit A - 1745 Ellice Ave Winnipeg MB R3H 1A6 204-786-7747 204-775-0900
www.mind.ca



IBM targets digital camera, handheld markets with microdrive

The handheld market will get a memory boost in September when IBM begins shipping its newest microdrive.

The new 1 GB drive is part of IBM's growing line of microdrive solutions that the company first introduced commercially last June. Mechanically, the microdrive is a standard hard drive that has been miniaturized to CompactFlash II card dimensions (3.64x4.28x.5 cm). IBM initially offered drives with storage capacities of 170 MB and 340 MB. The drives were compatible with any

handheld or digital device that supported Type II CompactFlash slots, and could also be used with laptop computers via a PC Card adapter.

The 1 GB drive can hold up to 1,000 high-resolution photos, the text equivalent of nearly 1,000 200-page books, or up to 18 hours of digital music.

"The 1 GB microdrive is our attempt to bring the most recent advancements in storage technology to the handheld market," says John Osterhout, director of marketing for

storage technology for IBM Corp. in San Jose, Calif.

Osterhout adds that the extra storage capacity offered by the new microdrive should allow for a variety of new applications to be developed for handheld devices. It should also contribute to improvements to existing applications already out in the market for handheld devices.

Currently, companies such as Acer, Casio Computer, Eastman Kodak, Fuji Photo Film, Hewlett-Packard, and Sanyo Electric have

announced they will use the 1 GB microdrive in their existing or upcoming handheld products.

"Take Fuji Film who is a major photographic manufacturer," Osterhout says. "In February, they showed a new professional camera selling in about the US\$5,000 range that would use a microdrive. Up until then, Fuji had been supporting SmartMedia, one of the other solid-state memory form-factors. But the limitation of SmartMedia is that it holds only about 64 MB.



Believe it.

Register Domain Names for:
NOW JUST:

WAS: ~~\$70~~ **\$14.99!** CDN*

[.com .net .org]

It's Incredible!

No additional InterNIC Fees



IBM's microdrive (left) is the size of a CompactFlash card and stores up to 1 GB of data.

"So Fuji was looking at the 340 MB microdrive that is currently on the market and they were also aware of our product roadmap where we would have a 1 GB drive in late summer. And in looking at what their competitors were doing with their digital products and looking at the new cameras they were planning, they felt the higher capacity of the microdrives was incentive enough for designing products with microdrive compatibility."

The 1 GB microdrive will also be useful in the personal digital assistant (PDA) market. One of the criticisms made against PDAs is that they lack the necessary storage capacity to operate the kinds of applications and solutions required by business-oriented consumers. As an example, mobile professionals would be hard-pressed to use the current storage capacities of PDAs to download very large spreadsheets or product and sales databases that they would need quick access to.

Already, Toronto-based Casio Canada Ltd. sees that the new microdrive will make it easier to move its Cassiopeia Pocket PC product into larger businesses since the drive will offer the larger capacities needed to run such database applications successfully.

Steve Leach, product manager for the mobile information products division for Casio Canada, says more companies will probably use the improved drives to store multimedia presentations that can then be played back on the device.

And IBM's Osterhout expects that in the near future, wearable PCs will become much more of a reality since they will now be able to use the microdrive to store the necessary operating systems and applications easily on very lightweight devices.

—Tom Venetis

Web Hosting/Email solutions starting at \$14.99 NO SETUP FEES!

Hi there. We're **Blue Genesis Web Hosting**, and we've just made our Web Hosting/Email services **even EASIER!** Check out our new Domain Registration service. We now offer an unbelievably low price to register your very own Internet name.

After you've secured your name, consider hosting your Website with us. We challenge you to find a more **robust, user friendly, cost effective, hosting/ email solution.** Plus: state of the art **E-commerce Capabilities** included with packages.**

This is Web Hosting Made Easy!

*One year of service.
**begin with bronze package



Blue Genesis
The Next Generation in Web Hosting

Call now: 416-239-6812
sales@bluegenesis.com • 1-800-266-4881

www.bluegenesis.ca

Global guide to veggie restaurants

NB—This is a vegetarian restaurant guide, providing vegetarians around the world with vegetarian and vegan restaurant dining and health food store locations. The site features over 1,650 vegetarian restaurants and health food stores in every corner of the planet.

<http://www.happycow.net/>

high quality, crisp sharp image displays

Each AZURA model is designed to deliver the best possible value for your computing dollar.

AZURA has a solution to fit just about any type of computing need, you can choose from any pre-configured system or any barebone system with specific components.



actual system may be different than picture shown

Intel® mainboards
Intel® Pentium® III Processor
Intel® Celeron Processor

BUILD TO ORDER SYSTEM WITH BRAND NAME COMPONENTS



AZURA Value System+

Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 500 MHz
Mainboard manufactured by Intel®
Generic ATX Chassis
32MB PC100 SDRAM
8.4 GB UDMA66 IDE Hard Drive
Creative 52X CD-ROM Drive
On-board Video
On-board Audio
56K++ V.90 Fax Modem
Win98 keyboard / Mouse / Pad

AZURA Pro System+

Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 550 MHz
Shuttle Mainboard (VIA Chipset)
In-Win ATX Chassis (Model #S500)
64MB PC100 SDRAM
10 GB UDMA66 IDE Hard Drive
Creative 52X CD-ROM
Creative Sound Blaster PCI 16 Audio
ATI Xpert98 8MB AGP
56K++ V.90 Fax Modem
Win98 Keyboard / Mouse / Pad

AZURA Business System+

Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 550 MHz
Asus Mainboard (VIA 694 Chipset)
In-Win ATX Chassis (Model #S500)
64MB PC100 SDRAM
20 GB UDMA ATA Hard Drive
Creative 52X CD-ROM
Creative Sound Blaster PCI 16 Audio
ATI Xpert98 8MB AGP
56K++ V.90 Fax Modem
Win98 Keyboard / Mouse / Pad

Contact your nearest Azura authorized dealer!

Courtenay
Comox Valley Computer
Tel: (250)338-0727

Gibson
Productive Computers
Tel: (604)886-3301

Grande Prairie
Skyline Micro System
Tel: (780)539-9677

Hazelton
Omnyx Systems
Tel: (250)842-0012

Kamloops
Bic Tech
Tel: (250)851-4490

Kamloops
One Stop Computer
Tel: (250)554-0180

Medicine Hat
R.A. & M Computer
Tel: (403)523-7869

P. Coquitlam
DC Computer Hospital
Tel: (604)942-2830

Penticton
R & B
Tel: (250)492-5556

Pt. Alberni
Abe's Computer Shop
Tel: (250)723-8678

Powell River
RCCS
Tel: (604)483-8970

Surrey
Strategic Mobile
Tel: (604)502-3318

Queen Charlotte
Echo Bay office works plus
Tel: (250)559-4599

Victoria
Microtech Computer
Tel: (250)386-8683

www.azura.com

*All systems come with a two year parts & labour depot warranty. Monitors are not included in system configurations.

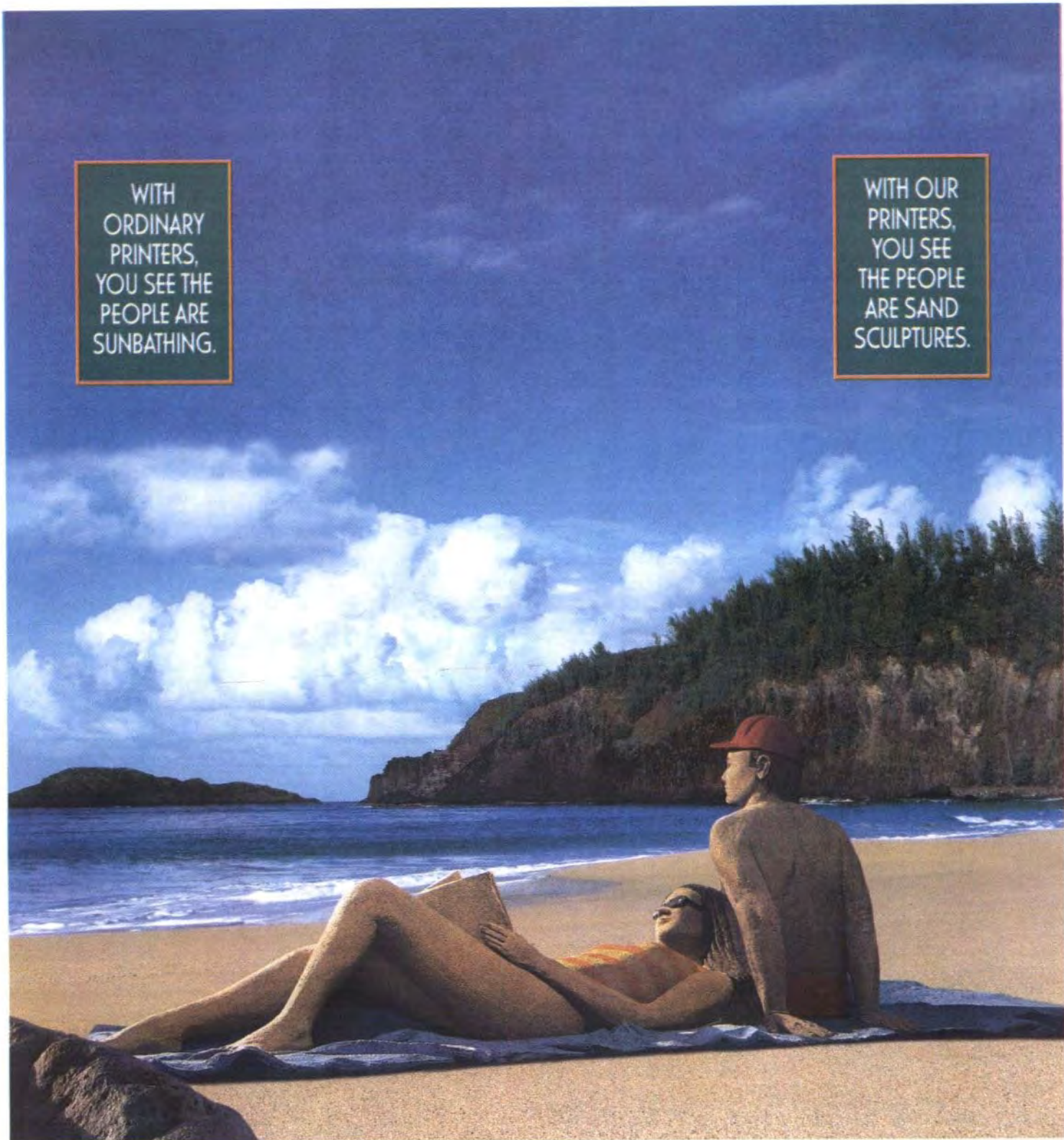
**Manufacturer's suggested retail price. All prices shown are net before applicable federal and provincial sales taxes, shipping and handling. All prices and configurations subject to change without notice.

++Canadian CRTC regulation, download restricted to speed of 56Kbps.

Azura and Azura logo are registered trademarks of Empac. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

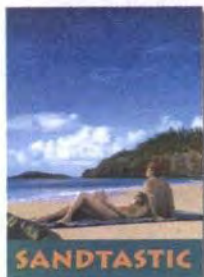
AZURA

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN **EPSON** COLOUR.



WITH ORDINARY PRINTERS, YOU SEE THE PEOPLE ARE SUNBATHING.

WITH OUR PRINTERS, YOU SEE THE PEOPLE ARE SAND SCULPTURES.



It's true. The couple enjoying the sand is actually made from it. As are their clothes, glasses and book. Even the blanket they're lying on. It's all sand. Meticulously sculpted, painted and photographed to fool the eye. So when the artists who created this difficult illusion wanted to reproduce it for a brochure, there was only one printer they could trust with the job. An Epson. As you can see here, it captured not just the vibrant colour of the setting but also the incredible detail in the sculptures. And turned what could have been a nightmare of a project into a day at the beach.

INTRODUCING THE ONLY PRINTERS WITH EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR ALL THE DETAIL YOU WANT.

To capture the world's most brilliant images, only Epson colour ink jet printers have the PerfectPicture® Imaging System for: 1440 x 720 dpi • Micro Piezo™ technology, for a cleaner, smaller droplet – as small as 3 picoliters • Fast print speeds – up to 12 PPM black/10 PPM colour • Quick-drying inks • PC/MAC/USB compatibility. And remember, only Epson supplies guarantee Epson quality. For more information, call 1-800-GO-EPSON or visit www.epson.com.

Price may vary. Up to 12 PPM black/10 PPM colour with the EPSON Stylus Color 900. Epson, EPSON Stylus and Micro Piezo are trademarks/registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corp. PerfectPicture is a registered trademark of Epson America, Inc. ©2000 Epson America, Inc.



Epson Stylus Color Ink Jet Printers. Sheer brilliance starting at \$199.

Hands On

Lab Test • Hardware Evaluations • Software & CD-ROM Reviews

Like music to your ears

Part 2: Software for notation, composition and musical fun

By Sean Carruthers

Last month, we looked at hardware and software designed to capture digital audio, then arrange and edit it. We conclude that report with a look at software aimed at the composer, and some miscellaneous software for education, utility and fun.

Notation

For a lot of people, music creation isn't done on an instrument, but with a musical staff and tons of notes. For this task, notation-based compositional software is just the ticket, allowing users to realize their symphonic ambitions on their home PC.

In addition to creating professional-quality sheet music (provided you have a high-quality printer), the packages will convert your sheet music to MIDI information, allowing you to hear what you've created, either on your sound card or external MIDI instruments.

You can also enter your data with the help of a MIDI keyboard, instead of placing all the notes with your mouse, which is a huge time-saver.

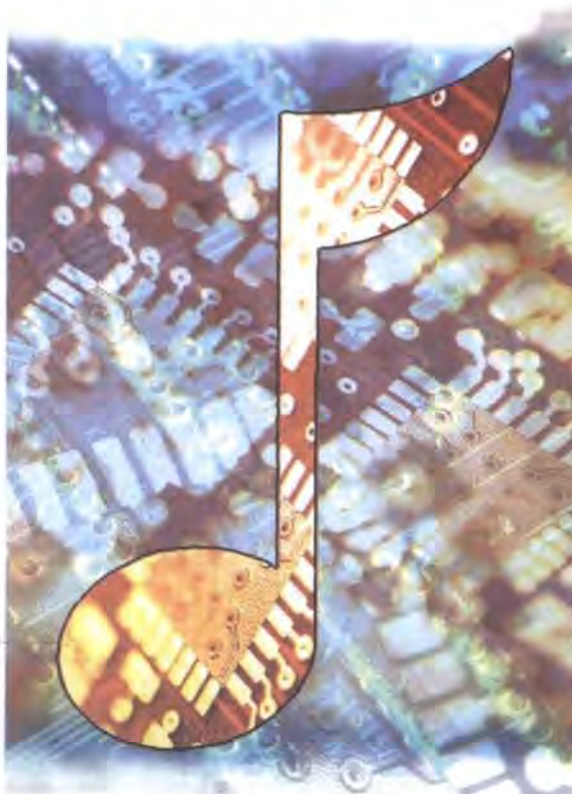
Coda Finale 2000

From: Coda Music Technology
Tel: 800-843-2066. <http://www.codamusic.com>
Price: US\$546

- Notes can be entered a number of ways, most notably through quick keyboard entry or real-time entry via connected MIDI instruments.

- Other MIDI files can be imported and turned into sheet music.
- Good for creating complicated and large scores: staves are unlimited and each staff can be easily labeled by instrument.
- Special fonts can be used, depending on what kind of output is needed, from professional to jazz and more.
- Easy transposition of sections of the score.
- Special items, like guitar tablature and lyrics, can be inserted into the score.
- Fibonacci note spacing for better music placement.
- After music is entered, you can play it back either via the soundcard using internal sound synthesis, or via MIDI instruments if you have a MIDI interface on your PC.
- Professional-quality sheet music can be printed from your own PC, provided your printer is capable of high-quality output (a higher-end consumer inkjet or a laser printer, for example).
- Between zero and 100 staff lines available for use.
- Plug-in support.
- Full pages or portions of pages can also be saved as TIFF, EPS or PICT files for export into other programs.
- Program available in separate packages for Windows and Mac OS, so make sure you grab the right version.
- Note: Finale is available for a discount (US\$275) for qualifying religious and academic institutions.

When it comes to music composition software, Finale has been the standard since it



debuted 10 years ago. It's always been a powerful solution for creating, editing and generating MIDI playback, but now it's become a lot easier to use, with updated dialogues and interfaces.

The list of Finale users is lengthy... everyone from Warner Bros through to composers for movies like *Titanic* and television shows like *X-Files*. It's been adopted as the number

Continued on page 28

HP offers one-touch colour scanning

By Dave Chappelle

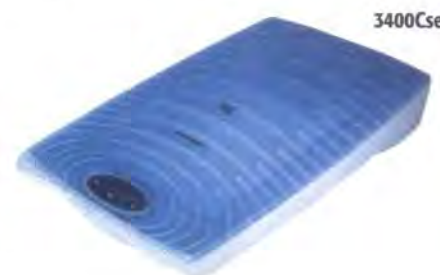
Hewlett-Packard, which makes several models of scanners, loaned the TCP Test Lab two models from the ScanJet line for review. We tested the ScanJet 3400Cse and the ScanJet 4300Cse.

ScanJet 3400Cse, ScanJet 4300Cse

From: Hewlett-Packard
Tel: 1-800-387-3867. <http://www.scanjet.hp.com>
Estimated prices: \$199.99 (3400Cse), \$229.99 (4300Cse)

Features

Colour and black-and-white scanning.
Interfaces: Parallel and USB (cables included).
Resolution: up to 600x1,200 dpi
Enhanced resolution: 9,600 dpi (with the computer interpolating what is between the dots that were actually scanned).
36-bit colour bit depth.
8.5x11.7 in. maximum document size.
Bundled software: HP PrecisionScan LTX, Trellix Web, HP ScanJet Copy Utility, Corel Photo 8.0, Adobe ActiveShare and ArcSoft PhotoFantasy.
One-touch copy, scan and email buttons.
90-day limited hardware warranty.



As with many USB devices, the software for these scanners must be installed on the computer before the connecting hardware. There are simple, step-by-step instructions for this on a poster-sized instruction sheet included in the box. The software CD-ROM has photographs of each step required when connecting the scanner to the computer. The instructions can also be printed from the disc with a single mouse-click. Clearly, HP has made the setup process as easy as possible.

The various software programs included allow users to scan, copy, manipulate, email and upload anything that can be scanned to a Web site. (I know what those of you who are bored with photocopying various parts of your anatomy are thinking right now).

Continued on page 39

Adventures in CPU Land

So, you've decided to upgrade to a faster CPU, eh? Simple, right? Not so fast!

By Sean Carruthers

There used to only be a few choices when it came to CPU upgrades, and each was pretty discrete. Socket 7 was the standard format, and your main decision was around which manufacturer's CPU to drop in; all you needed to do was select the appropriate jumpers on the motherboard. However, with the following, that soon changed:

- Pentium II moved to Intel's proprietary Slot 1, which barred other manufacturers from using the design. Some speculated that Intel was trying to shut out competitor AMD, which was steadily gaining ground
- AMD and Cyrix continued to upgrade the processors while keeping the Socket 7 format.
- AMD continued to gain ground as people

realized they could often just pop a faster AMD chip into an older Socket 7 board and not have to worry about installing a new motherboard to accommodate the new Intel chips.

- Intel retaliated by releasing the Celeron for the Slot 1, but made the mistake of not putting any cache onto the processor; resulting in most users staying away. Intel quickly redesigned the Celeron to include 128KB of cache, which vastly improved performance, but users remained wary.
- Intel's Celeron switched back to a socket-based format, this time the Socket 370, which added an extra row of pins, making the format incompatible with earlier socket-based chips.
- Intel's new Pentium III continued to make use of the Slot 1 technology.

- Intel released the 810 chipset, which was designed to work with Celeron and Pentium II chips. Incompatibilities with Pentium III caused systems with a Pentium III/810 chipset combination to lock up randomly. Intel promised to support Pentium III in the next version, the Intel 810E.
- Intel's Coppermine technology allowed the Pentium III to be run at a front-side bus (FSB) speed of 133 MHz, for extra performance. To confuse matters further, Intel began to release Pentium III in both Slot 1 and Socket 370 formats.
- AMD switched to a proprietary slot-based format (known as Slot A) and a 200 MHz FSB with its new Athlon chip.
- Intel releases the 820 chipset, which sup-

Continued on page 59





Hey Boss
They are Back!

No Setup Fee
Too!

Web Hosting

No Gimmick. No Hidden Charge.

Millennium Offer!

Full Features Web Hosting Service For ONLY \$5/month

Register Now!

and get all these features:

- NO SETUP FEE!
- www.yourname.com (.net, .org or .ca)
- 20 MB of Web Storage
- 20 you@yourname.com Email Accounts
- 20 Configurable Email Forward
- Email Autoresponders
- Unlimited Email Alias
- Unlimited Traffic/Hits/Updates
- Unlimited FTP Access
- Free Email Support
- 24/7 Access To Web Content
- Web-based Account Control Panel
- Ultrafast Fibre Optic Backbone
- Pre-pay Period: 12 months

For domain transfer, a \$15 onetime transfer fee will be applied.

Get New Domain

for as low as \$US15/year!

dollarhost
Making Web Hosting Affordable

info@dollarhost.com - www.dollarhost.com - 1.888.638.9963

Like music to your ears: Part 2

Continued from page 27

one professional solution because of its power and versatility and the fact that you can generate professional-quality sheet music using your own printer.

The biggest problem most of us will have is the cost: because it's a professional solution, it also comes with a professional price tag (which is not out of line with other professional software such as Adobe Photoshop, InDesign or QuarkXPress). Music students may be able to reduce the cost of entry somewhat with the available institutional discount (also available to some religious institutions). Many users may be better off with one of the less powerful solutions, reviewed below, which contain much of the same basic functionality but with fewer advanced features.

For those who want the whole shebang, though, and complete control over aspects of composition that you can't even currently foresee, it's hard to argue with Finale 2000, even at full price. It's still the standard.

Coda Allegro 2000

From: Coda Music Technology
Tel: 800-843-2066. <http://www.codamusic.com>
Price: US\$200

- More streamlined and available at more attractive price than Finale.
- Interface is easier to use than Finale because of the elimination of the more advanced features.
- Real-time entry through connected MIDI instruments and quick keyboard entry.
- Key transposition.
- Limited to 32 staves per score.
- Choice between zero, one or five staff lines.
- High-quality sheet music output possible—if your printer is up to the task.

- Pages can be saved to TIFF format (but not EPS or PICT as in Finale).
- Standard MIDI files from other sources can be imported and turned into sheet music.
- Playback is possible through either internal FM synthesis via soundcard or connected MIDI instruments.
- Jazz font can be used but program does not otherwise support multiple fonts.
- Windows/Mac OS hybrid program.

As far as functionality goes, Allegro 2000 is still quite a complete program, allowing users a lot of control over input and output. MIDI is still an integral part of the program, which means your keyboards can be used for speedy input of notes and playback when the score is done. What is sacrificed with this streamlined program are things like number of staves, ability to use plug-ins, and to custom tweak elements of the "shape" of scores, which are really more important in professional environments. If you're looking for an extremely competent program for composition that gives you professional-looking sheet music, Allegro is a really nice compromise between power and affordability.

Coda PrintMusic! 2000

From: Coda Music Technology
Tel: 800-843-2066. <http://www.codamusic.com>
Price: US\$70

- Even more streamlined than Allegro, PrintMusic! is a value alternative that gives basic functionality for the novice or those on a budget.
- Because it has a minimal feature set, PrintMusic! is the easiest of the batch to use.
- Notes can be entered either manually via software or via MIDI instruments.
- Real-time entry of notes via MIDI is possible, though a click track is necessary.

Continued on page 34



DAZED AND CONFUSED ABOUT BUILDING A GREAT WEBSITE?

WEB SITE DEVELOPMENT

If the buzzwords of web technologies are starting to seem overwhelming, talk to the experts at HomeBase Internet. We can assist you with your database solutions or build you a web database from scratch. Our friendly, knowledgeable staff can help get you started, or build your entire web structure for you, letting you concentrate on what you do best...making money at your own business.

Competitive web hosting rates starting from just \$25/month. Training, consulting and web site building from \$75/hour. Call the experts at HomeBase Internet now and get your database on the web.

Customer Quote

"You won't find a better group of people who will stretch hard when needed to make your site work."
Dale W. Lerch, Sierra Stained Glass Studios, Inc.

TRAINING • CONSULTING

• SITE BUILDING

• FILEMAKER WEB HOSTING

WEB SITE HOSTING

• FEATURES

- Powerful Mac and PC servers
- 6 OC3 Internet Connections
- Lasso or Web Companion
- SSL Secure Server Available
- UPS Backup
- Physically Secure Site
- ICISA Certified Firewall
- Switched Network
- Daily Backup
- Co-location for your Server
- Money-back Guarantee
- Reseller Program

• RATES

Plan	Storage	Bandwidth	Setup	Monthly
Basic Website	25 MB	200 MB	\$25	\$25
Fast Entry Basic Plan	25 MB	200 MB	\$49	\$25
Fast Entry Deluxe Plan	100 MB	1 GB	\$49	\$49
BizPlan - 1 Database	100 MB	1.5 GB	\$106	\$54
BizPlan - 2 Database	200 MB	2 GB	\$130	\$66
BizPlan - 3 Database	300 MB	3 GB	\$152	\$75
BizPlan - 5 Database	300 MB	4 GB	\$460	\$229
BizPlan - 8 Database	500 MB	5 GB	\$299	\$299
Web Companion 4 50 Databases			\$299	from \$149
Server Co-Location	Call			from \$149
Microsoft Terminal Server	Call			from \$65
QuickTime Streaming	Call			from \$65

HomeBase
INTERNET

Call Toll Free 1-888-748-0668
TEL 604-638-0668, FAX 604-638-0666
Email: sales@hbase.net
Web: www.hbase.net
PO Box 12066, 555 W Hastings St.
Vancouver BC, V6B 4N5

FileMaker® Pro is a Registered Trademark of FileMaker, Inc. Lasso is a Registered Trademark of BlueWorld Communications.

Store Hours:
M-F 10am-8pm
Sat: 10am-5 pm

PHASE 1 SYSTEMS Since 1988 12 Years Strong

CORPORATION

410 Willingdon Avenue
Burnaby, BC V5C 5G4
<http://www.phase-1.com>

Phone: (604) 291-1558
Fax: (604) 298-5126
Email: info@phase-1.com

TOUCH SYSTEMS solutions for today and tomorrow. Ask About Our Five Star ★★★★★ Total Commitment Program TOUCH SYSTEMS solutions for today and tomorrow.

- 1 Your Satisfaction Is Guaranteed With Our EXCLUSIVE 30-day "NO PENALTY" Upgrade Program. Ask your Sales Rep for details.
- 2 Personalized Technical Support And Service.
- 3 Intelligent, Affordable Network and Internet Solutions.
- 4 Commitment To Top Quality Components And Configurations.
- 5 5-Year *Canada-Wide Warranty* (5-year labour / 3-year parts)

Horizon Systems include Five-Year Labour/Three-Year Parts Warranty.

***Play Now...Pay Later! Interest Free 12, 24 or 36 Month Financing Now Available.**

Horizon Systems Summer Specials

Family Special	Home & Office	SOHO Special	Workstation	Gamer's Power
AMD K6/2 500MHz ASUS P599VM-AGP MB 32MB PC-100 Memory Fujitsu 10.2GB Hard Drive LiteOn 48x CD-ROM ATI 3D Charger 8MB AGP 56k v.90 PCI Voice Modem Aureal Vortex PCI Sound 60-Watt Stereo Speakers Mid-Tower 250w ATX Case Fujitsu 8725 PS/2 Keyboard Logitech PS/2 Scroll Mouse Windows Millennium Edition 15" TTX 1557 .28 Monitor \$1299 or \$54/month OAC* <small>64MB PC100 Memory: \$79 AMD K6/2 550MHz CPU: \$79</small>	Intel Celeron 600MHz ASUS P3V-133 ATX MB 64MB PC-133 Memory Fujitsu 10.2GB Hard Drive LiteOn 48x CD-ROM ATI Xpert98 8MB AGP Video 56k v.90 PCI Voice Modem Sound Blaster Ensoniq PCI 60-Watt Stereo Speakers Mid-Tower 250w ATX Case Fujitsu 8725 PS/2 Keyboard Logitech PS/2 Scroll Mouse Windows Millennium Edition 15" TTX 1557 .28 Monitor \$1499 or \$62/month OAC* <small>128MB PC100 Memory: \$129 Intel Celeron 700MHz CPU: \$199</small>	Intel Pentium III 667MHz ASUS CUV4X Via133 AGP 64MB PC-133 Memory Fujitsu 15.3GB Hard Drive LiteOn 48x CD-ROM ATI Rage 128 16MB AGP 56k v.90 PCI Voice Modem Sound Blaster Ensoniq PCI 60-Watt Stereo Speakers Mid-Tower 250w ATX Case Fujitsu 8725 PS/2 Keyboard Logitech PS/2 Scroll Mouse Windows Millennium Edition 15" TTX 1557 .28 Monitor \$1699 or \$71/month OAC* <small>128MB PC100 Memory: \$129 Intel Pentium III 733MHz CPU: \$99</small>	AMD K7 Athlon 750MHz ASUS K7V AGP MB 64MB PC-133 Memory Fujitsu 20.4GB Hard Drive LiteOn 48x IDE CD-ROM ATI Xpert '2000 32MB AGP 56k V.90 PCI Voice Modem Sound Blaster Live! Value 60-Watt Stereo Speakers Mid-Tower 250w ATX Case Fujitsu 8725 PS/2 Keyboard Logitech PS/2 Scroll Mouse Windows Millennium Edition 15" TTX 1557 .28 Monitor \$1899 or \$79/month OAC* <small>128MB PC100 Memory: \$129 AMD K7 Athlon 850MHz CPU: \$299</small>	Intel Pentium III 800MHz ASUS CUV4X Via133 AGP 128MB PC-133 Memory Fujitsu 20.4GB Hard Drive Pioneer 16x DVD-ROM ASUS GeForce 32MB AGP 56k V.90 PCI Voice Modem Sound Blaster Live! Value Altec Lansing 4.1 Speakers Mid-Tower 250w ATX Case Microsoft Internet Keyboard Microsoft PS/2 IntelliMouse Windows Millennium Edition 15" TTX 1557 .28 Monitor \$2499 or \$104/month OAC* <small>256MB SDRAM Memory: \$279 Pentium III 933MHz CPU: \$699</small>

All Horizon Systems are ISO-9002/Y2K/CSA Certified. Government and Corporate bids are welcome.

Add-Ons, Upgrades and Software Specials <small>MS Natural Elite Keyboard \$49 600x1200 USB Colour Scanner \$119 WinFax PRO v5.0 CD \$99 Logitech Quickcam Express USB \$69 MS Works Suite 2000 CD \$149 Lotus SmartSuite Millennium \$99 Epson 670 Stylus Colour Printer \$149 Headset w/Microphone \$15 WordPerfect Office Suite 2000 \$99</small>	Monitor Upgrade! 17" TTX 1771 \$129 19" TTX 1995A \$329	At Phase 1 Systems, we're committed to helping you design the perfect system by listening to your needs and providing you with the perfect mix between power and price. This has always been our policy and always will be.
---	--	--

Tagar Systems Back-To-School Special!

Super Special!
Intel Celeron 533MHz Multimedia System With Monitor!



Includes 15" Monitor!

Now Only \$1099 only \$46/month OAC*

Completely configured with the following features:

- | | |
|--|--|
| Intel Celeron 533MHz CPU w/Cooler | 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive |
| 128k Cache Memory | Stereo Computer Speakers |
| 64MB PC100 SDRAM Memory | 15" Micro-ATX 150 Watt Case |
| Fujitsu 10.2GB Hard Drive | Win98 107-key PS/2 Keyboard |
| 40x Max IDE CD-ROM Drive | Win98 2-button PS/2 Mouse |
| On-board 64-bit AGP 2.0 Video | 15" TTX1556 .28 1024x768 Monitor |
| 56k v.90 Fax/Data Modem | Driver Disks/Manuals/User Guides |
| Integrated 16-bit 3D Sound | MS Windows 98 SE CD-ROM |
| Ports: Parallel, Serial, Keyboard, USB, Monitor, Mouse & Game. | Software: Norton Antivirus
Norton Ghost & Virtual Drive |
- One-Year Parts & Labour Warranty.**
(Not exactly as illustrated/limited quantity)

NOTEBOOK SPECIALS

SMARTBOOK 520i 12.1" TFT SVGA Active Matrix Display Intel Celeron 466MHz CPU 64MB SDRAM/128k Cache 6.0GB Hard Disk Drive 4MB AGP Video 24x CD-ROM Drive 56k v.90 Modem 16-bit 3D Stereo Sound TouchPad Device Windows '98 SE CD-ROM Li-Ion (~2 hr.) Battery USB Port \$2399 or \$99/month OAC*	SMARTBOOK 3173 13.3" TFT SVGA Active Matrix Display Intel Celeron 500MHz 64MB SDRAM/128k Cache 6.0GB Hard Disk Drive 8MB ATI 2x AGP Video 6x CD-ROM Drive 56k v.90 Internal Modem 16-bit 3D Stereo Sound TouchPad Device Windows '98 SE CD-ROM Li-Ion (~2 hr.) S-Battery USB/S-Video Out \$2699 or \$112/month OAC*	SMARTBOOK 3100C 14.1" TFT SVGA Active Matrix Display Intel Celeron 500MHz 64MB SDRAM/128k Cache 6.0GB Hard Disk Drive 8MB ATI 2xAGP Video 6x DVD-ROM Drive 56k v.90 PCMCIA Modem 16-bit 3D Stereo Sound TouchPad Device Windows '98 SE CD-ROM Lithium-Ion (~2 hr.) Battery S-Video Out Port 2xUSB Ports \$3199 or \$133/month OAC*	SMARTBOOK 3100P 14.1" TFT SVGA Active Matrix Display Intel Pentium III 650MHz 64MB SDRAM/256k Cache 6.0GB Hard Disk Drive ATI 8MB 2xAGP Video 6x DVD-ROM Drive 56k v.90 PCMCIA Modem 16-bit 3D Stereo Sound TouchPad Device Windows '98 SE CD-ROM Lithium-Ion (~2 hr.) Battery S-Video Out, USB Port Metallic Lime Colour \$3499 or \$146/month OAC*	SMARTBOOK 8700C 15.1" TFT XGA Active Matrix Display Intel Celeron 500MHz 64MB SDRAM/128k Cache 6.0GB Hard Disk Drive ATI 8MB 2xAGP Video 24x CD-ROM Drive 56k v.90 PCMCIA Modem 16-bit 3D Stereo Sound TouchPad Device Windows '98 SE CD-ROM Lithium-Ion (~2 hr.) Battery S-Video Out Port USB/Game Ports \$3599 or \$150/month OAC*
--	---	---	---	---

All Notebooks include 2-Type II PCMCIA (32bit) Slots. Call us for other upgrades and options. Smartbooks include 3-year Labour/1-year Parts Warranty and Toll-Free technical support. Call us for detailed information and custom configurations on all Smartbook Notebooks

BBB Supporting Better Business Through The Better Business Bureau Reg. Number 12433

Member Since 1992

All Prices Reflect 2.5% Cash Discount

VISA

Prices are based on payment by cash, cheque or debit card. Add 2.5% for payment by Visa or Mastercard. Prices are subject to change without notice. Financing is based on 24-month term and subject to credit approval. One-time Administration Fee of 15% will apply to financed purchases.

Sales & Service Centre **BESTOP** Since 1993

Tel.: 879-4688 Fax: (604) 879-0223

4058 Cambie St. Vancouver, B.C. V5Z 2X8
 (Cambie & King Edward/ Parking at Rear)
 Mon-Sat: 9:30 - 6:00 Sunday: 10:00 - 6:00
 email: btcemail@bestop.bc.ca
 website: www.bestop.bc.ca

HOT DEAL \$179
 Linksys EtherFast I-Port Cable/DSL Router

AMD Duron 650 Gamer
 Model #D65009C

Gigabyte GA7ZX AGP M/B
 64 MB PC100 MHz SDRAM
 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
 Fujitsu 20GB UDMA Hard Drive
 Diamond Stealth III S540 AGP Video, 16MB
 Samsung 17" 750S SVGA Monitor .24(H)
 Acer 40X Int. CD-ROM Drive
 16-bit 3D Stereo Sound/ 120W Spks
 104-keyboard/ 14" Tower Case
 56K Int. Voice Fax Modem, V.90

\$1,099 Lease \$42/mo

Intel Celeron 533 Budget
 Model #BIC5339C

Intel 440LX Chipset AGP M/B
 32MB PC100 MHz SDRAM
 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
 Fujitsu 15GB UDMA Hard Drive
 ATI Rage II AGP Video, 8MB
 Samsung 15" 550S SVGA Monitor
 Acer 40X Int. CD-ROM Drive
 16-bit 3D Stereo Sound/ 120W Spks
 104-keyboard/ 14" Tower Case
 56K Int. Voice Fax Modem, V.90
 Canon BJC 1000SE Color Printer

\$899 Lease \$34/mo

Intel Celeron 566 Deluxe
 Model #BIC5669C

Abit VA6 VIA AGP Motherboard
 64 MB PC100 MHz, 1.44MB Floppy
 Fujitsu 20GB UDMA Hard Drive
 3D Voodoo3 3000 AGP Video, 16MB
 Samsung 17" 753DF Flat Monitor .20(H)
 Panasonic 8X DVD ROM Drive
 16-bit 3D Stereo Sound/ 120W Spks
 17" Tower Case, 104-keyboard
 Canon 1000SE Color Printer

\$1,299* Lease \$51/mo
 after rebate Reg \$1329

Intel PIII 500 Family
 Model #BIP35009C

Abit VA6 VIA AGP Motherboard
 64 MB PC133 MHz, 1.44MB Floppy
 Fujitsu 10GB UTA66 Hard Drive
 Riva TNT AGP Video, 16MB
 Samsung 17" 750S SVGA Monitor .24(H)
 40X Int. CD-ROM Drive, 120W Speakers
 16-bit 3D PCI Stereo Sound
 17" Tower Case, 104-keyboard
 56K Int. Voice/ Fax Modem V.90
 Canon 1000SE Color Printer
 Acer 640P Color Scanner

\$1,199 Lease \$45/mo

FREE Microsoft 2-Button Mouse

Intel P III 667 Value
 Model #BIP36679C

Abit VA6 VIA AGP Motherboard
 64 MB PC133 MHz, 1.44MB Floppy
 Fujitsu 20GB UTA 66 Hard Drive
 Riva TNT2 AGP Video, 32MB
 Samsung 17" 750S SVGA Monitor .24(H)
 Creative 52x UDMA CDROM Drive
 16-bit 3D Stereo Sound Card
 17" CSA Approved P/S Tower Case
 104-keyboard, 120W Speakers
 56K Int. Voice Fax Modem

\$1,199 Lease \$45/mo

Intel PIII 733 Power
 Model #BIP37339C

Asus P3V VIA AGP Motherboard
 128 MB PC133 MHz, 1.44MB Floppy
 Fujitsu 20GB UDMA Hard Drive
 ATI Xpert 2000 AGP Video, 32MB
 Samsung 17" 753DF Flat Monitor .20(H)
 Panasonic 8X DVD ROM Drive
 Sound Blaster Ensoniq 128 Sound
 17" CSA Approved P/S Tower Case
 104-keyboard/ 120W Speakers

\$1,549 Lease \$59/mo
 after rebate Reg \$1579

Intel PIII 750 Screamer
 Model #BIP37509C

Asus CUV4X AGP Motherboard
 128 MB PC133 MHz, 1.44MB Floppy
 Quantum 20GB 7200rpm H. D.
 Matrox G400 AGP Video, 32MB
 Creative 52x UDMA CDROM Drive
 NEC 17" FE700 SVGA Monitor .25mm
 Sound Blaster PCI 128 Sound Card
 17" CSA Approved P/S Tower Case
 104-keyboard, 120W Speakers

\$1,749 Lease \$66/mo

Intel PIII-800 Super
 Model #BIP38009C

Asus CUV4X AGP Motherboard
 128 MB PC133MHz, 1.44MB Floppy
 Quantum 30GB 7200rpm H.D., 2MB cache
 Asus V6600 AGP Video, 64MB
 Panasonic 8x4x32 CD Rewriter
 Panasonic 8X DVD ROM Drive
 Sound Blaster Live Value Sound Card
 GNT 5000 Subwoofer Speakers
 Microsoft Internet Keyboard
 17" ATX Tower Case / Monitor Extra

\$1,999 Lease \$75/mo

Featuring :

- Portable
- USB Ports
- Internet Ready
- 10/100 Network Interface
- Output To TV
- Home Entertainment
- Affordable Price

\$649

Specifications

- Intel Celeron 533 MHz CPU • 32MB SDRAM • 1.44MB Floppy
- Intel 810 Chipset Video, 8MB • Fujitsu 15G Hard Drive
- 52x CD-ROM Drive • Sound System, Speakers
- 104 Key Windows Keyboard & Mouse • 2 USB Ports
- 10/100 Network Card • 56K Int. Voice Fax Modem
- TV Output Connector • Super Mini Case (12"x11"x3.5")

IBM Notebook

TP i 1200 \$1,799

- Celeron 500 CPU • 32MB RAM
- 6.0G H.D. • 24X CDROM
- 56K modem • 12.1" HPA Screen

TP1200 C500	64MB 6G	24x 56K	12.1TFT	\$2349
TP1482 C500	64MB 12G	DVD 56K	14.1TFT	\$2999
TP1492 PIII500	64MB 12G	DVD 56K	15.0TFT	\$3399
TPA20M PIII700	64MB 12G	24X 56K	14.1TFT	\$3999

Monitor

NEC 17" AS70, .27mm	\$279
NEC 17" FE700, .25mm	\$385
Samsung 15" 550S, .28mm	\$195
Samsung 17" 750S, .27mm	\$265
Samsung 17" 753DF, .20mm	\$349
Samsung 15" 750S LCD	\$1349
Sony G200 17" .25mm	\$599
Sony G400 19" .25mm	\$849
Viewsonic 17" E771 .27mm	\$315
Viewsonic 17" EF70 .25mm	\$389
Viewsonic 17" M70 .27mm	\$399
Viewsonic 17" PS775 .22mm	\$475
Viewsonic 17" PF 775 .25mm	\$499
Viewsonic 19" E790 .26mm	\$505
Viewsonic PF790 .25mm	\$699
Viewsonic 19" PS790 .25mm	\$719
Viewsonic 21" P810 .25mm	\$1155

Scanner

Acer 620P/ 320U/ 640U	\$99/115/129
Canon 330P	\$99
Canon 630P/ 630U	\$119/135
HP 3300C	\$149
HP 5300C / 6390C	\$399/1149
Epson 1200U	\$319

Hard Drive

Fujitsu 10GB Ultra DMA	\$125
Fujitsu 15GB Ultra DMA	\$139
Fujitsu 20GB Ultra DMA	\$155
Maxtor 20G 7200rpm	\$199
Maxtor 30G 7200rpm	\$259
Maxtor 40G 7200rpm	\$389
Quantum 15GB LM 7200rpm	\$179
Quantum 20GB LM 7200rpm	\$209
Quantum 30GB LM 7200rpm	\$269
IBM 30/45GB 7200rpm	\$279/365
Western Digital 20G UTA66	\$219
Western Digital 30G 7200rpm	\$279

Backup Device

Panasonic 8432 CDRW	\$245
Acer 8x4x32 CD Rewriter	\$269
Sony 8432 CD Rewriter	\$265
HP 9110i 8x4x32 CDRW	\$279
HP 9310i 10x4x32 CDRW	\$339
Zip Drive Int. IDE 100/250M	\$79/148
Zip Disk 100 / 250MB	\$13/22
120MB Super Floppy	\$99
LS 120 Disk	\$16

Printer

Brother HL 1030 Laser	\$269*
Brother HL 1240DX	\$439
Brother HL 1250DX	\$545
Brother HL 1270N Laser	\$699
Brother MFC-4350	\$549
Brother MFC-7150C	\$525
Brother MFC-8600	\$699
Brother MFC-9600	\$919
Canon 1000SE	\$85
Canon 2100/ 3000 USB	\$109/179
Canon 5100/ 6100	\$169/199
Epson 670 Color	\$129
Epson 860 Color	\$215
HP 840C Color Printer	\$235
HP 970C Color Printer	\$569
HP 1220CXI Color Printer	\$669
HP 1100 Laser Printer	\$569
HP 2100TN Laser Printer	\$1425
HP 4050TN Laser Printer	\$2299
Samsung MJ 4500C 5-in-1	\$289
Samsung QL 6100 Laser	\$399
Samsung SF 5800P 6-in-1	\$399*

* After Rebate

Video Card

ATI Xpert 2000 32MB	\$115
ATI Radeon AGP w/VIVO, 64MB	\$459
Asus V3800 Ultra, 32MB	\$209
Asus V6600 GeForce, 64MB	\$269
Asus V6800 AGP Deluxe 32MB	\$299
Asus V7700 GeForce-2, 32MB	\$429
Matrox G400 D/H, 32MB	\$219
Riva GeForce 256, 32MB	\$229
3Dfx Voodoo3 3000 AGP, 16MB	\$149
3Dfx Voodoo3 3500 AGP, 16MB	\$235

Multimedia

Acer 40X CD-ROM	\$59
Creative 52X CD-ROM	\$69
Panasonic 8X DVD ROM	\$145
Toshiba 12X DVD ROM	\$179
Pioneer 16X DVD ROM	\$169
SB comp Sound card PCI	\$22
SoundBlaster 128 PCI	\$55
SoundBlaster Live value	\$75
SoundBlaster Live X Gamer	\$139
GNT 5000A w/Subwoofer	\$59
Altec Lansing ACS45.2	\$89
Creative 4 point speaker	\$109

Modem

56k V90 int. Voice/Fax	\$29
Acer 56k V90 int. Voice/Fax	\$39
USR 56K PCI Voice V90 (Win)	\$59
USR 56K Int. Voice V90	\$95
USR 56K Ext. Fax V90	\$169

Motherboard

Abit VA6 w/ Audio	\$129
Asus P5AB, 512K	\$125
Asus P3V VIA	\$135
Asus P3V4X VIA	\$169
QDI Intel 440LX	\$89

Upgrade Specials

AMD K6-II Motherboard	\$199
32MB PC100 SDRAM	\$155
8MB Video w/Sound	\$209
AMD K6-II 500	\$269

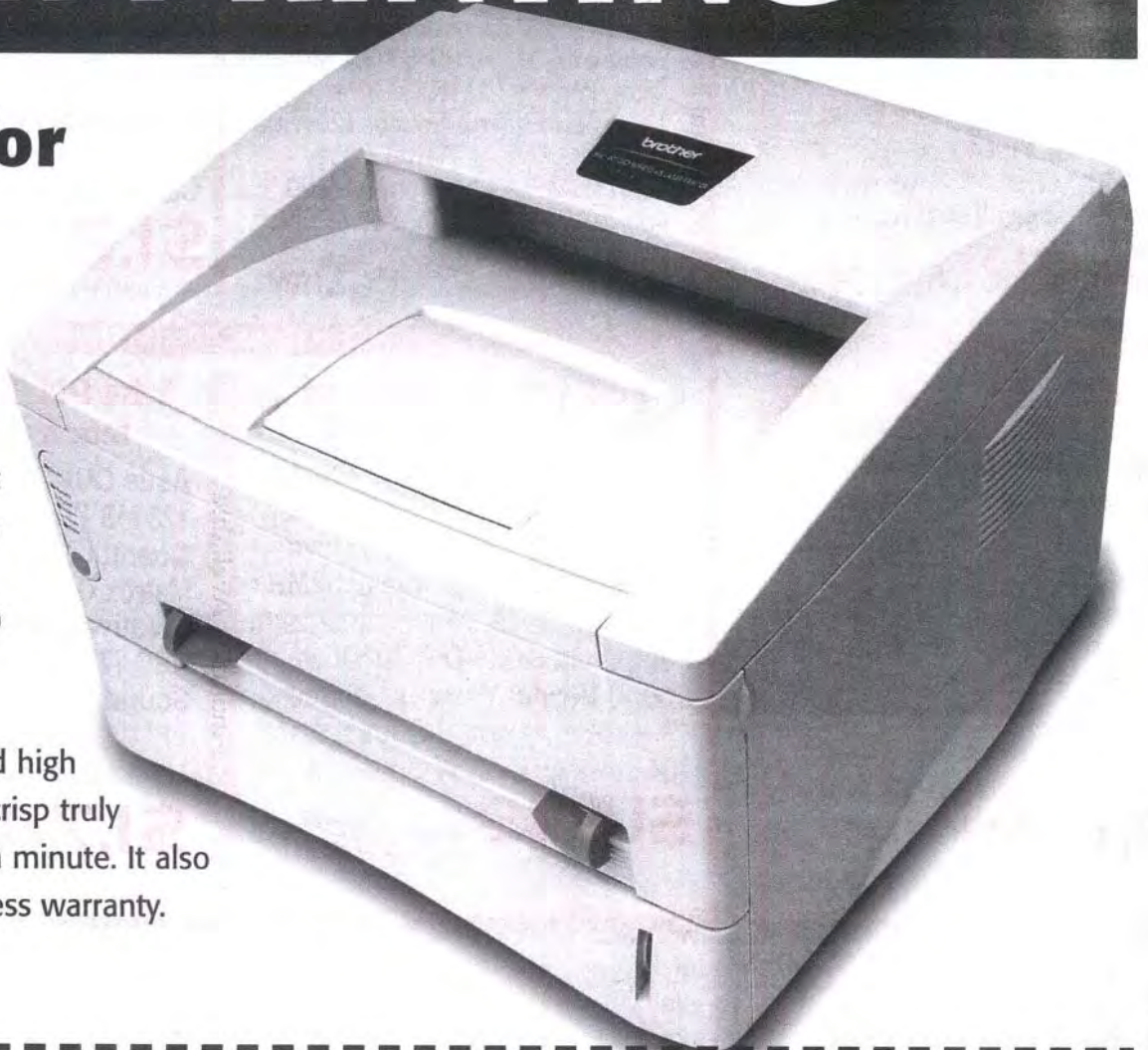
All advertised prices reflect 3% cash discount. 2 years parts & labor depot warranty on all systems. All prices are subject to change without notice. All items are based on availability. Not responsible for typos.

IT PAYS TO UPGRADE TO BROTHER LASER PRINTING

A Laser Printer for
\$299.00*

Brother is making it easier than ever for you to benefit from the speed, quality and cost-effectiveness of their laser printing. Not only will you keep on saving up to 25 cents per copy over ink jet, you can also get a special \$100 rebate on the Brother HL 1030 laser printer.

The HL1030 has 2MB standard memory and high quality 600 x 600 dpi resolution for sharp, crisp truly professional documents at up to 10 pages a minute. It also comes with Brother's 1-year exchange express warranty.



* After \$100 Manufacturer's Rebate

HL 1030
\$100
Mail-In Rebate

Ask your Brother dealer for the special \$100 Mail-In Rebate Coupon when you purchase the HL1030.

Purchase must be made between August 1 and September 10, 2000.

All purchases made before or after these dates will not be eligible for this mail-in rebate.

Offer valid with purchases in Canada only.

Purchases must be made at participating retailers and authorized dealers in Canada only.

ICI Computer Inc
604-273-1368
1820 Parker Place Unit 11
Richmond

Netlink Computer Inc
604-451-8682
5068B Kingsway Street
Burnaby

Bestop Computers
604-879-4688
4058 Cambie Street
Vancouver

Atic Computer
604-875-8859
45 East Broadway
Vancouver

Frontier Computers
604-739-8060
Unit 105 - 1755 West Broadway
Vancouver

Computer Exchange
604-683-1788
534 Seymour Street
Vancouver

Microconcept Systems Inc
604-730 8183
Unit 102 - 1245 West Broadway
Vancouver

A&B Sound
Lower Mainland/Interior
All Locations

MBS computers
604-572-9366
Unit 110-7110-120th street
Surrey

P.C. Place
604-582-2803
10376 King George Hwy
Surrey B.C.

At your side.
brother
TECHNOLOGY TO INSPIRE YOU

Brother International Corporation (Canada) Ltd. (514) 685-0600 1-800-361-6466 Fax-back™ System: 1-800-681-9838 www.brother.ca

01501660

Island Key Computer Ltd

Island Key Computer is offering sizzling summer specials from all manufacturers, such as:

Hewlett Packard Designjet Plotters
Models 450, 750, 1050, 2500, 3500
 includes installation, configuration and delivery

Hewlett Packard Laser Printers color/monochrome
Try-before-you-buy 8550 color laser printers

Lexmark introduces new laser color 710 printer

Autodesk upgrade specials - to latest version and more

We offer storage solutions, CD-ROM solutions for servers.

We also have Systems, Projectors, Peripherals, Printers, software licensing, leasing and more...

www.islandkey.com

TOSHIBA  **Autodesk**

Canon **Microsoft**

COMPAQ

3Com

 **HEWLETT
PACKARD**
Expanding Possibilities



LEXMARK



SONY



Vancouver
 669-8178
sales@islandkey.com

Vicoria
 250-380-6465
sales@islandkey.com

01501816

Like music to your ears: Part 2

Continued from page 28

- Standard MIDI files can be imported and turned into sheet music.
- Limit of 24 staves per score and choice of either one or five staff lines.
- Playback of completed scores via MIDI or internal sound card.
- Program prints out professional sheet music (if your printer is capable), though PrintMusic! doesn't support output via TIFF.
- Supports key transposition.
- Jazz font can be used, but program does not otherwise support multiple fonts.
- Comes with 100 sample files for printing and familiarization.
- Windows/Mac hybrid program.

Compared to Finale, this package looks pretty minimal, but if your focus is simply on entering notes, printing sheet music and using your MIDI instruments, PrintMusic! 2000 will meet your needs. All of the fancy features have been removed, so if you want to do more complicated tasks you should double-check the complete feature list on Coda's Web site to make sure this package suitable (there is a feature comparison chart of all three Coda products to help you decide). For the beginner this program makes an excellent and powerful starting point.

Voyetra Music Write 2000 Professional Edition

From: Voyetra Turtle Beach Inc.
 Tel: 800-233-9377, <http://www.voyetra-turtle-beach.com>
 Price: US\$180

- Manual note entry with mouse and staff, or step-entry using MIDI instruments.
- Multiple composing and editing views, including score editor, piano roll style, a mixer view, event list and more.
- Playback via MIDI (if your computer has the interface).
- A 16-channel MIDI mixer included in the software, as well as sync-to-MIDI time code.
- Offers 48 tracks of music per score (96 staves).
- Lyrics and guitar tablature can be added to scores.
- Key transposition feature.
- Can import MIDI files from other sources.
- Users can print high-quality sheet music—complete or partial—provided printer is capable.
- Sheet music can be saved in TIFF and BMP formats.
- Windows-only program.
- Also available in standard edition for US\$80—which is competitive with Coda's PrintMusic! 2000.

Voyetra's Music Write 2000 offers a lot of different ways to track the music you want to

enter and edit, and offers everything you need to generate scores. In many ways, though, it's more a computer tool than a musician's tool: it's not quite as intuitive as it could be, and often displays data in a format more suitable to computer work than to musical work. This is not necessarily bad, though—those who are novices to music composition, but who have a good grounding in PC use, will have fun exploring all of the different ways to view and edit the source material.

For the professional musician, though, this program is not quite as full featured as it could be, and may often be frustrating. Novices will probably find the Standard Edition a better deal, as it offers all the basic compositional power at a more affordable price.

Miscellaneous

Music is such a big part of our lives, that there's always something that doesn't quite fit into the major categories. Some of it is fun, some of it is educational, and some of it is just plain useful. Here are a few things we looked at that didn't quite fit into the product groups reviewed above.

Dance eJay 2 Dance eJay 2 MegaKit Techno eJay

From: Voyetra Turtle Beach Inc.
 Tel: 800-233-9377, <http://www.voyetra-turtle-beach.com>
 Price: US\$50 (Dance eJay 2, Techno eJay), US\$30 (MegaKit)

The eJay packages are a really nice concept for people who are less interested in formal composition than in taking pre-fab building blocks of sound and arranging them to their liking. Each of the eJay packages comes with a ton of different samples that can be added to a timeline, edited for timing or cross-fading, sent through an internal effects processor to adjust pitch, volume, etc., or just to distort beyond recognition.

If you're not a fan of this style of music, these packages are probably not going to do much to convert you, because they have the same distinguishing feature as dance music: working best through sheer repetition and being more about giving you extended ways to move your booty. (In other words, if you're buying this for your kids, be prepared to listen to "thump, thump, thump, thump, thump, thump, etc." for extended periods.

Continued on page 39

Back to School, Back to Work Your Future is in Your Hands

UPGRADEABLE Desktop Replacement Notebooks



Canada's #1 Desktop Replacement Notebook



Get the advantage that grows as you grow. Upgradeable learning for tomorrow.



Perfect Family Notebook

- 12.1" SVGA Display
- Up to Intel® Celeron™ processor 466MHz
- 24x CD-ROM

EUROCOM 5100
 Starts at **\$1,699.00**

Lease at \$57.⁰⁰ 36 months

For school or work, get the power to shape the future, today.



Pure Power

- 14.1" XGA TFT Display
- Up to Intel® Pentium® III processor 800 MHz
- Up to 36 GB Hard Drive

EUROCOM 3100
 Starts at **\$2,699.00**

Lease at \$89.⁰⁰ 36 months

Reward yourself at the end of the day. Movies, big sound and a bright screen to keep you entertained after hours.



Portable Entertainment

- Cool Silver
- Under 5lbs / 1.5" thin
- Up to Intel® Pentium® III processor 750 MHz

EUROCOM 3420
 Starts at **\$2,499.00**

Lease at \$84.⁰⁰ 36 months



www.eurocom.ca
EUROCOM
 1-877-EUROCOM

(613) 224 6122 ext. 302

HP offers one-touch colour scanning

Continued from page 27

The copy button is for outputting a document or image on the scanner bed to your printer without using the software on the PC. The PC is still used for sending the file to the printer, but input is not required from either mouse or keyboard.

The one-touch copy buttons make it easy for those who don't know anything about computers

4300Cse



to make colour copies, as long as the scanner is connected to a PC that is powered on and a colour printer is connected and configured.

If the printer buffer has limited memory, the printer resolution should be lowered on some graphics images to prevent the printer memory from becoming too full to complete the print job. On small colour inkjet printers this shouldn't be a problem.

Pressing the email button optimizes photos,

text and graphics, and attaches the image directly to your email application. Of course, an email account must be configured on the PC for this feature to work.

The 3400Cse measures 49.5x30.5x9.3 cm (19.5x12x3.7 in.) and weighs 3.5 kg (7.9 lb.). HP took a paragraph from the Apple marketing handbook and made the lid of the 3400Cse translucent blue. Interestingly, there are no Mac software drivers for these scanners, so neither will work with an Apple computer.

The 4300Cse is slightly slimmer at 49.5x30.5x8.9 cm (19.5x12x3.5 in.), and slightly lighter at 3.37 kg (7.5 lb.). The top of the 4300Cse is a traditional computer beige. This system has additional copy function buttons on the front of the 4300Cse for selecting the number of copies (to a maximum of 99), and for selecting colour or black-and-white output.

The quality of images we captured with these scanners was excellent. As both provide 600x1,200 resolution at the speed of USB, they represent great value.

With its slick blue appearance and lower price the ScanJet 3400Cse may be targeted at first-time scanner purchasers. Small and home office users may be willing to spend slightly more for the extra features and more traditional appearance of the 4300Cse. □

Like music to your ears: Part 2

Continued from page 34

And beware, the sample quality is excellent, meaning you'll hear deep bass riffs coming through the walls, if your multimedia speakers are high quality.) For anyone who's a fan of dance music and wants to try to their hand, the eJay series is a bundle of fun, quite easy to use, and will help you to create grooves that will impress your friends.

My favourite of the trio we looked at was Techno eJay, though several other packages are also available, including HipHop eJay (US\$40), Rave eJay (US\$40), and various add-on packs for both.

Coda Smart Music Studio 6.0

From: Coda Music Technology
Tel: 800-843-2066. <http://www.codamusic.com>
Price: US\$120, US\$80 (vocalist or instrument standalone)

Smart Music Studio is an interesting package that aims to help those who just hate to practice. Part of learning an instrument involves spending tons of time at home, staring at sheets of music without any clue as to how it's supposed to sound or how you're supposed to play it. Smart Music Studio steps you through the process in a couple of key ways.

First, you can hear how your part should sound. More importantly though, the live accompaniment feature makes it more interesting to practice because you can hear yourself play along with all the other instruments. (So it'll be less of a surprise when you play with your band after practicing on your own and making assumptions about what the piece should sound like.)

The full package is designed for use with woodwind and brass or for vocal training. It includes two microphones (one to clip onto your instrument, and the other to use as a headset to capture your voice), as well as a control foot pedal. As you're learning a piece of music, the program plays along with you, and responds to your playing by speeding up and slowing down to keep time with you. You can also transpose, to better suit your instrument or vocal range.

Fourteen free accompaniment pieces are included with the package, and there is a 5,000 title library that users can access, for a fee. You can check for a list of available titles at Coda's Web site.

The package is also available in more specialized packages. A vocalist's version (US\$80) includes just the headset. A woodwinds and brass version (US\$80) comes with just the clip-on instrument microphone. An instructor's version of this software is also available for US\$150, with the teacher information available separately for US\$50.

DART Pro 98

From: Dartech, Inc.
Tel: 800-799-1692. <http://www.dartpro.com>
Price: US\$399

DART stands for Digital Audio Restoration Technology, which is a perfect description of what this software does. A lot of people have a closet full of old records, cassettes, reel-to-reels and more, but their sound quality is so scratchy or full of hiss that few are worth listening to anymore. The DART Pro 98 software has a number of filters to eliminate these audio artifacts, including clicks, pops, hiss, scratches, hum, and dropouts.

To do this, you being by capturing the audio to your PC via soundcard or dedicated capture device, then bring it up in DART Pro 98. If you like, the "unpack" feature will automatically separate a larger file into discrete tracks, which is really handy if you have one side of a vinyl record saved as a single sound file. Then you can apply filters as needed, either to the whole track or simply to areas that need sonic work.

The included features are the same kind as those used by professional audio restoration technicians, which means the software puts a lot of power into your hands. Of course, it's not perfect technology, and you have to occasionally do a bit of work for those really hard-to-isolate sonic problems. If you're willing, though, it gives you all the power you need to fix up most audio problems. If you have the motivation, you can restore your favourite old records and re-press them on your own custom CDs, using a CD burner.

A downloadable trial version is available at the Dartech Web site. If you like it, you pay for a key to unlock the program's full functionality, without having to download the program again. It's a bit on the pricey side, but if you've got a bunch of old recordings you want to restore, it may be worth every penny. □

MULTIMEDIA TECHNOLOGIES advertisement featuring software products like Diablo 2, Norton AntiVirus, Jam Cam, Redhat Linux, and various games/education titles. Includes contact info: 872-0400, www.softwarebc.com.

Frontier Computer

A reliable business partner

Frontier Book-pc

For Home And Small Office

- Frontier Book PC Slim Line Chassis, CDROM, & Floppy
- Intel Celeron 533MHz CPU
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM
- Maxtor 20GB ATA66 Hard Disk
- Integrated 8MB Display Adapter
- Integrated 10/100Base-T LAN Adapter
- Integrated 56K V.90 Fax Modem
- Integrated 16_Bit Sound
- Integrated Video Out Port
- BookPC Wheel Mouse
- BookPC Windows Keyboard
- BookPC Stereo Speakers
- Corel WordPerfect Suite 2000 & Anti_Virus Software
- 1-Year Parts & 3-Years Labor Warranty

\$649

Frontier Book-PC Upgrades

- Add Samsung 750S 17" Display \$278
- Add MS Windows 98 SE \$148
- Add MS Office 2000 SBE \$289
- Add MS Office 2000 PRO \$478

Frontier Kodiak-class

Executive Workstation

- INTEL CA810 Motherboard
- Intel Pentium III 733 / 866 CPU
- 128MB PC133 SDRAM
- 20GB (7200RPM) Ultra100 Hard Disk
- Intel INDEO 8MB Display Adapter
- Intel 10/100Base-T 82559 LAN Adapter
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster 64
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Creative Labs 52X CDROM Drive
- Frontier CSA-1 17" Case 250W Power Supply
- Logitech Cordless Desktop Mouse & Keyboard
- Monsoon M-700 Flat Panel Speakers & Subwoofer
- Samsung 570S LCD Flat Panel Display
- 2-Year Parts & Labor Warranty

\$3068 / \$3198

\$85/88
36mo.
Lease plan

Frontier Kodiak-class Upgrades

- Add MS Windows 98 SE \$148
- Add MS Windows 2000 PRO \$235
- Add MS Office 2000 SBE \$289
- Add MS Office PRO \$478

Frontier One-Step Server Solution

for Web Servers and Small Business Servers

- IBM NETFINITY 3500 M20 (Stealth Black)
- IBM Pentium III 667 / 733 Mhz CPU
- IBM 128MB ECC PC133 SDRAM
- IBM Ultra160 SCSI-3 Controller
- IBM 18.2GB (7200RPM) U160 SCSI Hard Drive
- IBM 10/24GB DAT Tape Backup Drive
- IBM 10/100Base-T Server Network Adapter
- IBM 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- IBM 48X APAPI CDROM Drive
- IBM E54 15" Display/Keyboard/Mouse(Stealth Black)
- IBM ExpressServer 3-Year On-Site Warranty

\$4799 / \$5399

\$133/149
36mo.
Lease plan

Frontier Upgrade

- Add IBM PIII 667 / 733 MHz Processor \$599 / 999
- Add IBM 128MB ECC PC133 SDRAM Module \$599 / 999
- Add IBM 18.2GB (7200RPM) U160 SCSI Hard Disk \$729
- Add IBM 12/24GB DDS-3 Tape Cartridge \$54

Frontier Prometheus-class

Graphics/game Station

- ASUS CUV4X Motherboard
- Intel Pentium III 733 / 800 CPU
- 256MB PC133 SDRAM
- 30GB (7200RPM) Ultra100 Hard Disk
- ATI Rage Fury Pro 32MB Display Adapter
- DLink DFE-538TX 10/100BT LAN Adapter
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live Value
- Pioneer 16X DVD ROM Drive
- Panasonic 32X/8X/4X CDRW
- Landmark 18" Case 250W Power Supply
- Microsoft Internet Keyboard
- Microsoft Explorer Mouse Optical
- Altec Lansing 45.2 Speakers & Subwoofer
- Sony E_400 19" Display
- 2-Year Parts & Labor Warranty

\$3180 / \$3315

\$88/92
36mo.
Lease plan

Frontier Prometheus Upgrades

- Upgrade to Matrox G400 32MB Display Adapter (Great For CAD Work) \$15
- Upgrade to 3DLabs Oxygen VX1 Glint 32MB (Great For 3D Modeling) \$115
- Upgrade to Creative Labs Annihilator 2 32MB (Great For Crazy Gaming) \$245

Frontier Orion-class

Corporate Workstation

- INTEL CA810 Motherboard
- Intel Celeron 533 / 600 MHz CPU
- 128MB PC100 SDRAM
- 15GB (7200RPM) Ultra100 Hard Disk
- Intel INDEO 8MB Display Adapter
- Intel 10/100Base-T 82559 LAN Adapter
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster 64
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Creative Labs 52X CDROM Drive
- Frontier CSA-1 17" Case 250W Power Supply
- IBM Rapid Access Keyboard
- Microsoft Intellimouse
- 120W Powered Stereo Speakers
- Viewsonic EF70 17" Flatscreen Display
- 2-Year Parts & Labor Warranty

\$1487 / \$1538

\$41/42
36mo.
Lease plan

Frontier Orion-Class Upgrades

- Add MS Windows 98 SE \$148
- Add MS Windows 2000 PRO \$235
- Add MS Office 2000 SBE \$289
- Add MS Office PRO \$478

Frontier Gladiator-Class

Server/Storage System

- SuperMicro PIII DME Dual Motherboard
- 2x Intel Pentium III 800 / 866
- 512MB PC133 SDRAM (1 piece)
- Adaptec AAA-133U2 3-Channel RAID Controller
- 4x Seagate Barracuda 18GB Ultra160 SCSI Drive
- 4x Aluminum Hot Swap Drive Drawers (Cooled)
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Creative Labs 52X ATAPI CDROM Drive
- Seagate STD224000N-SB 12/24GB SCSI DAT Drive
- On Board 10/100Base-T Ethernet Server Adapter
- ATI Xpert Ragell 4MB Display Adapter
- SuperMicro 24" Case SC760A 300W Power supply
- Keyboard + Mouse + 15" Monitor [236]
- 2-Year Parts & Labor Warranty

\$7625 / \$8825

\$211/226
36mo.
Lease plan

Frontier Gladiator-Class Upgrade

- Additional 512MB PC133 SDRAM Module \$ 999
- Additional Seagate Barracuda 18GB Ultra160 SCSI Drive + Rack -\$638
- Additional Sony 12/24GB DDS-3 Tape Cartridge \$49

High Tech Lab For Rent

\$300
per day

Frontier Computers has a fully equipped high tech computer classroom available for rent. Classroom is fully furnished with a 12 student capacity. Overhead mounted TV with PC2TV adapters are included and full use of our ADSL High Speed internet connection is provided at no extra charge. FREE UNDERGROUND PARKING is provided. A Private office is available to the instructor for private use with all necessary business peripherals. Please call for more details.

CONTACT PERSON: SAM CHAN



OpenBSD

OpenBSD V2.7 CD Version
(2 disks set)

\$42

Save time over web orders
Secure, Reliable, and Correct,
the OpenBSD operating system is used for high reliability servers. Includes built in strong cryptography and Internet servers, making it ideal for VPN, NAT, www, mail, etc.
for more information
[Http://www.openbsd.org](http://www.openbsd.org)

Greater Vancouver CD set Distributor

* All prices reflect 2% cash discount.
* All prices & spec. are subject to change without notice
* All logos and trademarks are their respective owner

VANCOUVER OFFICE

105-1755 West Broadway, Vancouver, B.C. V6J 4S5
Tel: (604) 739-8060
Fax: (604) 739-8061
Toll Free: 1-888-678-4222
E-mail:sales_vancouver@fronet.com

Business Hours:

-Mon-Fri: 10:00 AM to 6:30 PM
-Sat: 10:00 AM to 5:30 PM
-Sunday & Holiday Closed

BURNABY OFFICE

6B - 4300 Kingsway, Burnaby, B.C. V5H 1Z8
Tel: (604) 434-3800
Fax: (604) 434-3810
Toll Free: 1-877-434-3800
E-mail:sales_burnaby@fronet.com

Frontier Burnaby

• NEW STORE • NEW IDEA
E-mail: Sales_Burnaby@fronet.com

Six Reasons to Shop With Us

- ✓ Largest Showroom, Huge Selections
- ✓ Knowledgeable Professional Staff
- ✓ Most Competitive Pricing All The Time
- ✓ High Quality Parts, High Quality Services
- ✓ Easy Access From N.Van., Coq., Surrey
- ✓ Plenty Free Parking Space

Video Card

3DFX AGP Voodoo V 5500 TV 64MB
Dual 3dfx VSA-100 Chips
667 Megatexel per second



\$409

New!

Creative AGP 3D Blaster GeForce 2 GTS 32MB
5.3GB/sec Graphics Bandwidth
Best 2D/3D Graphics



\$399

New!

ASUS V7700 GeForce2 GTS Pure 32MB
DDR Memory Incl.
Blazing speed and performance



\$438

ATI AGP All in Wonder 128 Pro 32M
125-channel TV-Tuner
Hardwave DVD Video
MPEG-2
Motion Video Capture



\$289

Buy Online @ frontierpc.com

Samsung Syncmaster 700IFT 17"

"Wide Viewing Angle Technology"
"EDA" (Easy Display Adjustment)



\$438

Viewsonic E790 19" 1600 x 1280

TCO Certified & Energy 2000 Cert.
0.13mm Dot Pitch Design
Three Years Warranty



\$538

Samsung 570S TFT 15" LCD(R)

"Wide Viewing Angle Technology"
"EDA" (Easy Display Adjustment)



\$1349

Buy Online @ frontierpc.com

Monitor

Motherboard

ASUS CUV4X (ATX, AGP 4X/Pro)
Based on VIA 694X/694Z
AGP set which supports Intel FCPGA
300-800MHz VIA 694Z Motherboard



\$168

\$94.99



Apollo P1250i Inkjet Color
\$75 mail in rebate w/system purchase
\$45 mail in rebate w/o system

ASUS AT7 (200MHz FSB)
Based on VIA KT133
AGP set in ATX FF supporting UDMA/100



\$245

New!

\$139



Epson Inkjet Stylus Color 670
1440dpi High Resolution
Fast and dependable color printing

Buy Online @ frontierpc.com

D-Link DES-1008 10/100 Ethernet Switch



\$119

Ultimate 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX flexibility
NWay ports with Full Duplex

D-Link DP-300 10/100 Print Server



\$128

Connect up to 3 printers
Easy setup, Zero maintenance

Linksys Cable/DSL Router



\$168

Allows up to 253 Users on the Net
Built-in NAT Technology

Linksys Cable/DSL Router With Switch



\$258

Built-in 4 port 100Base Switch
Built-in NAT Technology
Hassle Free Setup

Buy Online @ frontierpc.com

Switch & Router, Printer Server

Palm

3COM Palm IIIx
8MB of storage capacity
A vantGo's Web channel Incl.



\$329

3COM Palm VX
No Battery Operation
Anodized Aluminum Case
Weighing in at just 4oz.



\$538

New!

HP Jornada 548
32MB of Storage
Color Pocket PC OS
8 Hours of Battery Life



\$678

Buy Online @ frontierpc.com

Accessories

Golden Orb CPU-Thermal Fan FC/PPGA
TCS01 clip=awesome surface contact
*100% Contiguity Between Heatsink & CPU

\$18

New!



Media: Spindle 50-PK CDR Media
BEST Value For Your Money
8X Certified Writing Speed

\$28



Buy Online @ frontierpc.com

Your only source for online Computer Shopping

Buy Online

@

frontierpc.com

- Competitive and up-to-date
- Nation wide shipping
- Huge inventory
- Hi security, so your private information stays private

- Having trouble deciding which computer would suit you best
- Check our shopping guides, ask our experts for advice
- Looking for a hard-to-find-part?
- Check out online parts list. We have over 50,000 different items!
- FREE online quotation for a new custom computer system

www.frontierpc.com

LCD Panel monitor

Daytek Number 1 in Canada

Vista V19P
19" Perfectly Flat Diamondtron, 0.25AG, 95KHz, Max 1600x1200

Vista V17P
17" Perfectly Flat Diamondtron, 0.25AG, 95KHz, Max 1600x1200

DT-95S
19", 0.26, 95KHz, Max 1600x1200

DT-77P/75P
17", 0.27/0.25, 95KHz, Max 1600x1200

DT-77A/75A
17", 0.27/0.25, 70KHz, Max 1280x1024

DT-1536D
15", 0.28, 54KHz, Max 1024x768

DAYTEK monitors – first in sales, first in value.

1-877-DAYTEK-1
3 2 9 8 3 5

Web: <http://www.daytek.ca>
E-mail: info@daytek.ca

DAYTEK
A DAEWOO COMPANY
Vancouver • Toronto

All dimensions shown are CRT size, viewable size is smaller. Diamondtron is a trademark of Mitsubishi Electronics.

CP0500

TCP Lab graphics card roundup

There's a special group of you out there—you know who you are—for whom graphic performance is everything. It's just not enough until you have the newest and fastest card out there. Frame rates have to be high and colour depth good. The card should smoke, easily handling Quake III at 1,600x1,200 resolution.

By Sean Carruthers

This month, we requested the newest and best cards from the major manufacturers of graphics cards. As is often the case in the computer industry, some manufacturers had brand new products, while others had older models (but with new products just around the corner). Because of that, we have a mixed bag of cards in this report: some for the hardcore gamers, but also some for those who looking for something less expensive or something that has a unique twist.

May the GeForce be with you

For many of us, it seemed as if Nvidia came out of nowhere to take the mantle of graphics performance champ. And take the mantle it did, making the first big splash relatively recently with the Riva TNT graphics processor. The TNT II followed shortly thereafter, but neither prepared us for the GeForce series, which not only took the performance lead but pulled out so far ahead that some of Nvidia's traditional competitors are currently running at only half the speed of its newest processor, the .18 micron GeForce2 GTS.

Since the release of the GeForce256, a few refinements have been made for the GeForce2 GTS processor—most notable are the speed improvements. Not only does the GPU (graphics processing unit) run at 200 MHz, but the speed of the memory has also been upped, to 166 MHz. Additionally, each pixel can now have two textures, double the previous, which brings the card's rating to 1.6 billion texture pixels, or texels (GTS stands for giga-textel shading).

Texture and lighting operations are now handled on the GPU, taking load off of the system CPU for faster gameplay. DVI (digital video interface) support has also been built in to accommodate the next generation of monitor interfaces, though it is currently up to the card manufacturers to decide whether or not to include the DVI connector instead of the more familiar 15-pin VGA connector. Of the

cards we looked at this month, all included the older connector.

With the increase in the clock speed of the GPU, the GeForce2 cards have all shifted over to DDR memory, which was a popular option with the older GeForce256, but by no means standard gear. The reason for this is clear: increasing the GPU speed without upping the memory speed would create a serious bottleneck. In fact, there is still a bit of a bottleneck because of the speed differential between GPU and memory, but most users won't push the cards hard enough to encounter problems.

Unlike companies like ATI, Matrox and 3dfx, who release all of their processors inside cards branded under their own name, Nvidia's technology only seems to come in other manufacturers' cards. Therefore, when it comes to GeForce2 GTS cards, you'll actually have a choice of manufacturers. From our tests that follow, the performance of one version differs only marginally from that of another, and software bundles, pricing, and warranty are the only major differences between the models, for the most part. The most rabid performance freaks will want to keep their eyes open for 64 MB versions of the cards (which command top dollar), as well as the cards that have added multimedia features, like S-VHS input/output or 3D glasses. For most of us, though, the basic 32 MB models should provide more than enough performance.

Voodoo to you too

3dfx's Voodoo technology has been big news for gamers over the last little while. Voodoo technology was originally licensed to other manufacturers and started out as add-on boards to enhance graphics cards from other manufacturers. Later, Voodoo morphed into combined 2D/3D cards branded under 3dfx's own imprint. The first 3dfx-branded cards were in the Voodoo3 line, which emphasized three things: frame rates, frame rates, and more frame rates. This came at the expense of image quality, which was forced down to a 16-bit maximum. The rationale was that for

games like Quake—which required high fill rates far more than image quality—you'd never notice the quality loss because the action would be going by so quickly.

Times change, and the Voodoo line has changed too with the introduction of the enhanced 0.25 micron VSA-100 chip on newer Voodoo boards. The new cards from 3dfx are the Voodoo4 and Voodoo5 lines, and at this point, the scarcity of the VSA-100 chips has led to an interesting phenomenon: the higher-performance Voodoo5s shipped first, and when the chips are in greater supply, the more budget-oriented Voodoo4s will become available.

The biggest change with the new Voodoo line that most users will notice right away is the shift towards image quality, with 32-bit colour capability and full-screen anti-aliasing (FSAA) built into the hardware. FSAA is designed to clean up jaggies in the picture, creating more realistic output. This is a 180-degree shift from 3dfx's original position, which was that picture quality wasn't that important. Fans of the frame rate, frame rate, frame rate school can disable the feature, however, and achieve better fills.

Another new Voodoo5 feature is multi-GPU support. The Voodoo5 5500, which we had a chance to look at this month, comes with two GPUs onboard. Dual-processor support is hardly a new thing, as ATI's Rage MAXX came with a dual-GPU design. Voodoo5, however, can support more than two—the Voodoo5 6000 will ship with four GPUs, and the technology can theoretically handle more. Still, with a theoretical rating of only 1.33 gigatexels for the four-processor design, the performance may not quite be enough to catch up to the GeForce2 in the immediate future.

Canada left in the dust?

For many years, when it came to graphics performance, the two top players were Canadian—Matrox and ATI. While both companies continue to have popular products (ATI is still the leader in overall sales),

Continued on page 44

Why buy systems from us in this summer holiday?

Millennium SPECIAL

ASPERT PIII 733

INTEL PENTIUM III 733MHZ PROCESSOR
64 M SDRAM MEMORY
PANASONIC 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
52x CDROM DRIVE
20G ULTRA ATA-66 HARD DRIVE
RIVA TNT2 32M AGP VIDEO
SB ENSONIQ PCI 128 SOUND
WINDOWS 98 PS/2 KEYBOARD
INTERNET WHEEL MOUSE
ASPERT MID TOWER ATX CASE
140W MULTIMEDIA SPEAKER
17" 0.27 SVGA MONITOR
WINDOWS 98 SE OR LEXMARK Z32 COLOR PRINTER*
ROGER@HOME READY
LOTUS SMARTSUIT MILLIENNIUM w/WORD PRO,
LOTUS 123, ORGANIZER
3 YEARS PARTS AND LABOUR DEPOT WARRANTY
FREE COMPUTER TRAINING COURSE*



S/N: ASP2K0801
lease \$55/m **\$1449**

INTEL PENTIUM III 800MHZ PROCESSOR \$1,639
INTEL CELERON 600 MHZ PROCESSOR \$1,329

aspert

Technologies Inc
www.aspert.ca

Best warranty in town - Free 3 years parts and labour warranty
Finest payment plan - no interest & no payment until 2001 OAC*
Convenient location - 4 locations in Greater Vancouver
Free computer course - Free computer course provided
Free internet connection - equipped with cable internet*
*some conditions applied
email: sales@aspert.com
Sales HotLine (604) 232-0328



AMD DURON 650 ECHO

AMD DURON 650MHZ PROCESSOR
64MB PC133SDRAM
PANASONIC 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
52X CD ROM DRIVE
20GB ATA-66 Hard Drive
ATI XPRT 98 8M AGP
SB ENSONIQ PCI 128
WINDOWS 98 PS/2 KEYBOARD
LOGITECH 2B PS/2 Mouse
ASPERT MID TOWER CASE
MULTIMEDIA STEREO SPEAKER
17" 0.27 MONITOR
WINDOWS 98 SE CD & MANUAL OR LEXMARK Z32 PRINTER*
ROGER@HOME READY
LOTUS SMARTSUIT MILLENNIUM w/ WORDPRO,
LOTUS 123
ORGANNIZER
3 YEARS PARTS AND LABOUR DEPOT WARRANTY
FREE COMPUTER TRAINING COURSE*



S/N: ASP2K0804
lease \$49/m **\$1299**

AMD ATHLON 900MHZ \$1,788
AMD ATHLON 750MHZ \$1,409

ASPERT BOOK PC 533

INTEL 810E CHIPSET MOTHERBOARD
INTEL CELERON 533 PROCESSOR
64M PC 100 MHZ SDRAM
PANASONIC 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
52X CDROM
15G ULTRA ATA 66 HARD DRIVE
INTERGRATED 8M AGP VIDEO
INTERGRATED 3D SOUND
WINDOWS 98 PS/2 KEYBOARD
INTERNET WHEEL PS/2 MOUSE
MID TOWER ATX CASE
MULTIMEDIA STEREO SPEAKER
15" 0.28 SVGA MONITOR
WINDOWS 98 SE CD & MANUAL OR
LEXMARK Z32 1200 dpi COLOR PRINTER*
FREE COMPUTER TRAINING COURSE*

S/N: ASP2K0805
lease \$38/m **\$999**

INTEL CELERON 566 PROCESSOR \$1,059
17" 0.27 MONITOR ADD \$109

INTEL CELERON 566

INTEL CELERON 566 PROCESSOR
64M PC 100 MHZ SDRAM
PANASONIC 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
52X CD-ROM
10G ULTRA ATA-66 HARD DRIVE
RIVA TNT2 32M AGP VIDEO
SOUND BLASTER PCI ENSONIQ 128
WINDOWS 98 PS/2 KEYBOARD
INTERNET WHEEL PS/2 MOUSE
ASPERT TOWER ATX CASE
MULTIMEDIA STEREO SPEAKER
15" 0.28SVGA MONITOR
WINDOWS 98 SE CD & MANUAL OR
LEXMARK Z32 1200 dpi COLOR PRINTER*
ROGER @ HOME READY
FREE COMPUTER TRAINING COURSE*
3 YEARS PARTS AND LABOUR DEPOT WARRANTY



S/N: ASP2K0803
lease \$45/m **\$1179**

PANASONIC 8X 4X 32X CDRW ADD \$249

PIII 733 GAMER

INTEL PENTIUM III 733 MHZ PROCESSOR
128M 133 MHZ SDRAM
PANASONIC 1.44M FLOPPY DRIVE
16X DVD ROM DRIVE
20G ATA-66 HARD DRIVE
ATI RAGE FURY PRO 32M
CREATIVE LIVE VALUE!
IBM MULTIMEDIA KEYBOARD
LOGITECH PS/2 WHEEL MOUSE
ASPERT TOWER CASE
VIEWSONIC E790 19" MONITOR
CAMBRIDGE 4 POINT FPS 1000 SPEAKER
WINDOWS 98 SE CD&MANUAL
OR LEXMARK Z32 COLOR PRINTER*
LOTUS SMARTSUIT MILLIENNIUM w/WORDPRO,
LOTUS 123, ORGANIZER
ROGER @ HOME READY
3 YEAR PARTS AND LABOUR DEPOT WARRANTY
FREE COMPUTER TRAINING COURSE*



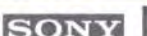
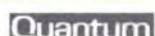
S/N: ASP2K0802
lease \$54/m **\$2199**

INTEL PIII 800 MHZ PROCESSOR \$2,339
HP 9310 CDRW \$389

ONE Month FREE Internet Access with Purchase of Any System

Aspert System Warranty: 3 year labour & 1 year parts. Extend Warranty available. Prices are already discounted for cash payment. Prices are subject to change without notice. Promotion ends without notice. All logos and trademarks are the properties of their respective owners.

PARTS



MOTHERBOARD

ABIT VT6/VA6 \$149/119
ASUS P3V/P3V4X \$129/169
ASUS K7M/K7V/ATV \$216/244/229
ASUS CUV4X/CUBX \$55/59
ASUS CUSL2 \$231
ADOPEN AX63PRO \$115
ADOPEN AP59PRO \$129
ADOPEN AX6B/AX6BC \$179/146
GIGABYTE GA6BXC \$129
GIGABYTE GA6VX-4X \$158
GIGABYTE 7IX \$164
EPOX MVP3G-5 \$153
TYAN S1854(Dual Slot) \$153
ODI ADVANCE 9/10 \$128/155

MEMORY CPU

INTEL PIII 667/733/750/800/866/933 CALL !
INTEL CELERON 466/500/533/566/600 CALL !
AMD ATHLON 700/800/850/950/1GHZ CALL !
AMD K6-2/DURON 450/500/550 CALL !
64M/128M/256M SDRAM CALL !
64M/128M/256M RAMBUS RDRAM CALL !

DVD-ROM

PIONEER 16X DVD \$195
TOSHIBA 12X DVD \$195
AFREEY 10X DVD \$155
CREATIVELAB 8X ENCOR KIT \$329
PANASONIC 8X DVD \$179

IDE CD-ROM

ACER 50X \$64
ADOPEN 52X \$65
ASUS 50X \$72
CREATIVELAB 52X \$62
KENWOOD TRUE 52X CDROM \$149
LITEON 52X \$62
PANASONIC 48X \$65
TOSHIBA 48X \$69
TOSHIBA 40X(SCSI) \$139

IDE CD-WRITER

HP 9310i 10X4X32X \$395
HP 8250i 4X4X24 \$269
PANASONIC 8432 CDRW \$265
PLEXTOR 8432 CDRW \$339
YAHAMA 8824E CDRW \$398

SCSI CD WRITER

HP 9210i \$382
YAMAHA 8424S(BARE) \$397
PLEXTOR 12432 \$507
MICROSOLUTION 4X4X20(EXT)(PAL) \$369
HP8210E(USB) \$349

VIDEO CARD

ASUS V6600 GeForce Pure/Deluxe/64MB \$245/294/315
ASUS V6800 DDR Pure/Deluxe/64MB \$281/336/467
ASUS V7700 GeForce2 32M AGP \$459
ATI RAGE FURY PRO 32M (OEM)/TV Out \$159/\$186
ATI RAGE FURY MAXX 64M \$239
ATI ALL IN WONER 128 16/32M (OEM) \$201/277
CREATIVE LABS 3D ANNIHILATOR 2 \$419
MATROX G400 DUAL HEAD/ MAX \$232/286
MATROX G400 MARVEL 16M RETAIL \$395
3DFX VOOODOO3 2000 PCI/AGP \$143
3DFX VOOODOO3 3500 w/TV TUNER \$288
3DFX VOOODOO5 5500 64MB (NEW!!!) \$418

IDE HARD DRIVE

FUJITSU 6.4G,10G(5400)/13G(7200rpm) \$117/213
MAXTOR 15G/20G \$149/166
MAXTOR 15G(7200RPM) \$172
MAXTOR 30G(7200RPM) \$280
MAXTOR 40G(7200RPM) \$394
QUANTUM LM15G/LM 20G \$170/222
WD 20G(2M)/(7200rpm) \$212

MODEM

USR 56K V90 D/F/V PCI \$55
56K PCMCIA MODEM \$79
ADOPEN 56K D/F/V PCI \$35
ADOPEN 56K D/F/V ISA \$69

SOUND CARD/SPEAKERS

AUREAL VORTEX2/SQ \$42/66
SOUNDBLASTER LIVE VALUE \$69
SOUNDBLASTER LIVE PLANTIUM \$259
LABTEC 2414 SPEAKER \$59
SB 4POINT FPS1000/2000 \$98/239
YAMAHA M20/M8 \$99/59
ALTEC LANSING ACS33/45.2 \$59/84

PRINTER

HP1100/2100 \$546/986
HP 970C/950C \$569/431
HP 3150 \$869
BROTHER 1240/1030 \$465/376
BROTHER 1250/1270 \$568/741
BROTHER MP-21C \$489
EPSON 440/670 \$116/132
EPSON 760/860 \$179*/199
LEXMARK Z11/ Z52* \$99/253
LEXMARK E310/Z32 \$499/147*
LEXMARK 3200 \$128

MONITOR

VIEWSONIC E771/E773 \$317/\$373
VIEWSONIC E790/P775 \$509/476
OPTIQUEST Q95/Q75 \$484/399
MAG FD786 \$413
NEC FE700/FE950 \$389/679
NEC A900/E900+ \$649/889
PANASONIC E70/SL70 \$305/408
MITSUBISHI PLUS 70/ 72 \$629/634
MITSUBISHI PRO 9000 \$1,118
SAMSUNG 750S/700NF \$292/466
SAMSUNG 950P/900SL \$519/549
SONY E200/G200 \$513/572

SCSI HARD DRIVE

IBM 9.1G/18G \$364/669
IBM 18.2G/36G(10K) \$812/1257
SEAGATE BARRACUDA 9.1G/18.2G \$423/749
SEAGATE CHEETAH 9.1G/18.2G \$631/1027
QUANTUM ATLAS IV 9.1G/18.2G \$399/699
FUJITSU 9.1G/18G \$309/499

SCANNER

ACER 620UT \$179
AFGA 1212U/P \$129/125
EPSON 636U \$266
VISIONEEER 6100U \$129
VISIONEEER 7600U \$159
UMAX 2100U \$165*
HP 5200C/6300C \$345/499

TAPE BACKUPS

ONSTREAM 30G IDE/50G DIGITAL DRIVE \$412/963
TECMAR DITTO MAX 10G IDE INT/EXT \$289/329
SEAGATE TAPESTOR TR4 8G INT \$289
SEAGATE TAPESTOR TR5 20G \$465
SEAGATE TAPSTOR TR4 4-8G(SCSI) \$341
ORB 2.2G Removable Disk Drive(SCSI) \$339

SOFTWARE

OFFICE 2000/SBE /PRO \$279/459
NORTON ANTI VIRUS 2000 \$39
WORDPERFECT 2000 \$39
MS WORKSUIT 2000 \$149
WINDOWS 2000 PRO \$199
REDHAT LINUX 6.5 \$59
ADOBE ACROBAT 4.0 \$349
SIMPLY ACCOUNTING 7.0 \$149
MYOB 9.0 \$149
QUICKBOOK 6.0 PRO \$229
PC ANYWHERE 8.0 \$129
NORTON SYSTEM WORKS 2000 \$119

aspert CORPORATE

Handing corporate networking service, IT consulting service and the Internet Connectivity, the future business solution. For more details, please go to www.aspert.com or www.etsp.com. Tel 303-6933 Fax 303-7799

Mobility Solution

NOTEBOOK
FUJITSU LIFEBOOK
E-6150 C450/64M/ 6.4G/ 24X CDROM/ 14.1TFT/ 56K MODEM/ WIN98 \$2,789
E-6520 P3 450/64M/ 6G/ 24X CD/ 14TFT/ 56K MODEM/ WIN 98 \$3,189
TOSHIBA
4390 DVD, P3 600, 64M, 12G, DVD, 56K, 14.1TFT, WIN98 \$3,828
4270X DVD C500 64M 6G 14.1 TFT 6X DVD WIN98 \$2,929

IBM NOTEBOOK
A20M C500, 64M, 6G, 24X CD, 56K MODEM, 12.1 TFT, WIN2000 \$2,849
A20P P3 700, 128M, 18G, DVD, 15" TFT, 56K MODEM/JNIC, WIN2000 \$5,849

MOBILE PRINTER
BROTHER MP-21C COLOR 2.5PPM, 720DPI, PCMCIA, PWR/DATA \$489
CANON BJ-C-50 BUBBLEJET 5.5PPM, 720X360DPI \$479

PORTABLE PROJECTOR
INFOCUS LP400 DLP PROJ 700 LUMENS SVGA 800X600 6.8LBS \$3,569
INFOCUS LP755 POLY-SI LCD PROJ 1000 LUMENS XGA 1024X768 \$7,399

PCMCIA/CARD BUS MODEM
LINKSYS PCMP100 ETHERFAST 10/100 BT PCMCIA CARD \$89
3COM MEGAHERTZ 10/100+ 56K MODEM GLOBAL CARD BUS \$319

PORTABLE CD-ROM
MICRO SOLUTIONS 32X READER DUAL PORT PAR/PC CARD, BACKPACK BANTUM \$273

PALM
PALM IIIE CONNECTED \$219
PALM IIIIX CONNECTED \$349
PALM IIIC \$619
PALM V \$449
PALM VX \$547

ASPERT Service Center

EASY:
4 LOCATIONS TO SERVICE YOUR PC.
Fast & Friendly Service
BBB MEMBER
EXPERIENCE PROFESSIONAL
A+ MCSE, CNE, MCP NETWORK +
Trained technician ON STAFF
WE OFFER:
REPAIR
UPGRADE
MAINTENANCE
NETWORKING SUPPORT
INSTALLATION

Surrey Broadway Richmond E. Hastings Burnaby

Tel: (604) 589-0328 Fax: (604) 589-0339
Tel: (604) 737-3998 Fax: (604) 737-1337
Tel: (604) 232-0328 Fax: (604) 232-0318
Tel: (604) 216-0380 Fax: (604) 216-0381
Business Hours: Mon-Sat 10:00am-6:00pm

net active System Consulting

Tel: (604)688-3083
e-mail: info@netactive.bc.ca

Complete Internet Solution web design

Additional Service

- * E-Business package
- * Custom Programming
- * Advertising Banner
- * Animation Banner
- * Site Maintenance Package

- * Graphic Design
- * Multimedia Image
- * Shopping cart
- * Site promotions

Domain Registration

Millennium Special

All these E-Business Service features for ONLY \$39.99/month

- * www.yourname.bc.ca
- * 3 homepages design
- * 2 logo/Graphics design
- * 300 word count per page
- * 50 items per page
- * 5 you@yourname.bc.ca Email account
- * Free 12 months hosting

www.netactive.bc.ca

TCP lab graphics card roundup

Continued from page 42

their performance edge has eroded, with current models from both companies lagging behind those of Nvidia and 3dfx. What happened?

As it turns out, both ATI and Matrox have new technology on the way, but neither company had it available in time for our review.

While the Matrox GPU is still under wraps at the time of writing, ATI's Radeon technology has been announced, with specs that should bring ATI back into the raw performance game, with the Pixel Tapestry technology allowing the rendering of three textures per pixel at the card's full speed. And, as we were writing this report we learned that the Radeon started to ship, ahead of schedule, and it may well be on store shelves as you read this. We will review the Radeon as soon as we can get our hands on a sample unit (hopefully by next month).

While we're waiting for the release of the newest technology from Canada's big two, the older cards are still of note for a few reasons. Not everyone is looking for raw power, after all; some will be far more interested in Matrox's dual-head technology, and still others will find ATI's multimedia All-in-Wonder cards to be quite useful or fun.

The testing

All cards were tested on an Asus CUSL2 motherboard with 128 MB of SDRAM, and a 533 MHz Pentium III processor, with 256 KB of on-die cache. The hard drive was a 13.6 GB Quantum model, with UDMA/66 activated.

Mad Onion 3DMark scores were obtained twice: first, with card resolution set to 1,024x768, 32-bit colour depth, 100 Hz refresh and Z-buffer set to the card's maxi-

mum; the second time through, colour depth was dropped to 16-bit, as well as the Z-buffer.

Note on prices

Many of the prices listed this month were calculated from US dollars prices obtained directly from the manufacturer, so should be considered as estimates only that are subject to change based on fluctuations in the Canadian dollar. As always, suggested retail price and estimated street price are just that: suggested and estimated. Actual pricing is subject to change from location to location and from region to region.

3dfx Voodoo5 5500 AGP

Tel: 888-367-3339. http://www.3dfx.com
Suggested retail price: \$449 (converted from US\$299)

Mad Onion 3DMark score: 3024 / 3329



Highlights

- AGP 4X.
- Card is so big it requires a power connection from the PCI (A Y-adapter is included in the box.)
- Dual processors.
- 64 MB of onboard memory, up from 3dfx's previous 16 MB.
- 32-bit colour rendering, up from previous 16-bit.
- 2,048x1,536 maximum resolution (at 75 Hz).
- Drivers are available for Windows 95 and 98, but not NT or 2000.

Continued on page 46



FULL SERVICE COLOCATION

Internet Data Centers Inc.

Redundant backbones

24-hour guarded facility

24-hour system monitoring

Secure custom sized cages

Firewall

Tape archiving

BRINGING YOUR SERVERS TO THE WORLD

Generator backed power

Load balancing service

24-hour secure access

Industry certified engineers

Equipment health monitoring

P.O. Box 12096
Suite 2388, 555 West Hastings Street
Vancouver, British Columbia
Canada V6B 4N5
Web: http://www.idc-inc.net

Phone: (604) 687-5336
Fax: (604) 687-4328
Email: info@idc-inc.net



GOLDTREE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Cost Effective Rack Mount Solutions



Rack Mount Accessories



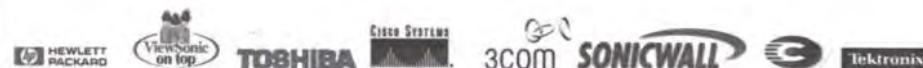
Enclosures



Servers and RAID Enclosures



Controller Racks



737 Gatensbury Street, Coquitlam B.C. Tel: 687-0495
Email: info@goldtree.net

01501976

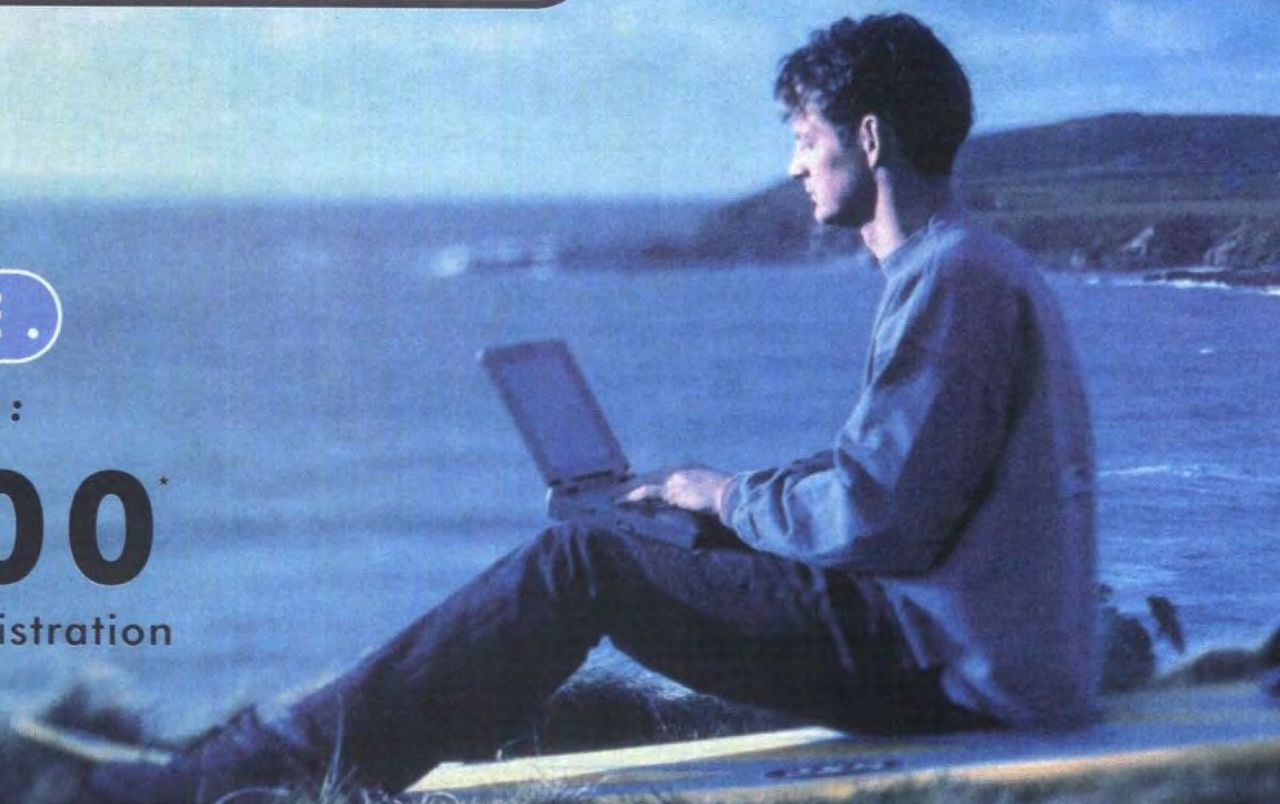
HOW DID WE MAKE
WEB HOSTING **EASIER?**

SIMPLE.

Start with:

\$15.00*

Domain Name Registration



IT'S NEVER BEEN THIS EASY TO GET YOUR BUSINESS ONLINE!

Putting the **Easy** in E-commerce!

We provide you with the tools, network and support to set up and manage your web site quickly and easily. From the smallest home business to the fast growth enterprise, we have a hosting package to meet your needs.

All EasyHosting accounts include:

- Free Website Creation Software
- \$15 Domain Registration
- Microsoft Frontpage Extensions
- Website Management Tools
- E-commerce Solutions Available
- www.yourname.com

HOSTING PACKAGES

Starting at Only \$29.99/month!

- 5-30 Email Accounts
- 20-60megs of web space
- Award winning EC-Builder Soho, 4.5 & 4.5 Pro version software
- 100 to 2000 item catalog
- Customer Support

No Additional Transfer Fees
*\$15 is the total fee. No other charges apply

look
Easy
Hosting.com

A Look Communications Inc. Company

Web Hosting Solutions designed for Small, Medium and Growing businesses brought to you by a wholly owned Canadian Company.

REGISTER AT www.easyhosting.com OR CALL: 1-877-414-5665

TCP lab graphics card roundup

Continued from page 44

- Users can switch FSAA technology on or off: when on, the focus is on rendering quality and eliminating jagged edges, but when off the focus shifts to blistering frame rates (for use with games like Quake III, for example). Note: switching to FSAA makes the card take a fairly hefty performance hit.
- A PCI version is also available for those using older systems, or for those who want to upgrade the video on an integrated PC.
- DVD hardware assist is included on the card, but DVD software does not ship with the package.
- Software includes colour configuration tools.
- Comes with lifetime warranty.

Those anxiously awaiting the Voodoo4 may be puzzled by the Voodoo5, which has actually beaten the Voodoo4 to market. The difference between the two technologies is the number of processors on the card, with the Voodoo4 using a single processor design, and the Voodoo5 using two or more.

What may be more noteworthy to many gamers, however, is 3dfx's rethinking on the issue frame rates. Previous generations of the Voodoo emphasized speed over everything else, limiting rendering to a 16-bit Z-buffer and 16-bit 3D colour. Now, Voodoo users can have either just by adjusting the FSAA setting in the control panel.

When you look at the benchmarking scores

by themselves, the 3dfx lags behind the GeForce2 cards, but the image quality is actually better at the same settings, so it's not really fair to just look at the numbers—as they say, apples... meet oranges. Numbers tend to even out more at higher resolution settings, and because games built around the Unreal engine are optimized more for 3dfx cards, this card has an advantage with certain games (Unreal Tournament and Deus Ex, to name just two).

That said, the card does have a couple of characteristics that may be problematic for some users. First, the card is extremely large—nearly 25.5 cm (10 in.) long—which means the card may not actually even fit into systems where things are tightly packed

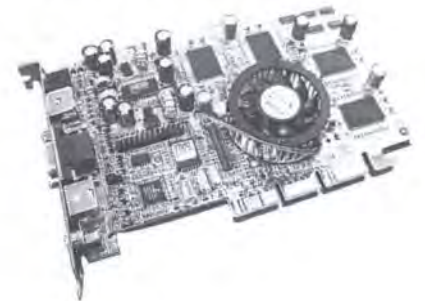
together. The card also needs to be plugged into the PC's power supply, which is another potential resource problem, but also a potentially negative trend if the idea catches on (who needs a ton of extra wires snaking throughout the PC?).

If you can afford the extra power connector though, using this card kind of feels like hot-rodding—a side-benefit for hardcore gamers ("My card is so powerful it needs extra power!"). It would be nice to see it accomplish the same job using the power delivered by the bus, however. Last big problem: if you turn FSAA on to highest quality, there can be a pretty hefty performance hit in terms of frame rates. To get both frame rate and performance, the rest of your system really needs to fly.

Bottom line: the Voodoo5 delivers excellent frame rates and beautiful rendering, which will be very appealing to the 3D gaming fanatic, and the lifetime warranty is the best in the product category. When playing games using the Unreal engine, it generates better performance at lower resolutions than the GeForce2 GTS... but it may not be enough for those of you who are looking for raw performance across the board.

Asus AGP-V7700 Pure
Tel: 510-739-3777. <http://www.asus.com>
Estimated street price: \$485

Mad Onion 3DMark score: 4141 / 5247



- Highlights
- AGP 4X.
 - Uses the new GeForce2 GTS processor.
 - 32 MB of onboard DDR memory.
 - 2,048x1,536 top resolution.
 - Works under Windows 95/98/NT/2000.
 - We tested the Pure version, which is VGA-out only. An optional upgrade allows you to use the card with Asus's 3D glasses, which have polarizing lenses to simulate 3D (when used with compatible games). The two are available in a bundle for \$545.
 - Software bundle includes software DVD player, as well as a good game bundle (including Drakan and Rollcage).
 - The bundled DVD player was very impressive, as it was not only full-featured, it was the first software-based DVD solution we've seen (not including unstable beta versions) that actually works under Windows 2000!
 - A 64 MB version of the card is also available, for a higher price.
 - Comes with a one-year warranty.

The AGP-V7700 was the first of the GeForce2 cards we looked at, which means it gave us an even better first impression than it otherwise might have. Even with the other GeForce2 cards we've had a chance to look at since, it holds up nicely, scoring the highest benchmarking result with 3DMark 2000, and boasting good compatibility across the Windows spectrum, especially with the included DVD software. Hardcore gamers may want to pick up the more expensive Deluxe version, which includes the 3D glasses, composite video out, as well as S-VHS input and output, all with similar benchmarking performance. Still, the Pure version of the card is plenty impressive as it is, as far as a basic high-performance card goes.

Continued on page 48

next GEN

COMPUTERS LTD

713-8538
fax 604 713-8539

www.nextgencanada.com
email nextgen@axion.net
Mon-Fri 10:30am-6:30pm
Sat 10:30am-6:00pm



Leasing & Financing Available

#5-111 West Broadway,
Vancouver, B.C. V5Y 1P4

Celeron System

EM 7254LMR Motherboard
Supports 133 System Bus, USB, 4XAGP
32 MB SDRAM PC100
10.0GB Ultra DMA66
1.44 MB Floppy
O/B TNT2 4X AGP
104 Keyboard / Mouse
56K V.90 Fax Modem
48x CD-ROM / O/B 3D PCI Sound
140W Multimedia Stereo Speakers
O/B 10/100 Ethernet Controller
16" ATX Tower Case

Celeron 533
\$589

Celeron 500/533 \$579/589
Celeron 566/600 \$605/619
Celeron 667/700 \$755/769

Econo System

Super7 100MHz Matsonic M/B
32 MB PC100 DIMM
10.0GB Hard Drive
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
48X CD-ROM
140 Watt Speakers
8M AGP MPEG Video
16 Bit Sound / Tower Case
Windows Enhanced Keyboard
56K V.90 Modem

K6-II 500
\$515

AMD K6-II 500/533 \$515/525
AMD K6-II 550 \$535
Cyrix 333/400 \$475/485

Back to School Special

Gigabyte 6VXE7+ PC133, ATA 66 for P-III
Gigabyte 5AX Super 7 ATA 66 for K6-II
64 MB SDRAM PC100
10.0GB Hard Drive
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
ATI Xpert98, 8MB, AGP
Crystal PCI Sound Card
Windows 98 Keyboard
48x CD-ROM / Amplified Speakers
ESS 56K Int. V.90 PCI Fax Modem
Tower Case / 15" Monitor Inclusive
One Month Free Internet

P-III 667
\$1025

P-III 667/733 \$1025/1049
P-III 800/850 \$1125/1179
P-III 866/933 \$1409/1729
K6-II(3D) 500/533 \$799/809
K6-II(3D) 550 \$829
Intel Celeron 500/533 \$859/869
Intel Celeron 566/600 \$889/899

AMD Premier System

Asus Socket A VIA KT 133 Chipset
ATA 66, 2 USB, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Port
128 MB PC133 / 48x CD-ROM
15.0GB ATA66 Hard Drive
AC97 Audio/Sound O/B
1.44MB Panasonic Floppy
Win98 Keyboard
56k Int. V.90 PCI Fax Modem
Nvidia 32MB TNT2 M64 Chipset Video
Tower Case w/ 300W Power Supply
Stereo Speaker / Mouse w/pad
17" 0.27dp SVGA Monitor

Athlon 750
\$1425

Athlon 750/800 \$1425/1489
Athlon 850/900 \$1625/1799
Athlon 950/1000 \$2085/2459
Duron 600/650 \$1239/1279
Duron 700 \$1345

• AMD Premier Partner •

Super System

Asus P3V4X/ CUV4X ATX 133 FSB
Asus P5A ATX 100MHz M/B for K6-II/III
128 MB SDRAM PC133
20.0 GB Hard Drive
Multimedia Speakers
Windows 98 Keyboard
Panasonic 1.44 MB Floppy
CDROM 50X / 16" ATX Tower Case
Nvidia 32MB, TNT2, M64 Chipset Video
Creative Sound Blaster PCI w/128 Voices
Logitech PS/2 Mouse
56K V.90 Fax/ Modem

P-III 733
\$1165

P-III 667/733 \$1139/1165
P-III 750/800 \$1235/1289
P-III 866/933 \$1519/1849
K6-II (3D) 500/533 \$879/889
K6-II (3D) 550 \$909
Intel Celeron 500/533 \$989/999
Intel Celeron 566 \$1029
Intel Celeron 600 \$1049

UPGRADE your computer with

Intel CPU Package

Gigabyte Pentium III 133MHz
ATA66 M/B, 32MB PC100 SDRAM
Celeron 500/533 \$255/265
Celeron 566/600 \$280/290
+ \$45 for 8MB Video Card & \$17 for PCI Sound Card

AMD K6 3D CPU Package

Matsonic Super7 100 MHz MB
8MB AGP Video Card, 32MB SDRAM
On Board PCI Sound, 56K V.90 Modem
K6-II (3D) 500/533 \$259/269
K6-II (3D) 550 \$285

CPU with Motherboards

Celeron 500/533 w/Gigabyte 133MHz M.B. \$255/265
Celeron 566/600 w/Gigabyte 133MHz M.B. \$275/289
Pentium-III 667/ 733 w/Gigabyte M.B. \$399/455
Pentium-III 800/ 866 w/Gigabyte M.B. \$565/809
AMD Duron 600/ 650/ 700 w/M.B. \$309/345/415
AMD K6-II 500(3D) w/ Super7 M.B. \$195
AMD K6-II 533(3D) w/ Super7 M.B. \$205
AMD K6-II 550(3D) w/ Super7 ATA66 M.B. \$229
AMD Athlon 750/ 800/ 850 w/ M.B. \$469/565/689
Cyrix MII 333/ 400 \$139/165

Memory

4M 30 pinCall
4 / 8 / 16 / 32M EDO 72 pinCall
32 / 64 / 128M SDRAMCall
32 / 64 / 128 / 256M SDRAM PC100/133Call

Motherboards

Asus P3V-BI/ P3V4X/ CUV4X \$125/165/165
Asus 7VM/ GA-7VM Slot A \$239/179
Abit VT6/ KA7/ KA7-100 \$149/229/255
Gigabyte 6VXE7+16VX7-4x/6VA7+ \$110/139/115
Super7's AT SYE/ Gigabyte 5AA (ATA 66) \$95/103
Super7's ATX Gigabyte GA 5AX / Asus P5A \$105/120

CD-ROM • CD Writer • DVD

Delta 48x/ Toshiba 48x/ Asus 50x \$50/79/69
Acer 40x/ 48x/ 50x \$51/57/62
Creative 52x/ Panasonic 48x \$61/65
Toshiba 40x SCSI \$135
Acer/Yamaha/Panasonic CDRW 8X4X32 \$255/265/245
HP CDRW 8250i/ 9110/ 9310 \$265/325/379
DVD Asus 8x \$159
DVD Toshiba 12x/Pioneer 16x \$170/170

Hard Drives • Storage

Fujitsu 10/ 13/ 20 \$112/120/149
WD UDMA 10.2/15/20 2MB Buffer \$130/155/170
Maxtor 10/ 15/ 20/ 30 5400rpm \$119/125/149/189
Maxtor 15/ 20/ 27/ 30 7200rpm \$149/190/219/245
Quantum 15/ 20 7200rpmCall
LS-120 Laser Floppy Drive \$85
Zip Drive 100/ 250MB Int. \$75/169

Sound Cards • Speakers

Sound Card PCI Asound \$19
Sound Blaster PCI-16 (new) \$33
Sound Blaster PCI 128/ Live value \$44/70
Diamond Monster MX300 3D, PCI \$87
Speakers SB 689/ 3D 105 with subwoofers \$35/55
Altec Lansing ACS 22/ 45-2/ 48 \$39/89/189
Multimedia 4-point Surround Speaker System \$89

Monitors

SVGA 15" / MAG 15" / 17" \$165/Call/Call
AOC 17" (0.25dp) / 19" (0.26) \$279/409
Proview 17" / 19" (0.25dp) \$269/399
Samsung 15" (550S) / 17" (750S) \$189/279
Panasonic E70i 17" (0.27) / PF90 19" (0.25) \$319/775
Sony E100 15" 0.25dp/ E200 17" 0.24dp \$299/525
NEC 17" 0.27dp / 0.25dp \$289/385
Viewsonic E771/ E773/ PF775/ PF790 \$335/399/499/699
Optquest Q51 / Q71 / Q95 \$219/315/509

Networking Products

PCI to USB Card \$37
Network Card 10BT / 100BT \$17/22
Network Cable RJ45 10 / 15 / 25ftCall
Network Cable RJ45 50 / 100ftCall
Hub 5-Port / 8-Port 10BT \$35/47

Networking Services Also Available.
Corporate Clients Welcome.

Video Cards

SIS 4MB / 8MB PCI \$35/47
ATI Rage IIC 4M / 8M AGP \$43/49
ATI Xpert 98 Rage Pro / 99 Rage 128 AGP 8M \$52/89
ATI Xpert 128 AGP 16MB AGP \$109
ATI Xpert @Play AGP 8M \$69
ATI Xpert 2000 AGP 2X / Pro 32MB \$116/139
ATI Rage Fury / Pro / MAX 32MB \$155/165/240
Nvidia TNT2 Vanta 16M M64 / 32M \$79/99
Nvidia TNT2 Rage 128 Pro 32M \$130
Matrox G400 16M / 32M AGP \$139/169
Asus V6600 GeForce 256 DLUX 32MB \$299
Asus V6800 DDR DLUX GeForce 256 \$330
Asus V6600 GeForce 256 PURE 64MB \$259
Asus V6800 GeForce 256 DDR 64MB \$399
Asus V7700 GTS 32MB / 64 DDR PURE \$399/525
Asus V7700 GeForce 2 PURE 32MB DDR \$459
Creative Riva TNT2 Pro128 32M, AGP \$205
Creative Labs 3D GeForce 32MBCall
Logitech Digital Camera / Sharp PC Camera \$65/Call
ATI TV Wonder PCI \$95

Scanners • Printers

AcerScan 640UB / 620UT / 640U \$155/165/129
Brother / Samsung Laser PrinterCall
BJC 1000SE / 2000SE \$49*/79*
BJC 2100 USB & Parallel Port \$130
Epson 440 / 660 / 740 Printer \$119/135/219
Lexmark Z12 / Z32 / Z42 Printer \$95/175/235
HP 840C / 930C / 1100 Printer \$235/305/569

* After Mail-In Rebate

Fax Modems

56k V.90 PCI win with voice/Hardware control \$25/40
USR 56k Int. V.90 voice / without voice \$49/55
Acer 56k with dual standard PCI/ISA \$46/67

• Call for current prices • All prices and product availability subject to change without notice • All advertised prices reflect 3% cash discount • Not responsible for typographical errors • All brand and trademarks are property of respective manufacturers.

\$0 web hosting

(WITHOUT AD BANNER)

IF you're paying for web hosting, you are overpaying. Come join the lead and get COST-FREE, BANNER-FREE web hosting service:

- www.YOURDOMAIN.com HOSTING
- 20MB web storage + FTP access
- unlimited you@yourdomain.com POP email accounts + email forwarding

A rebatable \$35 fee is applied for domain transfer. (see our web site for details.)

Own your domain name for as low as \$15/year.

} \$0



www.doteasy.com

TCP lab graphics card roundup

Continued from page 46

ATI All-in-Wonder 128 Pro

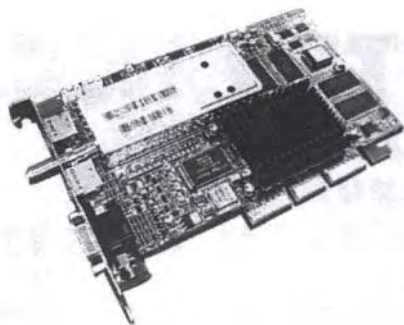
Tel: 905-882-2626. <http://www.ati.com>

Suggested retail price: \$439

Mad Onion 3DMark score: 1667 / 2093

Highlights

- AGP 4X.
- 32 MB of onboard memory.
- 1,920x1,200 top resolution.
- Uses the Rage 128 Pro processor.
- Hardware DVD acceleration takes decoding load off of the system CPU. DVD playback software is included.
- Card features coaxial input and output for use with TV and cable.



- External A/V module features S-Video input and RCA jacks for video and stereo audio inputs. Adapter cable for A/V out has S-Video out, as well as RCA video and 1/8-inch stereo audio output plug.

- Digital VCR feature records TV shows for later playback, and Hot Words feature can notify you when certain words are used.
- All of the card's multimedia components are designed for use with Windows 95/98. Basic graphic card functionality available under Windows NT/2000, but not video input/output.
- Artifacts were noticed during bump mapping portions of the tests, including discolouration and dropouts.
- Included software: Ulead Videostudio 4.0, Merlin VR, Heavy Gear II, and Need for Speed High Stakes.
- Comes with five-year warranty.

In the performance sweepstakes, the All-in-Wonder isn't going to take home the award,

Continued on page 50

Graphics card glossary

AGP (Accelerated Graphics Port)

A slot on your motherboard designed specifically for graphics cards, and designed to run at a clock speed at least twice as fast as that of PCI-based cards.

DDR (double data rate) memory

Double data rate memory means faster performance. It is becoming the preferred type for use on graphics cards now that graphics card processors are so fast. This is because it buffers the information faster and prevents data loss and video artifacting.

GPU (graphics processor unit)

A graphics processor unit is like a CPU for your graphics card.

Refresh rate

This is the number of times your monitor changes each second—measured in Hz. For example, a refresh rate of 100 Hz would mean the graphics card is updating each pixel on your monitor 100 times each second. The higher the refresh rate, the smoother the picture will be, and the less flicker it will have.

Polygons

These basic building blocks of 3D rendering are triangles slotted together in different configurations to form what resembles a wire mesh, which outlines a 3D object. Properties are then added to each of these polygons, such as colour, transparency, and texture, to create a more realistic look.

Textures

To create richer detail, a texture file is applied to a polygon surface, instead of "drawing" the texture with polygons. For example, a wood texture could be applied to a few surfaces instead of creating the wood with millions of polygons for definition. Use of polygons improves speed.

Texels

An abbreviation for "texture elements," which is a measure of the rendering speed of a graphics card. More specifically, a texel equals a pixel with a texture element added.

Bump mapping

Kind of like adding textures, but with the sole purpose of creating a 3D appearance by adding "bumps" to the otherwise flat surface of a polygon. As with texturing, this can speed up performance of the card, as it keeps polygon count down.

Lighting

To create realistic 3D scenery, lighting has to be applied like it would in the real world, with multiple sources and realistic shadows. If this can be handled by the graphics card hardware, it takes a load off the system CPU and allows more realistic 3D rendering.

Frame rate

Each 3D motion sequence is made up of a series of individual pictures, as with motion picture film. Frame rate defines how many of these individual 3D frames your computer system can generate each second. The faster the frame rate, the smoother the picture will be. If it gets too slow, the picture will appear jerky, and gameplay won't be a whole lot of fun.

—Sean Carruthers

When things get rough, a good host thinks of everything.



Trust NetNation to keep your web presence afloat.

No matter what stage your business is at, we can help. From the first step of registering your own dot.com to hosting your web site on the net, we provide you with the essential technical services to help you succeed in today's online marketplace.

At NetNation, we not only provide you industry knowledge and technical expertise, our customer service representatives are on hand 24 hours a day, 365 days a year. We offer an extensive product line and we are with you every step of the way. That's why customers in over 130 countries trust us to power their web sites.

Get your business online! Call us toll-free at 1-888-277-0000 or visit us at www.netnation.ca/cp



Vancouver | San Diego | London

www.netnation.ca/cp

Domain Name Registration | Web Hosting | E-commerce | ASP/AIP | Nasdaq: NNCI

©Copyright 1997-2000 NetNation Communications, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Offers subject to change without notice. NetNation and the NetNation logo is a trademark or service mark of NetNation Communications, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

01501648

Graphics card specs and test results

Manufacturer	3dfx	Asus	ATI	ATI	Creative	Diamond	Elsa	Hercules	Matrox
Product name	Voodoo5 5500 AGP	AGP-V7700 Pure	Rage Fury MAXX	All-in-Wonder 128 Pro	3D Blaster Annihilator 2	Viper II Z200	Gladiac GeForce2 GTS	3D Prophet II GTS	Millennium G400 DualHead
Bus type	AGP 4X	AGP 4X	AGP 2X	AGP 4X	AGP 4X	AGP 4X	AGP 4X	AGP 4X	AGP 4X
Onboard memory	64 MB	32 MB DDR	64 MB	32 MB	32 MB DDR	32 MB	32 MB DDR	32 MB DDR	32 MB
Onboard processor	2x VSA-100	GeForce2 GTS	2x Rage Fury Pro	Rage Fury Pro	GeForce2 GTS	S3 Savage 2000	GeForce2 GTS	GeForce2 GTS	G400
Maximum resolution	2,048x1,536	2,048x1,536	1,600x1,200	1,600x1,200	2,048x1,536	2,048x1,536	2,048x1,536	2,048x1,536	2,048x1,536
Maximum refresh	160 Hz	240 Hz	160 Hz	160 Hz	240 Hz	200 Hz	200 Hz	240 Hz	200 Hz
Z-buffer	24-bit	24-bit	32-bit	32-bit	24-bit	24-bit	24-bit	24-bit	32-bit
OS compatibility	Win98	Win98/NT/2000	Win98	Win95/98	Win9x/NT/2000	Win9x/NT	Win9x/NT/2000, Linux	Win9x	Win9x/NT/2000
Included software	Colour configuration software	AsusDVD, Drakan, more	ATI DVD	ATI DVD, Heavy Gear II, more	Display utilities and demos	SoftDVD, Q3 level, Trickstyle	Display utilities, choice of games	PowerDVD and game demos	DVD player, game/gfx bundle
Mad Onion 3DMark scores									
16-bit colour	3329	5247	3302	2093	5003	2938	5390	5228	2209
32-bit colour	3024	4141	2924	1667	4077	1799	4113	4081	1554
Contact	888-367-3339	510-739-3777	905-882-2620	905-882-2620	800-998-1000	408-588-8000	800-272-3572	877-484-5536	800-361-1408
Web site	www.3dfx.com	www.asus.com	www.ati.com	www.ati.com	www.3dblaster.com	www.diamondvideocards.com	www.elsa.com	www.guillemot.com	www.matrox.com
Warranty	lifetime	1 year	5 years	5 years	3 years	5 years	6 years	3 years	3 years
Price	\$449 SRP (converted)	\$485 street	\$292 SRP	\$439 SRP	\$449 SRP (converted)	\$269 SRP (converted)	\$495 SRP (converted)	\$539 SRP (converted)	\$259 SRP

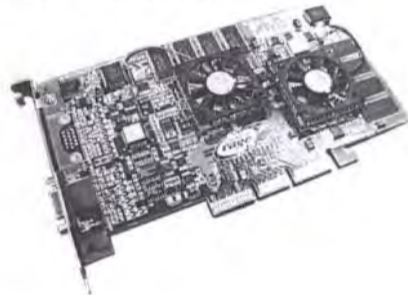
TCP lab graphics card roundup

Continued from page 48

but that's not really the point of this card. It uses ATI's Rage 128 Pro processor, which still provides pretty impressive graphics (just a short while ago, it was top of the heap, in fact), but the real purpose of the AIW is the added multimedia functionality.

In addition to the VGA out, the AIW 128 Pro comes with a breakout box featuring S-VHS and audio input. The back of the card offers a cable TV attachment and S-VHS output, making it a full multimedia solution. (Granted, the video capture quality isn't the same level you'd get from a dedicated capture card, but for those who just want to do it for fun, it's a nice solution.) One of the nicest features of ATI's most recent batch of cards, however, is the on-card hardware DVD acceleration, which takes the load off the CPU and allows for much smoother viewing.

Mad Onion 3DMark score: 2924 / 3302



Highlights

- Uses two Rage 128 Pro processors, which limits AGP to only 2X.
- 64 MB of onboard memory.
- Designed to work with Windows 98 only. (IMPORTANT: Because of an incompatibility between the OS and the two-processor design, planned Windows 2000 driver development has been scrapped! Users who need Windows 2000 compatibility should look at the Rage Pro line instead.)
- 1,600x1,200 maximum resolution (at 90 Hz).
- Two-processor design also allows 3D rendering to be done in 32-bit colour without any speed hit, when com-

pared to 16-bit colour.

- Users may get a "black screen of death" on first install, but this can be solved by removing display adapters and monitors from the system in control panel, then rebooting.
- Some strange artifacts appeared during bump mapping portions of the test, including discolouration and dropouts.
- Comes with built-in DVD acceleration, like the other members of the Rage family, as well as ATI's excellent DVD player software.
- Five-year warranty.

MAXX is shorthand for "multiple accelerator," which refers to the two-processor design of the card. This setup uses a technology called Alternate Frame Rendering, which flips frames between the two processors, and increases performance, and colour depth during 3D rendering. Unfortunately, the setup also has a few kinks, including installation problems on some systems (the black screen noted above), but more notably the complete lack of compatibility with Windows 2000. It's probably a non-issue, though, since the MAXX is really

targeted at the hardcore gamer, and Windows 2000 isn't exactly the best choice for a gaming platform.

When used on Windows 98, however, the speed is top-notch, the picture quality is excellent, and the DVD hardware assist is always a nice touch. Even though the card's resolution maxes out at 1,600x1,200, it delivers that in both 2D and 3D modes, and at a refresh rate of 90 Hz.

Creative 3D Blaster Annihilator 2

Tel: 800-998-1000. <http://www.3dblaster.com>
Estimated street price: \$449 (converted from US\$299)

Mad Onion 3DMark score: 4077 / 5003

Highlights

- AGP 4X.
- Uses the GeForce2 GTS processor.
- 32 MB of DDR memory onboard.
- Designed for use with Windows 95/98/NT/2000.
- 2,048x1,536 maximum resolution.
- Annihilator 2 comes with FSAA for smoother picture quality.

Continued on page 52

Computers, Electronics, Housewares and Hardwares Auction!

Hundreds of Brand New and Refurbished Products Closing Daily @ Start Bid \$1

 <p>DELL 17" UltraScan Trinitron .26dpi Start Bid \$1</p>  <p>CDR 80Min 700MB 12X 100 Packs Spindle Start Bid \$1</p>	<p>Mass Storage</p> <p>Fujitsu 20.4GB 5400RPM \$1 Maxtor 15GB 7200RPM 2MB \$1 SyJet 1.5 GB Ext. Parallel Port \$1</p> <p>Multi Media/Media</p> <p>100 Packs CDR 12X 80Min \$1 BTC 40x CDROM \$1 Panasonic 8X DVD ROM \$1 SpeedWriter 4x4x24 CD-RW Kit \$1</p>	<p>Upgrades/Accessories</p> <p>180Watts Multimedia Spkrs \$1 ABIT V6 PIII 4X AGP Mboard \$1 ATX Mid-Tower Case + 2 Fans \$1 QuickClip Easy Video Capture \$1 Logitech QuickCam \$1</p> <p>Monitors</p> <p>Compaq 17" V70 0.28mm SVGA \$1 Dell 17" Trinitron 0.26mm SVGA \$1 HP 20" Trinitron 0.26mm SVGA \$1</p>	<p>Register NOW!</p> <p>50% Off Shipping 1st Order Free Shipping 2nd Order!</p> <p>New & Refurbished products backed by minimum 30-day warranty</p> <p>Email: sales@auction4it.com Toll Free: 1-877-808-8352</p>	<p>Video/Audio Cards</p> <p>AGFA ePhoto Digital Camera \$1 AGFA 36bit Parallel Scanner \$1 ATI 2000 Rage 128 AGP 32MB \$1 TNT2 32MB AGP Video Card \$1 Yamaha 32-bit PCI Sound Card \$1</p> <p>Networking/Modem</p> <p>3COM Etherlink PCI 10/100 Card \$1 Motorola Chipset 56K FaxModem \$1 SMC 8 Ports Fast Ethernet Hub \$1</p>	<p>Electronics/Housewares</p> <p>AT&T Call Waiting Caller ID Phone \$1 Bonaire Air Purifier \$1 Cobra 2-Way FRS Radios \$1 Oster 2lb Breadmaker \$1 Philips HiFi 3CD/4Spk-Surround \$1 RCA 4HD Hi-Fi VCR Plus+ \$1 Uniden 900Mhz Cordless Phone \$1 Wagner 9.6V Cordless Drill Kit \$1 Wagner Paint Roller \$1</p>	 <p>eMachine Intel Celeron 533Mhz/64MB/15GB/DVD 56K Modem/Sound/WIN98 1 KB, Mouse - Start Bid \$1</p> <p style="font-size: small;">01501419</p>
---	---	--	--	---	---	---



IFUSION COMMUNICATIONS

website development
 web hosting
 domain name registration
 e-commerce
 website: <http://www.ifusioncommunications.com>
 email: info@ifusioncommunications.com

215 - 8877 odlin crescent
 richmond, bc V6X 3A5
 call us at (604) 276-2536

sophisticated simplicity.

©2000 ifusion communications, inc. all rights reserved. offers subject to change without notice. 01502656

TCP lab graphics card roundup

Continued from page 50



- Software bundle includes Lava, as well as colour configuration utilities and GeForce2 demos.
- Monitor output only (no S-VHS, like on some other GeForce2 cards).
- Comes with three-year warranty.

Creative's Annihilator Pro, which made use of the GeForce 256 processor, impressed us when it came through our labs earlier in the year. The Annihilator 2 is the logical successor, making use of the speedier GeForce2. As you'd expect, both performance and picture quality are outstanding.

When compared to the other GeForce2 cards currently on the market, the Annihilator 2 doesn't stand out in any noticeable way—speed and hardware features are fairly similar across the board for the most part. On the other hand, the Creative name is a good one, and those who have used Creative cards in the past won't be let down by this one, which is top-notch.

Diamond Viper II Z200

Tel: 408-588-8000. <http://www.diamondvideocards.com>
Suggested retail price: \$269 (converted from US\$179)

Mad Onion 3DMark score: 1799 / 2938



Highlights

- AGP 4X, changeable to 2X through on-card jumpers.
- Uses S3's Savage 2000 GPU.
- 32 MB of onboard memory.
- Designed to work with Windows 95/98/NT. At the time of writing, beta drivers for Windows 2000 could be downloaded, but Windows 2000 users can also use the NT drivers.
- 2,048x1,536 resolution (at 60 Hz).
- Back of the card has both S-video and composite out for use with TV or VCR.
- SoftDVD player, Quake III level, and the full version of the game TrickStyle are included.
- At present, the card does not support DirectX 7, and must use beta drivers on machines with DX7.
- Test speeds were high, but some strange colours and artifacts appeared.
- Comes with five-year warranty.

When Diamond Multimedia and S3 merged, Diamond moved away from nVidia's graphics processors, and towards S3's higher-end graphics solutions. It's slightly older technology now, and while it held up against the first GeForce cards, performance lags a bit compared to the GeForce2. While we're waiting for the next generation of Diamond cards, however, the Viper II still delivers reasonably good performance, comes with S-VHS out built into the card, and the price is getting close to half that of the newest cards on the market. For

those who don't need the fastest, this one is a cheaper alternative—and it comes with a good software bundle, too.

NOTE: When we started testing, we discovered that the Viper II became unstable after DirectX 7 (which was necessary for the benchmark testing) had been installed. We downloaded a beta driver for the card in order to complete testing.

Elsa Gladiac GeForce2

Tel: 800-272-3572. <http://www.elsa.com>
Suggested retail price: \$495 (converted from US\$329)

Mad Onion 3DMark score: 4113 / 5390



Highlights

- AGP 4X.
- Uses GeForce2 GTS processor.
- 32 MB of onboard DDR memory (64 MB version also available).
- 2,048x1,536 maximum resolution.
- Optional S-VHS video in/out module was expected to be available in July, as well as 3D Revelator glasses (polarizing lenses, which work only with compatible games).
- Works with Windows 95/98/NT/2000, as well as Linux.
- PCI version of the card is also available.
- Comes with six-year warranty.
- In addition to a software DVD player, it is bundled with two games (buyers can pick their favourite bundle).

While all of the superlatives on the package ("insane," "psychotic," "out-of-control", etc.)

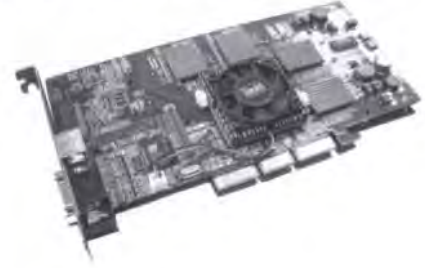
are a bit much, Elsa's GeForce2 card, the Gladiac, did manage to achieve the second-highest benchmarking score with Mad Onion's 3DMark.

The options are also nice, although they'll certainly add on to the price of the card (about US\$35 for the video module, and up to \$75 for the wireless 3D glasses). The six-year warranty is also a good selling/purchasing point for the Gladiac, as it's a longer warranty period than on any of the other GeForce2 cards. For hardcore gamers, the Gladiac is an excellent choice.

Hercules 3D Prophet II GTS 32MB

Tel: 877-484-5536. <http://www.guillemot.com>
Suggested retail price: \$539 (converted from US\$360)

Mad Onion 3DMark score: 4081 / 5228



Highlights

- AGP 4X.
- Uses GeForce2 GTS processor.
- 32 MB of onboard DDR memory.
- 2,048x1,536 maximum resolution.
- Has both monitor and S-VHS out.
- Instead of usual green or yellow circuit board, it is all blue, including the heat-sinks for the memory.
- Software bundle includes PowerDVD software and assorted game demos.
- Unlike the other cards, this card forces you to use the Add New Hardware wizard, instead of giving you an install option from the CD-ROM's auto-setup program,

Continued on page 56

INTERTECH
OFFICE AUTOMATION DISTRIBUTION INC.
www.intertechpc.com

**NOTE BOOKS,
ATHLON,
CELERON,
PIII SYSTEMS**



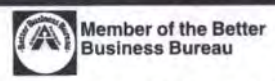
Windows Millenium is Here!!

<p>Smartbook Notebook Intel Celeron 500Mhz 14" TFT SVGA, 56K Modem 6 meg Hdisk, 64 meg ram TouchPad Mouse Lithium Ion Battery Internal Floppy & 6x DVD Windows 98, PCMCIA slot Built-in Sound & Speakers 6.8lb, champagne finish \$2699</p>	<p>Entry System Intel 810 SVGA w TV Out Intel Cache 810 AGP 64meg ram, 15G Hdisk PS/2 Mouse and Keyboard 52x CD-ROM, Floppy Drive 16bit Sound, 100w Spkrs 14" Tower Case 250w PS ACER 56k V.90 Fax/Modem Use your own monitor Celeron 566 \$749</p>	<p>Printers, CDRWs Canon BJC3000 New Separate Inks \$199 Canon BJC2100SE Color (after \$30 rebate) \$99 Lexmark Z32 Color inkjet 1200dpi \$189 Epson Stylus 670 Color inkjet printer \$139 HP 840 Color Inkjet \$229 HP 930 Color Inkjet Ret3 technology \$309 HP 1100 Laser Printer, 8ppm \$579 HP 2100 Laser Printer 10ppm \$999 Goldstar 32x/8x/4x CD-RW internal \$249</p>																																				
<p>Intel Celeron Systems: 15G Hdisk, 1.44mg Flpy 52x CD-ROM, Sound Max Intel 810 AGP Cached mem 17" LowRad SVGA Monitor Win 98 keyboard, Mouse 64meg SDRAM, 56K Fax/Modem Windows ME with Manual 14" ATX Tower 160w spkrs 566 MMx 633 MMx \$1199 \$1279</p>	<p>Intel Pentium III Starters: 15G Hdisk, 1.44mg Flpy Dr 52x CD-ROM, SB 128 Built-in Savage 4 16meg AGP 17" SVGA Monitor, .27dp PS/2 Win 98 keyboard, Mouse 64meg SDRAM, 56K Fax/Modem Windows ME with Manual 16" ATX Tower, 160w spkrs PIII 667MMX PIII 733MMX \$1429 \$1499</p>	<p>Special of the Month Athlon 750Mhz, Tekram Board 128meg PC133Mhz Ram 168pin Maxtor 20G 5400rpm Hdisk ATA-66 1.44mg Flpy drive, Built-in Sound RIVA TNT-2 32meg M64 AGP 52x CD-ROM Drive, 160watt Speakers Win 98 Keyboard, Netmouse & pad Samsung 17" 750s .24 hdp SVGA Monitor Windows ME on CD-ROM 10/100mb/s Network card \$1589</p>																																				
<p>Intel Pentium III Athlon (K7) Systems:</p>																																						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Windows ME with Manual • Maxtor 20G ATA-66 Hdisk 7200rpm • 128meg SDRAM PC133mhz Ram • 16" Tower case ATX Format • Logitech Netmouse, Win 98 Keyboard • ACER Hardware 56K V.90 Modem • ACER 10/100mb/s PCI Network card 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Riva TNT-2 M64 32meg AGP • ASUS CUV4X or Asus A7V K7 Board • 52X CD-ROM, 1.44mg Flpy drive • Samsung 750S 17" NI SVGA monitor .24hdp • 2xUSB, EIDE, Serial and Printer Ports • Sound Blaster 128PCI, 600watt Spkrs w Sub 	<p>Less than major brand, better components</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Speed</th> <th></th> <th>Price</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Pentium III</td><td>667Mhz</td><td>\$1749</td></tr> <tr><td>Pentium III</td><td>733 Mhz</td><td>\$1799</td></tr> <tr><td>Pentium III</td><td>800Mhz</td><td>\$1949</td></tr> <tr><td>Pentium III</td><td>866Mhz</td><td>\$2199</td></tr> <tr><td>Pentium III</td><td>933Mhz</td><td>\$2599</td></tr> <tr><td>AMD Thunderbird</td><td>700Mhz</td><td>\$1769</td></tr> <tr><td>AMD Thunderbird</td><td>750Mhz</td><td>\$1809</td></tr> <tr><td>AMD Thunderbird</td><td>800Mhz</td><td>\$1899</td></tr> <tr><td>AMD Thunderbird</td><td>850Mhz</td><td>\$2039</td></tr> <tr><td>AMD Athlon</td><td>900Mhz</td><td>\$2209</td></tr> <tr><td>AMD Athlon</td><td>1000Mhz</td><td>\$2859</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Speed		Price	Pentium III	667Mhz	\$1749	Pentium III	733 Mhz	\$1799	Pentium III	800Mhz	\$1949	Pentium III	866Mhz	\$2199	Pentium III	933Mhz	\$2599	AMD Thunderbird	700Mhz	\$1769	AMD Thunderbird	750Mhz	\$1809	AMD Thunderbird	800Mhz	\$1899	AMD Thunderbird	850Mhz	\$2039	AMD Athlon	900Mhz	\$2209	AMD Athlon	1000Mhz	\$2859
Speed		Price																																				
Pentium III	667Mhz	\$1749																																				
Pentium III	733 Mhz	\$1799																																				
Pentium III	800Mhz	\$1949																																				
Pentium III	866Mhz	\$2199																																				
Pentium III	933Mhz	\$2599																																				
AMD Thunderbird	700Mhz	\$1769																																				
AMD Thunderbird	750Mhz	\$1809																																				
AMD Thunderbird	800Mhz	\$1899																																				
AMD Thunderbird	850Mhz	\$2039																																				
AMD Athlon	900Mhz	\$2209																																				
AMD Athlon	1000Mhz	\$2859																																				
<p>Upgrade Options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maxtor 30G 7200rpm Hdisk \$79 • Windows 2000 Professional \$89 • CDRW 8x/4x/32x upgrade \$199 • Samsung 950 19" .24 \$239 • GeForce DBR 32mg AGP \$299 • Sound Blaster Live Value \$39 • 10X DVD-ROM Upgrade \$109 • SB Live w Altex Lansing ACS54 \$89 																																						

Our 11th Year!!

* Cash price only, credit card users add 2.5%
Member of Mutual Exchange Canada

4317 FRASER ST., VANCOUVER, B.C. V5V 4G4 • TEL: (604) 872-7337/FAX: 872-2524 • Hours: Mon-Fri 10:30am - 6:00pm, Sat. 10:00am - 4:00pm



2 yr Parts & Labor Warranty



DCC Technologies

Your digital creation center

Canon Digital Video Camcorders



The Canon XL1 puts you on the cutting edge of technology and the brink of history. The first Mini DV with interchangeable lenses, it's an incredibly versatile and creative tool.



The Canon GL1 offers unmatched optical technology for superior image quality and shooting versatility.



Shooting both digital stills and digital videos, the Optura is the perfect fusion of Canon's expertise at photography and command over advanced digital imaging technology.



The Optura Pi gives you surprising features and unsurpassed digital video (DV) quality. The Optura Pi is easy to use and that makes it easy to get results you've never seen before from any camcorder.



Introducing the Canon Elura...the ultimate Personal Imaging Companion that's two cameras in one. Shoots digital video and digital photos and fits inside your pocket.

When purchased with a DCC NLE system, an instant rebate of \$100 to \$250 will be applied to all Canon camcorders. Please check our website www.dccetek.com for detail.

Dual Pentium III 933MHz Workstation

Power workstation for Animation and 3D Graphics

MSI 694D Pro Dual Pentium III ATX motherboard
VIA chipset supports UDMA100 and 4X AGP
Dual Intel® Pentium® III 933MHz CPU (boxed model)
Micron 512MB SDRAM DIMM w/SPD EEPROM
Panasonic LS120 120MB floppy drive
Plextor UltraPlex 40X internal Ultra SCSI CD-ROM
3DLabs Oxygen GVX420 w/128MB RAM and dual monitor support
Quantum Atlas V 18GB Ultra 160 SCSI HD (7,200RPM, 160MB/sec)
Adaptec Ultra 160 SCSI controller
In-win 24" full ATX tower w/300W Power supply
Fujitsu 4725 104key keyboard and Logitech 3-button mouse
Sony G500 21" FD digital monitor (0.24, 2048X1536@75Hz)
Windows NT Workstation V.4
2 Year warranty (Parts & Labour)



\$8950

Realtime Digital video editing Station

Perfect system for video editing enthusiasts

ASUS CUBX ATX Pentium III motherboard
Intel® Pentium® III 750MHz CPU (boxed model)
Micron 256MB 168pin PC100 SDRAM DIMM w/SPD EEPROM
Panasonic LS120 120MB floppy and ASUS 50X internal CD-ROM
Matrox G400 Flex 3D AGP Video card w/32MB RAM
Matrox RT2000 realtime video capture system
Maxtor DiamondMax Plus 20GB UltraATA100 system drive
Promise UltraATA 100 RAID controller
Dual Maxtor DiamondMax Plus 20GB UltraATA100 video drive
Creative Labs PCI 128 PCI audio card
In-win Q500 24" full ATX tower case w/300W Power supply
Microsoft 2-button intellimouse and internet keyboard
Windows 98 Second Edition w/CD and manual
Viewsonic P815 21" digital monitor
2 Year warranty (Parts & labour)



\$5250

3D & DV hardware

3DLabs Create w/Permedia 3 & 32MB RAM	205
3DLabs Oxygen VX1 w/GLINT R3 CPU & 16MB	205
3DLabs Oxygen VX1 w/GLINT R3 CPU & 32MB	279
3DLabs Oxygen VX1 AGP w/GLINT R3, G1 & 32MB	1050
3DLabs Oxygen VX1 PCI w/GLINT R3, G1 & 32MB	1490
3DLabs Oxygen GVX210 w/dual CPU & 64MB RAM	2180
3DLabs Oxygen GVX420 w/dual CPU & 128MB RAM	2790
Creative Labs Annihilator2 GeForce2 w/32MB	429
Diamond Fire GL1 w/IBM 256-bit graphics engine	959
Matrox Millennium G400 Max dual monitor w/32MB	289
Matrox Marvel G400-TV video capture w/Avid cinema	419
Matrox RT2000 realtime NLE system w/Premiere RT	1799
ATI All-in-wonder 128 w/32MB and TV Tuner	329
Pinnacle Studio DC10+ PCI video capture card	315
Pinnacle Studio DV Firewire Video capture card	149
Pinnacle Studio MP10 w/realtime MPEG1 encoding	379
Pinnacle Studio 400 external video capture device	189
MiroDC30 Pro w/Premiere 5.1 & breakout box	1150
MiroVideo DC50 w/Premiere 5.1 & After Effect	2490
MiroVideo DV200 w/Adobe Premiere 5.1	670
MiroVideo DV300 w/Adobe Premiere 5.1	1080
MiroVideo DV500 w/Adobe Premiere 5.1	1390
Pinnacle Systems DC1000 w/DV option	2790
Pinnacle Systems DC2000 w/DV option	5190
Canopus DV-Rex Mega Bundle w/RT and Xplode	3990
Canopus Amber MPEG2 encoder w/DVD-RAM	3295
Canopus DV-Rex-M1 DV/Analog capture card	3090
Canopus DVRaptor DV capture w/Premiere 5.1	699
Canopus Xplode video w/32MB and 3D effect engine	599
Canopus RT option w/Xplode video for DV-Rex	1450
Newtek Video Toaster NT uncompressed video editing	3950
dps Reality digital disk recorder	3590
dps Velocity 2D Real Time NLE Bundle (V2D-4000)	4490
dps Velocity 3D Real Time NLE Bundle (V3D-4500)	7395
Digital Origin EditDV 2.0 w/Firewire capture card	1150
Digital Origin MotoDV digital video capture card	590
Medea VideoRaid 120GB 4/120 System (36MB/sec)	2870
Medea VideoRaid 300GB 4/300 System (36MB/sec)	6560
Medea VideoRaid 78GB 6/78 RT System (60MB/sec)	1990
Medea VideoRaid 150GB 6/150 RT System (60MB/sec)	3930

** Please call for other customized configurations.



DV500
Real-time, native DV editing solution
Hardware DV codec
Connect both DV and Analog devices
Export MPEG-2 IBP stream for DVD,
interactive CD-ROMs and internet delivery

\$1390



ELSA Gloria II
nVidia QuadPro chipset w/64MB SDRAM
7 million triangle per second
Peak texture fill rate of 540 million pixel /sec
Supports OpenGL ICD, NT, Win 2000 and Linux

\$990

Exceptional performer for animators



DVRaptor MEGA Bundle
DV audio & video editing system w/RT option
Xplode 3D AGP video card w/32MB
supports multi channel audio
Supports DV and Analog editing
Breakout box included

\$3990



Matrox RT2000
Realtime nonlinear editing solution
Broadcast quality 3D DVE and 32-bit
uncompressed animated graphics in
a native DV editing environment.
MPEG-2 output for DVD, video CD,
and web video streaming applications
1394 and analog output for tape distribution

\$1799



OXYGEN GVX420
Dual New-Generation GLINT R4 Rasterizers
GLINT Gamma G2 Second-Generation Geometry Processor
128MB on board Memory
Flexible Dual Processor Architecture
Dual Analog and DVI Display Connectors
Dual monitor support

\$2790

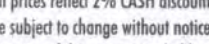
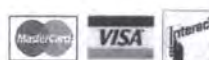
The most powerful video card ever



dpsReality™
Studio Digital Disk Recorder
Supports compressed or uncompressed
recording, alpha channel and DPS
VTFS for group rendering.
Includes audio/video breakout cable
and Digital Fusion DFX
compositing software.

\$3590

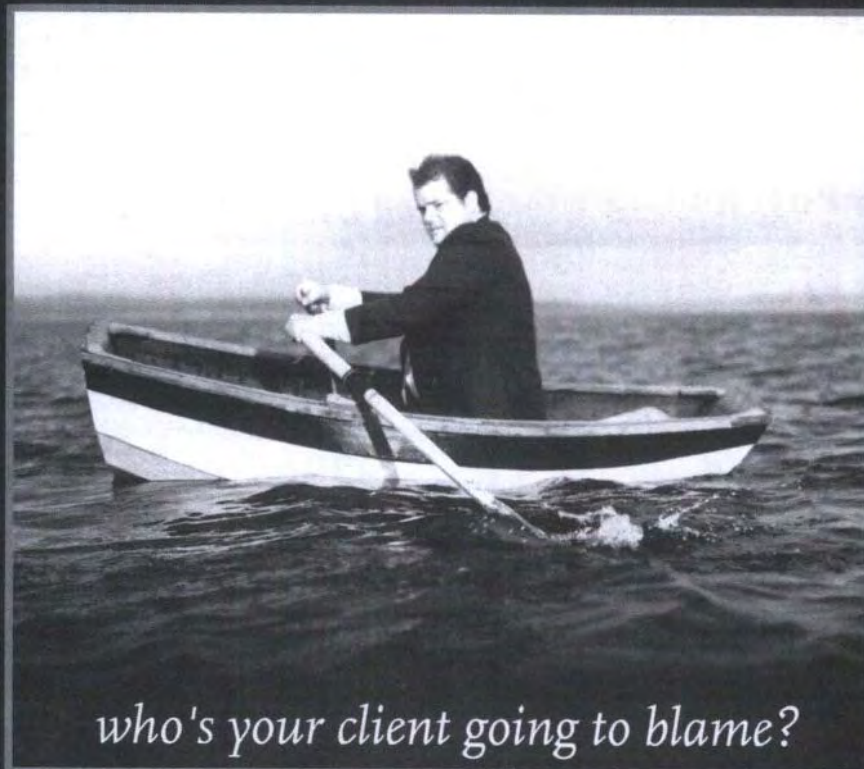
2/F, 145-4471 No.6 Road, Richmond, B.C. V6V 1P8
Tel : 604.821.1108 Fax : 604.821.0813
Web: www.dccetek.com email: info@dccetek.com



Office Hours :
MON - FRI (10:00am - 6:00pm)
SAT (1:00pm - 5:00pm)

Supporting Better Business
through the Better Business Bureau
Reg Number : 18923
All prices reflect 2% CASH discount.
All prices are subject to change without notice.
All trademarks are the properties of their respective holders.

*When the web hosting service
that you recommend
screws up*



who's your client going to blame?

*Don't squander your reputation
on a Web-Hosting Service
that can't deliver.*

Plan I Unix

5MB space
2 POP3 emails
1 alias
1 autoresponder
setup fee \$25.-
Monthly \$8.95*

Plan II Unix/NT

20MB space
10 POP3 emails
10 aliases
2 autoresponders
setup fee \$30.-
Monthly \$11.95*

Plan III Unix/NT

50MB space
20 POP3 emails
20 aliases
3 autoresponders
setup fee \$40.-
Monthly \$14.95*

Plan IV Unix/NT

100MB space
30 POP3 emails
30 aliases
5 autoresponders
setup fee \$50.-
Monthly \$29.95*

FrontPage 2000 / PHP / Perl / ASP / CGI / SSL / MS Access

Do your research. Get the Details.
info@esswebservices.com



ESS Web Services



NEW TYPE COMPUTER WORKSHOP



Intel Celeron 533MHz \$665 Intel PIII 667MHz \$1399 Duron 600MHz \$1309

SYSTEMS

- Eurone Super 7 Main Board (AMD K6-2 CPU)
- Eurone Slot 1 Main Board (100MHz Celeron/PIII)
- 64MB SDRAM DIMM 168Pin PC-100 w/ SPD
- Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Maxtor 15GB UDMA/66 Hard Drive
- 3D PCI Sound Onboard w/ Speaker & Microphone
- Onboard 8MB Share RAM AGP Video
- AcerOPEN 40X CD-ROM Drive
- Onboard 56K Fax Modem Voice int. V.90
- 14" Mini ATX Tower Case
- 107 Key Keyboard
- Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 Free
- 2 Button Mouse w/ Mouse PAD
- Axion Internet Access Kit (30 Days Free Internet)

Intel Celeron
500/533/566/600 \$660/665/699/735

Intel Pentium III
667/733/800 \$859/899/1043

AMD K6-2
500/533/550 \$629/635/679

- AcerOPEN Main Board
- 128MB SDRAM DIMM 168Pin PC-100 w/ SPD
- Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 15GB UDMA/66 7200rpm Hard Drive
- AcerOPEN 3D PCI Sound Card
- AcerOPEN 608 Speaker & Microphone
- Nvidia TNT2 M64 32Mb AGP
- AcerOPEN 48X CD-ROM Drive
- AcerOPEN 56K Fax Modem Voice int. V.90
- AcerOPEN 15"/18" ATX Tower Case
- AcerOPEN 107 Key Keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition
- AcerOPEN 2 Button Wheel Mouse w/ Mouse PAD
- Axion Internet Access Kit (30 Days Free Internet)

Intel Celeron
500/533/566/600

Intel Pentium III Coppermine
650E/700/733

Intel Pentium III Coppermine
750/800/850/866

- Gigabyte GA7ZX/Asus K7V/AcerOPEN AK72
- 128MB SDRAM DIMM 168Pin PC-133 w/ SPD
- Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 20GB UDMA/66 7200rpm Hard Drive
- Aureal A3D PCI Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-33 w/ Subwoofer
- **Asus V6600 GeForce 256 64Mb 4X AG**
- AcerOPEN 48X CD-ROM Drive
- AcerOPEN 10/100 Network Car
- 18" ATX Tower Case w/ 250W PS
- AcerOPEN 107 Key Keyboard
- AcerOPEN 2 Button Wheel Mouse w/ Mouse PAD
- Axion Internet Access Kit (30 Days Free Internet)

AMD Athlon K7
550/750/800 \$1325/1425/1499

AMD Athlon K7
850/900/950/ \$1625/1799/2050

AMD Thunder Bird
650/700 \$1425/1459

One Year Parts & Three Year Labour Warranty (System only). All Systems are tested and burned-in for 48 Hours before shipping. Leasing Available.

Monthly Special Back to School System \$999

VIA KX133 Chipset (Asus, Acer) Mainboard
AMD Althon K7 550MHz w/ FKL32 FAN
64Mb SDRAM PC-133 w/ SPD
Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive
Maxtor 15Gb Hard Drive UDMA/66
Power Color Nvidia TNT2 M64 32MB AGP
Onboard PCI Sound w/ AcerOPEN 608 Speaker
AcerOPEN 4bbbbbx CD-ROM UDMA/33
AcerOPEN 56K V.90 Fax Modem Voice PCI Internal
AcerOPEN 107 Keyboard PS/2
AcerOPEN Mouse PS/2 w/ Mouse Pad
18" ATX Tower Case w/ 250W PS

286/386/486/586 to Faster System

FREE Installation

Eurone M598 Main Board, 32MB SDRAM, 8MB AGP Video Share RAM & Sound

- AMD K6-2 500 \$289
- AMD K6-2 533/550 \$312/325

Matsonic MS7381SGM, Sound, 8MB AGP Video Share RAM, 56K Modem, 64MB SDRAM

- Celeron 500MHz \$389
- Celeron 533MHz \$399

Government & Corporate purchase orders welcome. Price subject to change without prior notice. All prices are Cash Discounted, 3.0% extra for other payments. All product names, trademarks, and registered trademarks are properties of their respective owners.

Notebook

- PCMCIA CARD**
- Linksys 10Mbps Network Card \$69
 - DLinksys 10/100Mbps NIC \$99
 - Xircom RealPort 10/100 + 56K \$450
 - Xircom Credit Card 10/100 \$199
 - Xircom Credit Card 56K \$189

Acer Travel Mate 507DX

Intel Celeron 166MHz
32MB SDRAM
NeoMagic 2200 AGP 2.5MB Video
12.1" HPA Display
4.8GBb Hard Drive
24X CD-ROM
PCI 3D Sound
56K V.90 FaxModem

\$1599

Check for other notebook model and upgrade goto www.ntcw.com

Cooling System

- VCPO8 PPGA, K6II/III Cooler Ball Bearing FAN 3 pin \$15
- FKP32 PPGA, FC-PGA, K6II/III Cooler Ball Bearing FAN 3 pin \$26
- FLK32 K7 Athlon, SECC, Cooler Dual Ball Bearing FAN 3 pin \$29
- VOS32 K7 Athlon, PIII, SECC, SECC II Cooler Ball Bearing 3 pin \$38
- DP5-5G51, FC-PGA, K6II/III Cooler Ball Bearing FAN 3 Pin \$24
- DP5-5F51 PPGA, FC-PGA, K6II/III Cooler Ball Bearing FAN 3 Pin \$16
- Tt Golden ORB CPU Cooler-Celeron (PPGA), K6II/III, M2, FC-PGA \$20

NEW PARTS TYPE

MAINBOARD

- Slot 1 Main Board**
- Abit TV6X4 VIA Pro 133A w/ Sound \$147
 - AOpen AX6BC intel 440BX \$139
 - AOpen MX64 VIA Pro 133A w/ Sound \$129
 - AOpen AX64 VIA Pro 133A w/ Sound \$135
 - AOpen AX63 Pro VIA 133 \$109
 - Asus P3V4X VIA Pro 133A 4X AGP \$155
 - DFI PB50-V3 VIA 100MHz AT \$99
 - Gigabyte GA-6VX-4X VIA 133A w/ Sound \$139
- Slot A Main Board (AMD Athlon)**
- Asus K7V VIA KX133 Chipset \$225
 - AOpen AK72 KX133 Chipset \$209
- Socket A Main Board (Duron/Thunder Bird)**
- Asus A7V VIA KT133 Socket A \$235
 - Microstar K7T Pro KT133 Socket A \$245
 - Gigabyte GA7ZX1 VIA KT133 Socket A \$170
 - QDI Kinetix 7T KT133 Socket A \$170
- Socket 370 Main Board**
- AOpen AX34 VIA Pro 133A w/ Sound \$145
 - AOpen MX34 VIA Pro 133A w/ Sound \$139
 - Asus CUBX i440BX w/ UDMA/66 \$189
 - Asus CUV4X VIA 694Z PC133 & VCM \$169
 - Asus CULS2 Intel 815E \$235
 - Microstar MS694DPRD VIA Dual FC-PGA \$299
 - Microstar MS-6337 Intel 815E Pro \$239
 - Microstar MS-6309 VIA Pro 133A w/ Sound \$139
 - QDI Synactix 2E Intel 815E \$199
 - QDI Advance 10E VIA 133A w/ Sound \$135
- Twin Socket 370 & Slot 1 Main Board**
- Matsonic MS7381SGM VGA/Audio/Modem \$115
 - Euron M756MRT SiS 530 VGA/Audio \$125
- Socket 7 Main Board**
- Eurone M598 VGA/Sound/Modem AT \$115

CPU & MEMORY

- AMD K6-2 500/533/550 \$105/135/Cali
- AMD Duron 600/650/700 \$130/165/225
- AMD Athlon K7 550 \$165
- AMD Thunder Bird 650/700 \$255/265
- AMD Athlon K7 700/750/800 \$296/309/379
- AMD Athlon K7 850/900/950 \$509/659/900

Celeron PPGA/FC-PGA

- Intel Celeron 533 \$165
- Intel Celeron FC-PGA 566/600 \$175/198

Pentium III Coppermine 133MHz L2 256K

- Intel Pentium III 667/733 \$299/350
- Intel Pentium III 800EB/866 \$450/699

Pentium III Coppermine 100MHz L2 256K

- Intel Pentium III 650/700 \$319/320
- Intel Pentium III 750/800 \$410/499
- Intel Pentium III 850/933 \$695/1100
- 32/64Mb SDRAM PC-100 \$65/102
- 128/256Mb SDRAM PC-100 \$199/440
- 64/128/256Mb SDRAM PC-133 \$112/219/450

NETWORK & MODEM

- AOpen Combo 10Mbps PCI \$19
- AOpen 325c 10/100Mbps PCI \$25
- AOpen 315 10/100Mbps PCI Bus Master \$45
- AOpen 5 Ports 10Mbps Hubs \$45
- AOpen 5 Ports 10/100Mbps Hubs \$95
- DLink 10/100Mbps NIC \$29
- DLink 8 Ports 10/100Mbps Switch Hubs \$149
- DLink 24 Ports 10/100 Switch Hubs \$420
- Linksys 5 Ports 10/100 Mbps Hubs \$105
- 3Com 10/100Mbps PCI w/ WakeOnLAN \$75
- AOpen FM56-ITU/2 ISA FaxModemVoice \$65
- AOpen FM56-PM PCI FaxModemVoice \$45
- Hacker Card (Data Recovery, Multi-Boot) \$35

MONITOR & VIDEO

- Impression 7SP 17" \$259
- Samsung 750S 17" 24mm \$285
- Viewsonic EF70 17" 0.25mm \$385
- Viewsonic E790 19" 0.26mm \$519
- Viewsonic PF775 17" 0.25mm AG \$495
- Viewsonic PS790 19" 0.25mm \$709
- Viewsonic PF790 19" 0.25mm \$675
- Viewsonic PF795 19" 0.25mm \$799
- Viewsonic G810 21" 0.25mm \$1150
- Viewsonic P810 21" 0.25mm MPRII \$1255
- Viewsonic P815 21" 0.25mm \$1260
- Viewsonic PT813 21" 0.28mm \$1459
- Viewsonic P817 21" 0.26mm TCO95 \$2150
- AcerOPEN PA300 16Mb w/ 3D Glass \$169
- 3Dfx Voodoo 5 5500 64MB AGP Retail \$425
- 3Dfx Voodoo 3 2000/3000 AGP \$99/145
- Asus V7700 Geforce2 GTS 32MB \$450
- Asus V7700 Geforce 2 GTS 64MB \$525
- Asus V6600 Pro Geforce 64Mb \$255
- Asus V6800 Pro Geforce 64Mb DDR \$399
- PowerColor TNT2 Pro 32Mb \$129
- PowerColor TNT2 M64 32Mb \$99
- SiS 6326 8Mb AGP \$49

MULTIMEDIA

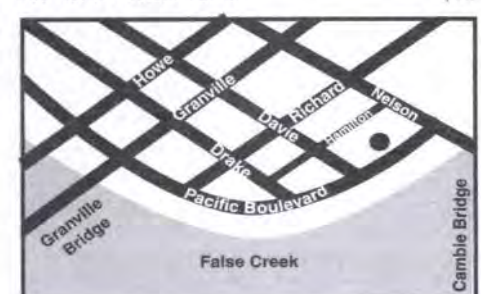
- AOpen AW320 PCI 3D Sound Card \$38
- AOpen AW744 Pro 4 SP Digital in & Out \$59
- AOpen 40X/48X/52X CD-ROM \$50/59/65
- Panasonic 12X DVD-ROM \$189
- Acer/Pioneer 10X DVD-ROM Slot Load \$189
- Aureal Vortex 2 PCI / SuperQuad PCI \$209
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live Value \$67
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster Ensonic \$35
- Altec Lansing ACS33 w/ Subwoofer \$69
- Altec Lansing ACS54 4 Speaker w/ Sub. \$99

HARD DRIVE

- 5400RPM UDMA/66 Hard Drive
 - Maxtor 10Gb/15.2Gb \$119/129
 - Maxtor 20Gb/30Gb/40Gb \$145/199/2959
- 7200RPM UDMA/66 Hard Drive**
- Quantum Fireball LM 10Gb/15Gb \$145/159
 - Quantum Fireball LM 20Gb/30Gb \$199/279
 - Maxtor 15Gb/20Gb \$159/199
 - Maxtor 30Gb/40Gb \$269/385
- 7200RPM UDMA/100 Hard Drive**
- Maxtor 20Gb/30Gb/40Gb \$249/289/369
- SCSI Adapter**
- Tekram DC315U Ultra SCSI PCI \$59
 - Tekram DC-390F Ultra Wide SCSI PCI \$139

Software(System Only)

- Microsoft Windows 98 Second ED. \$139
- Microsoft Windows 2000 Professional \$199
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business ED. \$299
- Microsoft Office 2000 Pro. ED. \$499
- Corel Linux Deluxe w/ WP 8 \$89
- Red Hat 6.1 Deluxe Edition \$69



1179 Pacific Blvd., Vancouver, B.C.



NEW TYPE COMPUTER WORKSHOP

Tel : 899-0328
Fax : 899-0373

Website: www.ntcw.com
E-mail: sales@ntcw.com

Adventures in CPU land

Continued from page 27

- ports Pentium III, but now doesn't support the Celeron. This is because the 820 uses a 100 MHz or 133 MHz FSB, which is too fast for the Celeron.
- AMD announced that its new Duron will also go back to a socket format (the proprietary Socket A), and will compete directly with the Celeron.
 - Intel announced compatibility problems with its 820 motherboards and recalled them. Shortly afterward, the 815 chipset shipped, which split the difference between the 810 and the 820, supporting bus speeds of 66, 100 and 133 MHz, integrating video into the chipset, but also including support for an AGP slot on the motherboard.

Lost yet? We have to admit we are, kind of. Recently we had to put a few systems together for testing, and we were surprised at how confusing it all was. We were trying to put together a system with the flexibility to test either Pentium III or Celeron chips in conjunction with certain other components, while keeping virtually everything else identical (to answer questions such as "Is there much of a difference in the performance of a system with video card X while using a Celeron, as compared to the Pentium III?").

It was at about this time that we discovered that the Pentium III was now being made in both Slot 1 and Socket 370 formats. Since the Celeron had moved over to the Socket 370, we chose a Socket 370 Pentium III, to make the test more fair. It also helped that we had an Asus CUC2000 motherboard handy for testing, which featured the Socket 370 interface and boasted compatibility with both Pentium III and Celeron right on the box.

As it turns out, that blurb on the box was

premature. While the Pentium III chip worked just fine, the Celeron was incompatible with the board, because of the restrictions of the board's FSB. Motherboards with BX chipsets or 810 chipsets handled older Celeron processors easily as a 66 MHz FSB was a standard option. Trying to get these boards to handle Pentium III chips requiring the 133 MHz FSB, however, is problematic.

What's also problematic is trying to get one of these boards to handle one of the new Celeron processors with the Coppermine core. Flash upgrades to the motherboards' BIOS should be available, but it's something that beginners shouldn't undertake lightly, as it can render the motherboard unusable if done incorrectly.

Some suggested that the best way to get compatibility with both Celeron and Pentium III was, oddly enough, to look backwards and use a motherboard with Intel's 440BX chipset and simply overclock the board to the spec necessary for the newest Pentium III processors. While the BX boards' bus can often be unofficially overclocked to 133 MHz (depending on manufacturer and model), the RAM would have to be PC133 in order to handle the higher speed. This doesn't even take into account the fact that BX boards use a Slot 1 design, which would force processors using the Socket 370 format to use an adapter interface that could impact performance somewhat. Further, the boards don't handle the new UDMA/66 hard disk interface or the faster 4X AGP spec.

On the other hand, boards using the 810E chipset would handle the 133 MHz bus easily enough, but at the expense of an AGP slot altogether. Users would have to use the less speedy PCI graphics cards, or use the potentially limited onboard video.

For a while, the only real solution that

seemed to be available, for those who wanted to switch between a Pentium III and Celeron, was a motherboard with the VIA Apollo Pro 133A chipset, potentially worrisome for those who wanted to go with Intel. On the other hand, it's one of the only chipsets that supports both 66 MHz and 133 MHz FSB while retaining an AGP slot for the video card. But it's not a perfect solution—some of the newer and faster Celeron chips may not be supported, because their speed is too high for the frequency multipliers found on the boards!

Enter Intel's 815 chipset, in late June/early July. Boards using the 815 solved a few key issues users had with previous Intel chipsets. Now, you could use processors ranging from Celeron through to the fastest available Pentium IIIs just by taking one processor out and dropping in the other (making relevant BIOS changes, if necessary), which is a step up from the 820. And if you weren't happy with the onboard video component, you could just disable it and use a more powerful AGP card, something you couldn't do with the older 810. But is it the solution that we're hoping for?

We did a few tests with a few different boards, here in TCP's Lab, to test various speeds and compatibilities.

The processors

- Intel Pentium III 600B—Slot 1 (133 MHz FSB, 512KB off-die)
- Intel Pentium III 533EB—Socket 370 (133 MHz FSB, 256KB on-die)
- Intel Celeron 600E—Socket 370 (66 MHz FSB, 128KB on-die)
- Intel Celeron 533—Socket 370 (66 MHz FSB, 128KB on-die)
- Accessory: Adapter for using Socket 370 processors in Slot 1, compatible with both Celeron and Coppermine, and all necessary bus speeds.

Motherboards

- Asus P3C2000 (Slot 1, 820 chipset, AGP, 100/133 MHz FSB)
- Asus CUC2000 (Socket 370, 820 chipset, AGP, 100/133 MHz FSB)
- Asus MEW (Socket 370, 810 chipset, no AGP, 66/100 MHz FSB)
- Asus CUSL2 (Socket 370, 815 chipset, AGP, 66/100/133 MHz FSB)
- AOpen AX6BC (Slot 1, BX chipset, AGP, 66/100 MHz FSB)
- AOpen AX34 Pro (Socket 370, VIA 694X chipset, AGP, 66/100/133 MHz FSB)

Note: We used these motherboards because we had access to them at the time of the testing. There are other similar boards from other manufacturers that would have served just as well for comparison purposes. We do, however, thank both Asus and AOpen for their assistance and sample motherboards during testing. We also thank Intel for sample units and technical information about processors and chipsets.

For our testing, we swapped motherboards and processors, but all other components remained the same (with one exception, noted below). We had a 13.6 GB Quantum hard drive (UDMA/66), a 32 MB Rage Fury card on the AGP slot (except with the Asus MEW), an 8x NEC DVD-ROM, and a single 128 MB stick of PC133 SDRAM. We tested system performance with BAPCo's Sysmark 2000 benchmarking software.

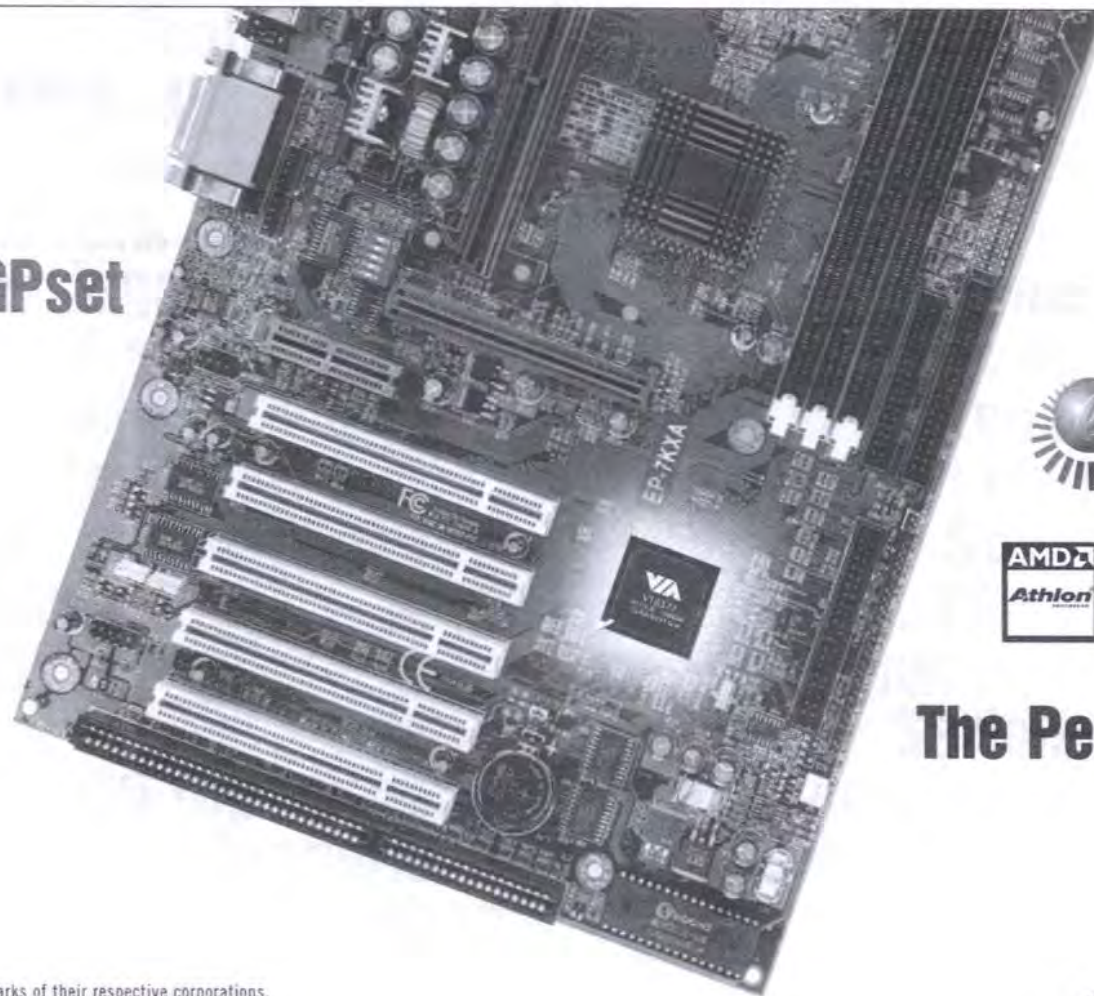
Here are our experiences with the motherboards and chipsets, in order of testing:

Asus P3C2000

The Slot 1-based P3C2000 was our first choice for our test bench because it was the newest and most feature-packed at the time. We were able to use both of the Pentium III

Continued on page 61

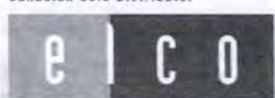
**EP-7KXA
VIA KX133 AGPset**



The Perfect Match.

All products mentioned are registered trademarks of their respective corporations.

Canadian Sole Distributor



Vancouver / (604) 303-0206 • Calgary / (403) 291-2883
 Toronto / (416) 492-2883 • Ottawa / (613) 746-8227
 Montreal / (514) 333-6538 • Halifax / (902) 468-0030

<http://www.elcosys.com> • 1-800-689-3526



THE EXCELLENT PLATFORM FOR ADDING VALUE
 Please visit <http://www.epox.com> for more details.

Magma's Web Servers come with ... more freedom!



Magma's Virtual Web Servers give you more freedom to enjoy life. We will take care of all your Web hosting needs, from a basic Website to full E-commerce with integrated databases and electronic payment. We will even design and develop your Website. You won't have to worry about a thing!

The Magma Difference is our professional and knowledgeable technical support.

Magma provides everything you need:

Unix and NT Hosting	24/7 support
Cold Fusion	UPS with diesel backup
CGI, PHP, ASP	4 redundant back-bones
MS SQL, MySQL	Frontpage support
Multiple email addresses	Real Audio/Video
Real time web log reporting	Load balancing
SSL security	Server co-location

Packages as low as \$**22**.95/month!



Call 1 800 576-7704

www.magma.ca/hosting

Your Internet Company

CPU and motherboard mix 'n' match

Manufacturer	Asus	Asus	Asus	Asus	AOpen	AOpen
Motherboard model	P3C2000	CUC2000	MEW	CUSL2	AX6BC	AX34 Pro
Chipset	Intel 820	Intel 820	Intel 810	Intel 815	Intel 440 BX	VIA 694X
Processor interface	Slot 1	Socket 370	Socket 370	Socket 370	Slot 1	Socket 370
UDMA 33/66/100	66	66	66	100	33	66
SDRAM speed (MHz)—Celeron	100	100	66	100	66	66
SDRAM speed (MHz)—Pentium III	100	100	incompatible	133	133, but overlocked	133
Maximum SDRAM	1,024 MB	1,024 MB	512 MB	512 MB	768 MB	1,536 MB
AGP slot	yes	yes	no	yes	yes	yes
PCI slots	5	5	6	6	5	4
ISA slots	1	1	1	0	2	1
CNR/AMR slots	0	AMR	AMR	CNR (2)	0	AMR
Onboard video*	no	no	yes	yes	no	no
Onboard audio*	no	yes	yes	no	no	yes
66 MHz FSB	no	no	yes	yes	yes	yes
100 MHz FSB	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
133 MHz FSB	yes	yes	no	yes	yes, but overlocked	yes

Sysmark 2000 scores:

- Celeron 533 (Socket 370)	FSB incompatible	FSB incompatible	87	94	86 (in adapter)	68
- Celeron 600 (Socket 370)	FSB incompatible	FSB incompatible	multiplier incompatible	109	multiplier incompatible	multiplier incompatible
- Pentium III 533EB (Socket 370)	113 (in adapter)	111	processor incompatible	121	would not run	105
- Pentium III 600 (Slot 1)	114	interface incompatible	interface incompatible	interface incompatible	118	interface incompatible

*For configurations tested—other versions may be available

Adventures in CPU land

Continued from page 59

chips without incident but as expected, neither of the Celerons could be coaxed to work because of the lack of 66 MHz bus support. We were only able to use the SDRAM at 100 MHz because of a limitation with the board, which brought speeds down a bit. Oddly, there was little difference between the benchmark scores of the 533 MHz and 600 MHz Pentium III processors. Even with the 533 MHz in an adapter, which should theoretically hinder its performance (especially when you consider Intel's rationale for going back to a socket connector for the processor, which was that the edge-connector format provided slower performance), the inclusion of the cache right on the die of the slower processor boosted performance to virtually the same level as that of the faster processor.

Sysmark 2000 scores:

Pentium III 533 MHz (in adapter)	113
Pentium III 600 MHz	114

Asus CUC2000

This product is virtually identical to the P3C2000 except that it has Socket 370 on the board instead of Slot 1. Celeron processors still don't work in this board, and SDRAM is still limited to 100 MHz. Even more surprising, however, is that the 533 MHz chip's performance was even slower on this board than it was in the adapter on the P3C2000... but only slightly.

Sysmark 2000 score:

Pentium III 533 MHz	111
---------------------	-----

Asus MEW

Although it was an older model, we hauled this 810 board out to test speed with the Celeron chips and the Socket 370 Pentium III. We used the internal video on this board, since there was no AGP slot to allow us to use the ATI card. The Celeron 533 MHz provided reasonable results, but we were unable to get the board to recognize the Coppermine-based Celeron and Pentium III processors, even after flashing the BIOS with the newest update.

We're sure that it's theoretically possible to make them work together, but this illustrates a peril of the just-flash-your-BIOS school of thought: it's not always a simple matter, even for those who have a lot of experience with

computer hardware, and a BIOS update may not always provide the results you hoped for. Because of the lack of AGP slot, 810 boards aren't really a good alternative for those who are looking for speed, because at some point you'll want to upgrade from the on-board video, and PCI probably won't cut it, performance-wise.

Sysmark 2000 score:

Celeron 533 MHz	87
-----------------	----

AOpen AX6BC

To test a hypothesis, we hauled this even older board out of storage. Tom's hardware Web site (<http://www.tomshardware.com/>) notes that BX actually outperforms the newer chipsets out there, and we have to say that we agree to an extent, but with a few serious caveats.

To use a 133 MHz bus for top performance with the processor and RAM, you have to overclock the board beyond recommended specifications. This doesn't have an impact on the processor or PC133 RAM, since they were both designed to handle that spec. Where it becomes an issue is with the video card, because this BX board uses a 3:2 ratio of bus-to-AGP to determine speeds, which means the video card would then run at 89 MHz instead of the standard 66 MHz.

Although newer cards may be able to handle this without incident, it is by no means recommended, because it will void your video card's warranty, and it will almost certainly shorten the life of older video cards... even if they seem to handle the extra speed initially.

Because of this, we can't recommend this as a solution to the problem, and only hot-rodders who know what they're getting into should attempt it. It's not a full-spectrum solution even if you're willing to take the risks, because the board didn't recognize processors with the Coppermine core, even after flashing the BIOS. Again, we're sure it's theoretically possible to get the board working with at least the 533 MHz Pentium III processor.

The 600 MHz Pentium III yielded better results than on the 820 chipset, but the 533 MHz Celeron turned in a slightly slower score, likely because the RAM was running at the same speed as the FSB, instead of at the 100 MHz allowed by the 820 chipset. What's especially worth noting about the scores

achieved is that BX boards don't have support for UDMA/66, meaning that the slower hard drive speed during the benchmarking should have dragged the scores down. That they went up despite that is curious and impressive.

Sysmark 2000 scores:

Celeron 533 MHz	86
Pentium III 600 MHz	118

AOpen AX34 Pro

The VIA chipset with Socket 370 processor interface looked like the solution to our problems, at least on paper. It has an AGP slot, and support for 66 MHz as well as 133 MHz FSB (meaning theoretical compatibility with both the Celeron and Pentium III). For that flexibility, the board is noteworthy, but we ran into a couple of issues.

Neither the 533 MHz Pentium III nor the 533 MHz Celeron achieve the same level of speed as with the other boards. Obviously, we couldn't run our 600 MHz Pentium III on the board because of the interface incompatibility, but what was even more disappointing than the speed problem is that we couldn't run our 600 MHz Celeron on the board at all.

Initially we suspected a problem with the Coppermine core, but then it hit us: when using the 66 MHz FSB that the Celeron demands, the multiplier was too high for the motherboard, and rather than running at a slower speed, it just wouldn't work at all. At the time of testing, no BIOS flash was available to address this issue.

Sysmark 2000 scores:

Celeron 533 MHz	68
Pentium III 533 MHz	105

Asus CUSL2

For those who think modern, the CUSL2 may be just the ticket. Armed with the 815E chipset, the board automatically detects the CPU and bus speed, and has a multiplier high enough to handle the newest Celeron chips. Further, the Celeron runs with the SDRAM at 100 MHz, and Pentium III runs it at 133 MHz, which is a nice improvement over the CUC2000 and P3C2000 boards (which limited SDRAM to 100 MHz no matter what).

What's modern about the board is that it takes another step towards the goal of the legacy-free PC by eliminating ISA slots completely. Instead, it features the AGP slot

Continued on page 70



Specializing in



Authorized Warranty Service Center for



Viewsonic

OPTIQUEST



Hansol



Provides Out of Warranty Repair for all Major Brands

Locations in:

Edmonton

10568-108 Street
Edmonton, AB T5H 2Z9
Ph: (780)423-0842
Fax: (780)429-4212
Email: edmonton@proservice.org

Calgary

1015-11 Street S.W.
Calgary, AB T2R 1G2
Ph: (403)228-0218
Fax: (403)244-0304
Email: calgary@proservice.org

Vancouver

#120, 3757 Jacombs Road
Richmond, AB V6V 2R3
Ph: (604)278-8502
Fax: (604)278-8531
Email: vancouver@proservice.org

Internet Address:
www.proservice.org



www.icicomputer.com

(Visit our website for latest price, special & quotation) Email: ici@icicomputer.com

TEL: 273-1368 SALES: (604) 303-0705 TECH: (604) 273-9550 FAX: (604) 278-5268 1780-4311 Hazelbridge Way, Richmond, BC V6X 3L7 Business Hour: Mon-Sat: 10-6:30, Sun: 11-6 Supporting Better Business through the BBB

TRADE IN your old computer
get up to **\$150 Credit**
towards ICI new system

Apollo P-1250i Printer w/system purchase \$25
NEC FE700 17" .25 Monitor \$368
Sony 8432 IDE CD-RW kit \$268

Linksys EtherFast Cable/DSL Router
-w/ 4-port 10/100 switch & Firewall
-one IP Address for entire network **\$238**

Intel Pentium III Dream Machine for Power User

Pentium III Power User	Pentium III Dream Machine	Pentium III DVD Theatre	Pentium III CD-Creator
Gigabyte 6VXE7+ M/B 133MHz FSB & UDMA66 Ready 64MB PC133MHz SDRAM 10.2GB Ultra66 HDD Panasonic 1.44MB FDD ATI Rage 3D 8M AGP Video Samsung 15" Monitor Acer 107 Win 98 Keyboard ATX Tower w/ 250W P/S Acer Wheel Mouse & Pad 48x UDMA CD-ROM Acer 3D Wave Stereo Sound 120W Stereo Speakers	Gigabyte 6VXE7+ M/B 133 MHz FSB & UDMA66 Ready 64MB PC133MHz SDRAM 15GB Ultra66 HDD Panasonic 1.44MB 3.5" FDD Savage 4 16M AGP Video 17" KDS Monitor Acer 107 Win 98 Keyboard ATX Tower w/ 250W P/S Acer Wheel Mouse Creative 52X CDROM Drive SoundBlaster PCI 128 280W Stereo Speakers SB PCI128	Asus CUV4X / Gigabyte 6VX7-4X M/B 133 MHz FSB & UDMA 66 Ready 128MB PC133MHz SDRAM 20GB UDMA66 HDD Panasonic 1.44MB FDD Samsung 750S 17" Monitor Riva TNT2 32M 4X AGP Acer 107 Keyboard ATX Tower w/ 250W P/S Acer Wheel Mouse Panasonic 8X DVD Drive SoundBlaster Live 1024 Altec Lansing Spkrs+Subwfr	ASUS CUV4X / Gigabyte 6VX7-4X M/B 133MHz FSB & UDMA 66 Ready 128MB PC133 SDRAM 20GB Ultra66 HDD Panasonic 1.44MB FDD Riva TNT2 32M 4X AGP NEC AS70 17" Monitor Acer 107 Keyboard ATX Tower w/250W P/S Microsoft Wheel Mouse Sony 8x4x32 CD-RW SoundBlaster Live 1024 Altec Lansing Spkrs+Subwfr
P-III-667 1068 \$37/mo* P-III-733 1118 \$39/mo* P-III-750 1188 \$41/mo* P-III-800 1268 \$44/mo*	P-III-667 1228 \$43/mo* P-III-733 1278 \$44/mo* P-III-750 1348 \$47/mo* P-III-800 1428 \$49/mo*	P-III-667 1618 \$56/mo* P-III-733 1668 \$58/mo* P-III-750 1738 \$60/mo* P-III-800 1818 \$63/mo* P-III-866 2098 \$73/mo* P-III-933 2438 \$85/mo*	P-III-667 1728 \$60/mo* P-III-733 1778 \$62/mo* P-III-800 1928 \$67/mo* P-III-850 2188 \$75/mo* P-III-866 2208 \$77/mo* P-III-933 2548 \$89/mo*

All P-III systems come with 5-year service & 2-year parts warranty and one month FREE internet
Options: Windows 98SE +\$138 • Acer 56K V.90 V/F/Modem (HW) +\$50 • Acer 10BT Ethernet Card +\$18 • MS Windows 2000 Pro +\$208 • MS Office 2000 SBE +\$288 • MS Office 2000 Pro +\$468

Power/Budget Maximizer

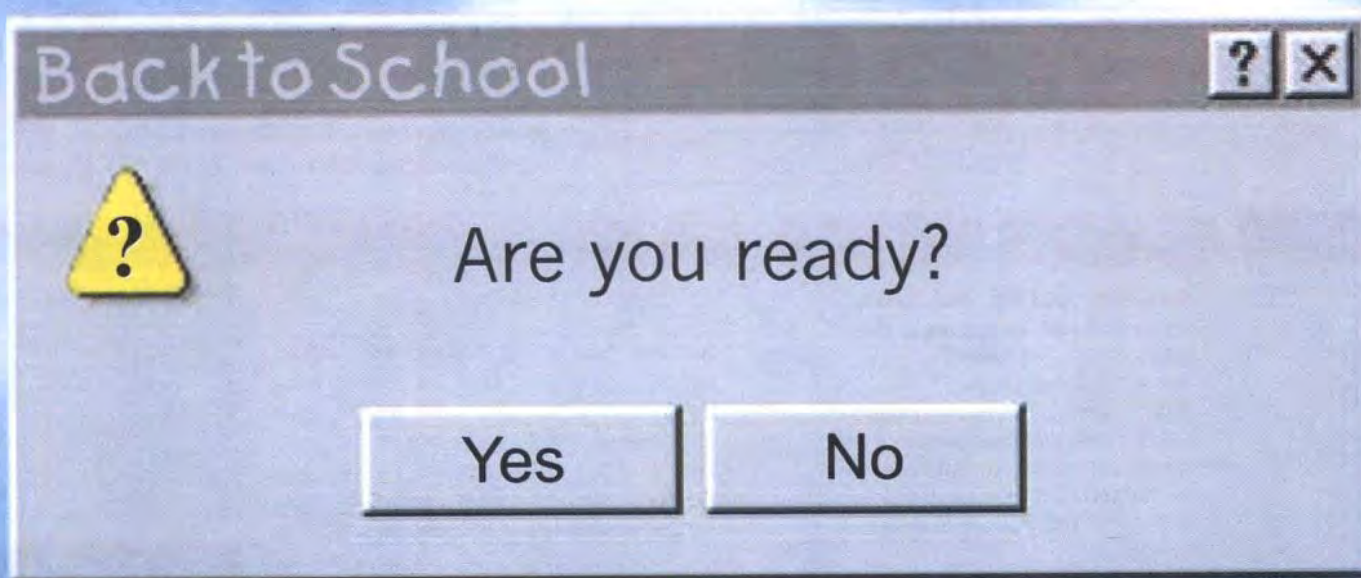
AMD Athlon (K7) PowerMax

Celeron Net-Surfer	Celeron WorkHorse	Athlon Dream Machine	Athlon DVD Theatre
ECS Dual-Slot Mainboard 64MB PC100MHz SDRAM 10GB Ultra66 HDD Panasonic 1.44MB FDD ATI Rage 3D 8M AGP Video Acer 107 Win 98 Keyboard MS Trekker Mouse + Pad 48x CD-ROM 3D Wave Stereo Sound 120W Stereo Speakers 56K Modem & 10/100 BaseT LAN 15" SVGA Monitor +\$190	Gigabyte 6VXE7+ Mainboard 133MHz FSB & UDMA66 Ready 64MB PC100MHz SDRAM 10.2GB Ultra66 HDD Panasonic 1.44MB FDD ATI Rage 3D 8M AGP Video Samsung 750S 17" Monitor Acer 107 Win 98 Keyboard 17" ATX Case w/ 250W P/S Acer Wheel Mouse + Pad 48x U-DMA CD-ROM Acer 3D Wave Stereo Sound 120W Stereo Speakers	AMD Athlon (K7) CPU Gigabyte 7VX Athlon M/B 64MB PC133MHz SDRAM 15GB Ultra66 HDD Panasonic 1.44MB 3.5" FDD Savage 4 16M AGP Samsung 750S 17".24 Monitor Acer 107 Keyboard ATX Tower w/ 300W P/S Acer Wheel Mouse Creative 52X CD-ROM SoundBlaster PCI 128 280W Stereo Speakers	AMD Athlon (K7) CPU Gigabyte 7VX Athlon M/B 128MB PC133MHz SDRAM 20GB Ultra66 HDD Panasonic 1.44MB 3.5" FDD Riva TNT2 32M 4X AGP Samsung 750S 17".24 Monitor Acer 107 Keyboard ATX Tower w/ 300W P/S MS Wheel Mouse Panasonic 8X DVD SoundBlaster Live PCI 128 MLi460 Speakers + Subwoofer
C-533MHz 668 \$23.50/mo* C-566MHz 718 \$24.50/mo* C-600MHz 768 \$26.80/mo* C-633MHz 798 \$29/mo*	C-533MHz 998 \$35/mo* C-566MHz 1028 \$36/mo* C-600MHz 1068 \$38/mo* C-633MHz 1098 \$39/mo*	K7-600 1178 \$41/mo* K7-700 1268 \$44/mo* K7-800 1378 \$48/mo* K7-900 1728 \$60/mo* K7-1GHZ 2298 \$80/mo*	K7-700 1518 \$53/mo* K7-750 1548 \$54/mo* K7-800 1628 \$57/mo* K7-900 1978 \$69/mo* K7-1GHZ 2548 \$89/mo*

All Celeron & AMD systems come with 3-year service & 1-year parts warranty and one month FREE internet
Options: Windows 98SE +\$138 • Acer 56K V.90 V/F/Modem +\$50 • Acer 10BT Ethernet Card +\$18 • MS Windows 2000 Pro +\$208 • MS Office 2000 SBE +\$288

CPU/RAM	Drives & Controllers	Scanners	Modems/Camera	Digital Camera/Camcorder
AMD CPU K7 550 - 1G from \$168, Call Thunderbird 650 - 1G from \$258, Call Duron 600 and up from \$148, Call Intel CPU Celeron 500/533/566 \$148/160/185 P-III 650/667/700/733 \$298/318/338/348 P-III 800/850/866/933 \$488/688/698/1018	Fujitsu (UDMA66 IDE/ U2W SCSI) 10.2/ 15/ 20G \$118/135/155 10/20/27G (7200rpm) \$168/218/298 9.1/ 18.2G U2W SCSI \$318/478 IBM (7200rpm IDE/ U2W SCSI) 20/ 45G U-DMA 7200rpm \$238/428 9/ 18G U2W SCSI \$338/468 Maxtor (Ultra 100 IDE) 10.2/ 15/ 20G \$128/140/155 30/ 40/ 60G \$208/290/438 15/ 20/ 30/ 40G 7200rpm \$168/198/248/360 Quantum (UDMA66 IDE/ U2W SCSI) LM 15/ 20/ 30G 7200rpm \$170/208/260 Atlas IV 9.1/ 18.2G U2W SCSI \$328/548 Seagate (U2W SCSI) Barr 9 / 18G U2W SCSI \$468/768 Cheetah 9 / 18G U2W SCSI \$468/768 Western Digital (U-DMA IDE) 10 / 15 / 20 / 30G \$120/140/160/198 15 / 20 / 27G 7200rpm \$170/198/260 Adaptec (SCSI Adapter) 2930U / 2930U2 \$138/328 2940 U2W / U2W Kit \$328/388 29160 U160 Kit \$448 TekRam 310/ 390F SCSI Adapter \$68/148	Acer 640U/ 640BU/ 620UT \$128/160/178 AGFA Snapscan 1212P/ 1212U \$118/120 Canon 330P \$88 Canon 630P/ 630U \$118/138 Epson 610 / 636U / 1200U \$178/218/268 HP 4200C / 5300 USB \$198/368 HP 6300C / 6350C USB \$550/680 Visioneer OneTouch 7600 USB \$138 Visioneer OneTouch 8100 USB \$188 Visioneer OneTouch 8600 USB \$248	Acer 56K V.90 Voice/Fax PCI (HW) \$48 USR 56K V.90 Fax Modem SW/ HW \$55/88 Creative WebCam Para / USB \$88/88 Creative WebCam Go USB \$198 Intel PC Camera USB / Pro \$118/178 Logitech QuickCam Express USB \$68 Spkr/ Mice/ KB/ Cases USB Adapter / Hub PCI to USB Card \$40 USB 4 Port Hub \$55 Speaker 120/ 260/ 600W + subwoofer \$15/25/38 Altec ACS 33 / 45 / 54 / 48 \$68/98/108/178 Altec ACS ADA 305 / 880 \$238/368 Creative 4 point FPS 1000/2000 \$108/218 Creative Theatre 5.1 \$388 Yamaha M30 speaker/subwoofer \$90 Mouse Logitech 2B/ 3B/ wheel mouse \$12/18/20 MS Intellimouse / USB \$28/32 MS Optical wheel mouse \$68 Keyboard Acer 107 / Fujitsu 8725 \$13/20 Logitech Cordless KB & Wheelmouse \$128 Logitech iTouch Pro (KB & mouse) \$168 MS Natural Keyboard / USB \$32/68 Case & Fan AT 15" / 19" Case & 250W P/S \$38/48 ATX 17" / 18" Case & 250W P/S \$45/55 ATX 18" Case & 300W P/S \$85 Removable HDD Drawer 33/ 66 \$25/35 External HDD/CD-Rom Holder \$80 Slot Fan / HDD Fan \$12/15	Canon A50 1.31M Camera \$618 Canon S10 2.1M Camera \$748 Canon S20 3.3M Camera \$1118 Canon Ultra Camcorder \$1188 Epson Photo 650 Camera \$418 Epson Photo 800 Camera \$668 Epson Photo 850Z Camera \$1068 Epson Photo 3000Z Camera \$1298 Printers Color Printer Canon 2100/3000(-\$/-\$30) \$108/168 Canon 5100 / 6100 \$175/218 Epson 440 / 670 \$108/128 Epson 740 / 760 \$148/148 Epson 850/860/870 \$608/218/408 Epson 1160/1200/1270 \$560/678/678 HP 840 / 895 \$248/360 HP 930 / 950 / 970 \$298/428/568 HP 1120 / 1220 / 2000 \$535/648/678 Lexmark Z11/ 3200/ Z52 \$98/128/288 Laser Printer Brother 1030 / 1240DX \$378/438 Brother 1270N (Network Ready) \$598 Brother 8600MFC/ 9600MFC \$748/968 Brother 2400C/ 2400CN Color \$2668/3198 HP 1100/ 2100/ 2100TN \$550/978/1448 HP 1100A/ 3100C MFC \$698/968 HP 3150 \$828 HP 4050/ N/ TN \$1598/2068/2288 HP 5000/ N/ GN \$2098/2988/3738 HP 8100/ N/ DN \$3788/4198/4848 HP 4500/ N/ DN Color \$3538/4198/5398 HP 8500/ N/ DN Color \$8368/9498/11998 Samsung 5100A/ 6050 (-\$/-\$50) \$298/368 Samsung 4500C MFC \$338

* Lease based on 36-month, 10% buyout. All prices reflect 2.5% cash discount and are subject to change without prior notice. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



select •3 700

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 700 MHz
 64MB SDRAM
 10 GB Hard Drive
 48X CDROM
 nVidia TNT2 32MB AGP Video
 300W Speakers w/ Sub-woofer
 USB Camera
 Gamepad & Game
 Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
 17" Monitor

HG1-E-3-700-05

\$1399

After \$50 Rebate
 Or Lease for \$50/month†

Upgrade Package 1

27GB Hard Drive (7200 RPM) \$260^f
 128MB RAM

Upgrade Package 2

12X DVD \$220^f
 nVidia GeForce 256 32MB AGP Video

select •3 800

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 800 MHz
 128MB SDRAM
 15 GB Hard Drive
 48X CDROM
 nVidia TNT2 32MB AGP Video
 300W Speakers w/ Sub-woofer
 USB Camera
 Gamepad & Game
 Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
19" Monitor

HG2-A-3-800-06

\$1699

After \$50 Rebate
 Or Lease for \$60/month†

Upgrade Package 1

27GB Hard Drive (7200 rpm) \$340^f
 128MB RAM

Upgrade Package 2

12X DVD \$140^f
 600W Speakers w/ Sub-woofer



Grade School

Bring the school recess fun home to an IPC system. Improve your child's learning abilities with easy access computer technology

High School

Rise to the top of the class with an IPC student computer package. IPC will enhance the learning experience right from the classroom and into your home.

Common Features

56K V.90 Modem • Mouse • Keyboard • Windows 98 (w/ cd)
 Philips Free Speech 98 • 90 Days Free Internet Access from
Look Communication†

Accessories. You want it? We got it!

scanners

Canon 330P.....\$79
 Canon 630U.....\$99

printers

Canon BJC 3000.....\$179
 HP 610.....\$139
 HP 840.....\$229
 HP Laser 1100.....\$560

hardware

IOMEGA 100MB Zip Drive.....\$99
 additional 100MB Diskettes.....\$18
 Toshiba 4X DVD/ 4X CD-RW.....\$399
 4432 CD-RW.....\$229

multimedia

Zoltrix Flexible Microphone.....\$7
 Zoltrix Eagle Cam.....\$65
 Zoltrix TV Genie w/Remote Control.....\$85

gaming accessories

Zoltrix Boxer Gamepad.....\$10
 Microsoft Gamepad & Game.....\$30

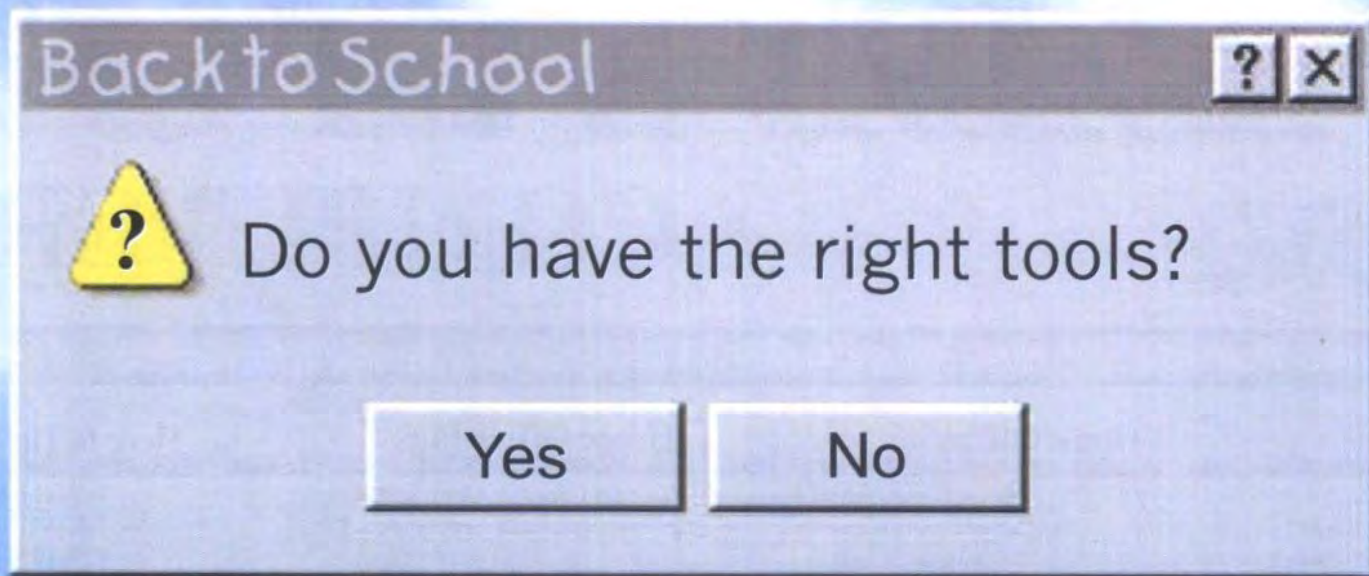
speakers

300W Speakers w/Sub-woofer.....\$39
 600W Speakers w/Sub-woofer.....\$69
 Hollywood 4pt. Surround Spk System.....\$65
 Creative 4pt. Surround Spk System.....\$120



More power. More internet.

IDH-0800



select •3 866

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 866 MHz
 128MB SDRAM
 20 GB Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
 12X DVD
 nVidia GeForce 256 32MB AGP Video
 10/100 LAN Network Ready
 300W Speakers w/ Sub-woofer
 USB Camera
 Gamepad & Game
 Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
 Norton Anti-Virus 2000
 17" Monitor

HG1-A-3-866-07

select •3 1000

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 1 GHz
 256MB SDRAM
 27 GB Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
 12X DVD
 32MB Matrox G400 Dual AGP Video
 10/100 LAN Network Ready
 600W Speakers w/ Sub-woofer
 USB Camera
 Gamepad & Game
 Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
 Norton Anti-Virus 2000
19" Monitor

HG1-A-3-100-08

\$1999

After \$50 Rebate
 Or Lease for \$69/month†

\$3199

After \$50 Rebate
 Or Lease for \$109/month†

Upgrade Package 1

27GB Hard Drive (7200 RPM) \$95^f
 600W Speakers w/ Sub-woofer

Upgrade Package 2

32MB Matrox G400 Dual AGP Video \$240^f
 19" Monitor

Ultra-fast!

College/ University
 Graduate with IPC. Budget your academic years with an affordable, and reliable computer package. Let the learning experience begin with IPC.

If you want to succeed in school, you need to have the right tool. That means the right PC. Find the system that's right for you at

IPC Direct



Visit us @ www.ipc.ca & we can custom build one just for you!



www.ipc.ca
 24 Hours



1-888-446-4472
 Mon-Fri 9-11 EST / Sat 9-4 EST



Systems must be registered on-line to receive full system warranty benefits. Select series systems come with a three year parts & labour warranty, unless otherwise specified (please ask your representative for more details). Please refer to the warranty card included with your system for specific details regarding your warranty coverage, complete warranty information available upon request. Technical support for software and operating systems is for a period of 90 days from original date of invoice. Toll Free technical support hours are from Monday to Friday, 9:00 AM to 11:00 PM, Saturday, 10:00 AM to 4:00 PM Eastern Standard Time. †Onsite service not available in all areas. Configuration are subject to change without notice, and prices may vary in differing regions. Shipping charges and applicable taxes are not included in prices shown. Shipping is FOB Markham, ON. Due to CRT regulations in Canada, downloading is restricted to speeds less than 56Kbps, and connection times may vary. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX and Celeron are trademarks of the Intel Corporation. IPC and the IPC logo are registered trademarks. Systems may not be exactly as shown. ^f Price shown is upgrade price. Windows 98 comes preloaded on all systems. † Where available with Look Communication. Outside this area, 50 free internet hours provided. Customers are required to provide credit card for internet access sign up and are responsible for cancellation. † Lease price based on 42 month period OAC.



ELITECH

安泰电脑
コンピューター

COMPUTERS MEMBER OF



Workstation

ECS 6STP-FL ALL-IN-ONE Motherboard
CELERON500 PPGA CPU
64MB SDRAM PC-100
3.5" 1.44MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
UPTO 64MB(share) AGP onboard DISPALY
10.2GB UDMA66 HARD DISK DRIVE
QUALITY 17" ATX TOWER CASE
44X CD-ROM DRIVE IDE
ONBOARD 3D SOUND
56K V.90 MODEM
260W POWER SPEAKER
107 KEYS WINDOW 98 KEYBOARD PS/2
LOGITECH 2 BUTTONS MOUSE PS/2
10/100 MBPS NETWORK CARD

15" MONITOR +\$180
17" MONITOR +\$269

\$678

Home Office

GIGABYTE GA-6VX7+ MOTHERBOARD
CELERON II 566 FC-PGA CPU
64MB SDRAM PC-100
3.5" 1.44MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
ATI XPERT 98 8MB AGP DISPALY CARD
10.2GB UDMA66 HARD DISK DRIVE
QUALITY 17" ATX TOWER CASE
48X CD-ROM DRIVE IDE
SOUND BLASTER ENSONQUIE 128 PCI
56K V.90 D/F/V MODEM PCI
500W POWER SPEAKER W/SUBWOOFER
107 KEYS WINDOW 98 KEYBOARD PS/2
LOGITECH 2 BUTTONS MOUSE PS/2

15" MONITOR +\$180
17" MONITOR +\$269

\$808

Home Office Plus

INTEL D815EEA MOTHERBOARD
PENTIUM III 550E FC-PGA CPU
64MB SDRAM PC-100
3.5" 1.44MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
ATI XPERT 98 8MB AGP DISPALY CARD
15GB UDMA66 7200RPM HARD DISK DRIVE
QUALITY 17" ATX TOWER CASE
48X CD-ROM DRIVE IDE
SOUND BLASTER 128 PCI (onboard)
56K V.90 D/F/V MODEM PCI
500W POWER SPEAKER W/SUBWOOFER
MS INTERNET KEYBOARD PS/2
MS INTELLIMOUSE MOUSE PS/2

15" MONITOR +\$180
17" MONITOR +\$269

\$1068

Here Is The Deal

ASUS MOTHERBOARD
INTEL PENTIUM III 650/PGA CPU
128MB SDRAM PC-100
3.5" 1.44MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
ATI XPERT 98 8MB AGP DISPLAY CARD
15GB UDMA66 HARD DISK DRIVE
QUALITY 17" ATX TOWER CASE
48X CD-ROM DRIVE IDE
SOUND BLASTER ENSONQUIE 128 PCI
56K V.90 D/F/V MODEM PCI
480W POWER SPEAKER W/SUBWOOFER
107 KEYS WINDOWS 98 KEYBOARD PS/2
2 BUTTONS MOUSE PS/2
VIEWSONIC E771 17" MONITOR

\$1448

Motherboard

ECS PSTP-FL Socket 370 All-in-one w/Modem-	\$129
Asus P3B-F	\$188
Asus P3V-4X	\$175
Asus CUV-4X	\$169
Asus CU-SL2	\$242
Asus K7M / K7V	\$172/\$185
ABIT BH6 / BX6	\$165/\$188
ABIT BE6-2	\$198
ABIT VA6 / VT64X	\$119/\$155
ABIT SE6 / SL6	\$239/\$215
Shuttle 591PS 7512k	\$105
Gigabyte GA5A / GA5AX	\$110/\$110
Gigabyte GA6VX7+ / GA6VX-4X	\$110/\$139
INTEL SE440-BX-2	\$155
INTEL D815EEA	\$239

CPU

Pentium III 500 / 550	\$225/\$255
Pentium III 650E	\$299
Pentium III 700E / 733E	\$340/\$350
Pentium III 800E / 850E	\$489/\$719
Pentium III 866E	\$739
Pentium III 933	\$1078
Celeron S370 533	\$155
Celeron II S370 566/600/633	\$187/\$210/\$260
Celeron II 700	\$358
AMD K6-II 500	\$105
AMD K7 550/750	\$160/\$292
AMD K7 800/850/900	\$366/\$508/\$699
AMD K7 950/1000	\$965/\$1348
AMD Thunderbird 700/750	\$277/\$321
AMD Thunderbird 800/850/900	\$412/\$543/\$720
AMD DURON 600/650/700	\$138/\$172/242

Hard Disk Drive

Fujitsu 10.2G / 15.0G	\$118/\$125
Fujitsu 20G	\$149
Maxtor 10G/15G/20G	119/\$129/\$149
Maxtor 30G/40G	\$195/\$269
Maxtor 15G/20G 7200RPM	\$159/\$209
Maxtor 30G/40G 7200RPM	\$259/\$349
Quantum LM 10G/15G 7200RPM	\$149/\$165
Quantum LM20G/30G 7200RPM	\$209/\$269

Memory

32MB / 64MB SDRAM PC-100	\$58/\$109
128MB / 256MB SDRAM PC-100	\$215/\$485
64MB SDRAM PC-133	\$115
128MB / 256MB SDRAM PC-133	\$222/\$499
128MB RAMBUS 800MHz	\$555
64MB SDRAM ECC PC-100	\$133
128/256MB SDRAM ECC PC-100	\$249/\$526
128/256MB SDRAM ECC PC-133	\$268/\$539

Monitor

SVGA 15"/17" .28	\$185/\$269
Viewsonic 17" E771 .27	\$339
Viewsonic 17" E773 .25	\$399
Viewsonic 17" G773 .26	\$409
Viewsonic 17" PS775/EF70 .25	\$499/\$419
Viewsonic 19" PS790/PF790 .25	\$765/\$715
LG 775FT 17"	\$379
SAMSUNG 17" 750S/700NF	\$299/\$459
SAMSUNG 17" 753DF	\$379
PANASONIC 17" E70/SL75	\$322/\$349
SONY G200 / G400	\$599/\$835

Modem

56k D/F/V PCI Modem	\$29
Acer 56k V.90 Fax/D/V PCI/ISA	\$42/\$66
USR 56k Fax/D/V int PCI OEM	\$55

CD-ROM / CD-RW

CREATIVE 52X	\$59
48X / 52X	\$50/\$58
ASUS 50X	\$65
PLEXTOR 8x4x32x int. IDE	\$345
PANASONIC 8x4x32x Int. IDE	\$235
YAHAMA 8x4x32x Int. IDE	\$268
SONY 8x4x32x Int.. IDE	\$249
8x / 10x DVD Drive	\$158/\$168
PANASONIC 12x DVD Drive	\$186
PIONEER 16x DVD Drive (Slot Load)	\$209

Video Card

AGP 4M/8M	\$37/62
ATI Xpert 98/ 99 AGP	\$55/\$89
ATI Xpert 128 16MB AGP	\$105
ATI Xpert 2000 32MB AGP	\$120
ATI FURY Pro 32MB AGP	\$179
ATI FURY MAXX 64MB AGP	\$242
ATI All-in-Wonder Pro 32MB AGP	\$215
ATI All-in-Wonder 128 32MB AGP	\$239
ASUS V6800 32MB AGP reg/dlx	\$295/\$349
ASUS V7700 32MB AGP reg/dlx	\$425/\$479
Powercolor TNT2 m64 32MB AGP	\$99
Powercolor TNT2 Pro 32MB AGP	\$138
3dfx VooDoo3 3000 16M	\$139
3dfx VooDoo5 5500 64M DDR AGP	\$439

Sound / Multimedia

3D Stereo Sound Card	\$18
Sound Blaster 128 PCI	\$45
Creative Ensonic PCI Sound Card	\$29
Sound Blaster Live value	\$69
Sound Blaster Live Xgamer	\$139
Sound Blaster Live MP3	\$139
Sound Blaster Live Platinum	\$255
DIAMOND Monster Sound MX300	\$89
Speaker 100W/260W	\$10/\$19
Speaker 420W/480W Subwoofer	\$39/\$59
Speaker 850W W /Subwoofer	\$79
ALTEC LANSING ACS 45.2/54	\$95/\$130
CREATIVE PCwork 4 Pt. 1000/2000	\$130/\$230

Printer

Canon BJC1000B	\$79
Canon BJC2000B	\$99
Canon BJC7000B	\$499
Brother Laser 1030	\$379
Brother Laser 1240DX	\$465
Brother Laser 1250/1270	\$555/\$729
HP Deskjet 610	\$149
HP Deskjet 840C	\$229
HP Deskjet 930C	\$299
HP 1100 Laser	\$559
Lexmark Inkjet Z12	\$99
Lexmark Inkjet Z32	\$199
Lexmark Inkjet Z52	\$289
Epson Stylus 440	\$115
Epson Stylus 670	\$139
Epson Stylus 870	\$409
OKIDATA 6W Laser	\$229
OKIDATA 8W Laser	\$379
Ink-jet Refill black/color combo	\$29.99/\$45.99

Limited Quantity. Prices are cash-discounted and subject to change without notice.

Burnaby - Coquitlam

931-5809

FAX: 931-5891

Mon. - Fri.
11:00 - 18:30

Sat.
11:00 - 17:00

#201-403 North Road, Coquitlam



Port Coquitlam

941-1668

FAX: 941-0082

Mon. - Sat.
10:30 - 18:00

1528 Prairie Ave., Port Coquitlam



Richmond

303-6928

FAX: 303-6923

Mon. - Sat.
10:30 - 18:00

Sun. & Holi.
11:00 - 17:00

#160-2268 No.5 Road, Richmond



Microsoft Authorized Dealer **Canon** Authorized



Authorized Dealer

hp HEWLETT PACKARD

Game Lover

ASUS CU-SL2 MOTHERBOARD
PENTIUM III 733 PGA CPU
128MB SDRAM PC-133
3.5" 1.44MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
GFORCE 256 32MB AGP DISPLAY CARD
20GB UDMA66 7200RPM HARD DISK DRIVE
QUALITY 17" ATX TOWER CASE
48XCD-ROM DRIVE IDE
SOUND BLASTER LIVE VALUE PCI
56K V.90 D/F/V MODEM PCI
850W POWER SPEAKER W/SUBWOOFER
MS INTERNET KEYBOARD PS/2
MS INTELLIMOUSE PS/2
8X4X32X DRIVE CD-RW +\$235
15" MONITOR +\$180
17" MONITOR +\$269

\$1618

Entertainment Center

ASUS CUV-4X MOTHERBOARD
PENTIUM III 700 PGA CPU
128MB SDRAM PC-100
3.5" 1.44MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
ATI FURY PRO 32MB AGP W/TV OUT
20GB UDMA66 7200RPM HARD DISK DRIVE
QUALITY 17" ATX TOWER CASE
8X DVD DRIVE IDE
SOUND BLASTER LIVE VALUE PCI
56K V.90 D/F/V MODEM PCI
850W POWER SPEAKER W/SUBWOOFER
LOGITECH CORDLESS MULTIMEDIA
KEYBOARD PS/2
MS COEDLESS WHEEL MOUSE PS/2
8X4X32X DRIVE CD-RW +\$235
15" MONITOR +\$180
17" MONITOR +\$269

\$1648

Multimedia Station

ASUS P3V4X MOTHERBOARD
PENTIUM III 667 PGA CPU
128MB SDRAM PC-100
3.5" 1.44MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
TNT2 PRO 32MB AGP DISPLAY CARD
20GB UDMA66 HARD DISK DRIVE
QUALITY 17" ATX TOWER CASE
8X DVD DRIVE IDE
SOUND BLASTER 128 PCI
56K V.90 D/F/V MODEM PCI
850W POWER SPEAKER W/SUBWOOFER
IBM MULTIMEDIA KEYBOARD PS/2
LOGITECH WHEEL MOUSE PS/2
15" MONITOR +\$180
17" MONITOR +\$269

\$1518

Athlon Power

ASUS K7V MOTHERBOARD
AMD ATHLON 750 CPU
128MB SDRAM PC-133
3.5" 1.44MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
TNT2 M64 32MB AGP DISPLAY CARD
15GB UDMA66 7200RPM HARD DISK DRIVE
QUALITY 17" ATX TOWER CASE
48X CD-ROM DRIVE IDE
SOUND BLASTER LIVE VALUE PCI
USR 56K V.90 D/F/V MODEM PCI
500W POWER SPEAKER W/SUBWOOFER
107 KEYS WINDOWS 98 KEYBOARD PS/2
LOGITECH WHEEL MOUSE PS/2
15" MONITOR +\$180
17" MONITOR +\$269

\$1288

Keyboard / Mouse

107 keys Win98 Keyboard \$17
Fujitsu 8725/4725 \$25/59
Microsoft internet keyboard & Mouse \$49
Microsoft natural keyboard elite & mouse \$49
Logitech cordless keyboard & mouse \$129
Logitech mouse 2B/3B \$12/18
Logitech wheel Mouse PS/2/USB \$20/\$25
Microsoft intellimouse PS/2 / USB \$28/\$32
Microsoft Optical wheel mouse \$98

Networking

ISA/PCI 10Base 2/T Comb \$18/\$20
3COM 3C905CTX 10/100 \$69
Acer 10BaseT /BNC combo Network Card \$23
D-link DFE-538TX 10/100Mbps NIC \$28
5/9/16 Port HUB 10BT \$45/\$55/\$120
Acer 8Port HUB 100 Mbps \$409
Office Connect 3c16700 8P 10BT \$110
Office Connect 3c16702 16P 10BT \$250
Office Connect 3c16750 8P 10/100BT \$290
Office Connect 12Port 100BT \$490
D-Link DE-850 10BT 5ports \$69
D-Link DE-809 10BT 8ports \$99
D-Link DE-812 10BT 12ports \$199
D-Link DE-816 10BT 16ports \$228
PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter Comb \$89
Megahertz 10/100 PCMCIA Adapter \$179

Penpower TouchPad serial/USB \$89
Penpower JR Pen \$79
Penpower 405 Wireless USB \$219
Penpower 403 Wireless USB \$149

快點筆

Quickpoint pen mouse tablet \$68

Case

15" AT w/230W PS \$38
19" AT / 24" AT w/230W PS \$52/\$85
17"/19"/24" ATX w/235W \$59/\$69/\$89
Desktop Case \$59
17" semi / full color ATX Tower Case \$69/\$79
Removable HDD Drawer UDMA66 \$25
External HDD/CD-ROM RACK PPL \$89
Case Fan /Slot Fan /HDD Fan \$8/\$15/\$18

Scanner

Mustek 1200CU 48bit USB \$108
Canon FB630P color scanner \$149
Canon FB630U color scanner \$149
HP 6300CXI color scanner \$525
HP 6350CXI color scanner \$630
Microtek cannermaker X6 USB \$149
Microtek cannermaker V6 UPL \$179
Microtek cannermaker V6 USL \$235
Acer 620U / UT \$125/\$168
Acer 640U \$149

Hot Deal

Panasonic 8x4x32x CD-RW Drive \$235
Sound Blaster PCI 128 / Live \$45/\$69
Powercolor TNT2 Pro32Mb AGP \$138
Powercolor TNT2 M64 32Mb AGP \$99
850W Speaker w/Subwoofer \$68
ATI Xpert 98 8MB AGP \$55
Sound Blaster Live Value \$69
Fujitsu 10GB 5400RPM HDD \$118
Creative 52x CD-Rom Drive \$59

Jaz / Zip

ZIP 100MB IDE/PPL/SCSI \$98/\$158/\$178
ZIP 250MB IDE/PPL/SCSI \$198/\$248/\$248
120MB Floppy Drive/ Disk \$99/\$229
JAZ 2G SCSI int/ext \$439/\$470
ZIP disk / JAZ disk \$16/\$114

Controller

Adaptec 2930U/2930U2 SCSI \$139/\$329
Adaptec 2940U2W / U2w Kit \$329/\$389
Tekram 310 /390 U2W \$68 / \$259
Firewire IEEE-1394 controller card \$99

Call for the current prices

J&L
COMPUTER

486 Kingsway,
Vancouver, B.C. V5T 3J9
Tel: (604) 263-2377
Tel: (604) 708-2178
Fax: (604) 264-9663
www.jlcomp.com

- * Match Price
- * Good Services
- * Great Selections
- * Special Orders
- * Quick Shipping

Hours:
Monday - Saturday
10:00 am - 6:30 pm
Sunday - Pls. Call

**People's
Multimedia Ltd.**

7966 Granville Street
Vancouver, B.C. V6P 4P2
Tel: (604) 267-2261
Fax: (604) 267-2263
www.peoplemm.com

Visit Our Web Sites For The Latest Software Availability!!!

Laser Printer Toner

HP - Hewlett Packard		
C3903A	78.00	C4127A 112.00
C3906A	54.00	92274A 62.00
C4092A	89.00	92275A 103.00
C4096A	102.00	
Brother		
TN-100HL	29.95	TN-300HL 29.95
TN-200HL	29.95	TN 9000 152.00
OkiData		
40468801	38.00	52107201 26.50
52103501	26.50	52109001 24.00
52104201	30.00	52109201 46.00
52106201	26.50	52111701 24.00

Games

Age of Empires	12.95
Age of Empires 2	47.95
Age of Empires 2: Conquerors	34.95
Age of Wonders	17.95
Arcade Emulators 2000	36.95
Asheran's Call	38.95
Battle Zone 2	38.95
Bleem - Playstation Emulator	38.95
Card Games 2000	19.95
C&C - Firestorm (Expansion)	36.95
C&C - Red Alert + Expansion	24.95
Chessmaster 7000	19.95
Creatures 2	14.95
Dark Reign 2	43.95
Deus EX	52.95
Diablo	18.95
Diablo 2	50.95
Die Hard Trilogy 2	28.95
Dilbert's Desktop Games	16.95
Doom II	28.95
Earth 2150	48.95
Everquest: Ruins Of Kunark	43.95
EvoRa	49.95
Europe In Flames	49.95
Final Fantasy VIII	37.95
Fl 2000	42.95
Grand Prix Legends	34.95
Grim Fandango	52.95
Ground Control	36.95
Gunship 1	49.95
Half Life - Game Of The Year	32.95
Half Life Opposing Force	47.95
Heroes III - Shadow Of Death	36.95
Homeworld	32.95
Homeworld: Cataclysm	19.95
Hoyle Classic Card Games	19.95
HK Mahjong 2000	9.95
Hyper 3D Pinball	54.95
Icewind Dale	49.95
Imperium Galactica 2	27.95
Interstate 82	46.95
Janes F/A 18	16.95
Jeopardy	18.95
Jimmings	14.95
Light House (PC/MAC)	42.95
Links LS 2000	42.95
Majesty	49.95
MDK 2	14.95
Mech Warrior 2: Mercenaries	19.95
Messiah	52.95
Motorcycles Madness 2	16.95
MS Baseball 2000	38.95
MS Combat Flight Simulator	49.95
MS Flight Simulator 2000	72.95
MS Flight Simulator 2000 Pro	16.95
MS NFL Fever 2000	16.95
MS NBA Inside Drive 2000	46.95
Might & Magic VIII	18.95
Monopoly	11.95
Myst	43.95
Nascar Legend	14.95
Nascar Racing 1999	32.95
Nascar Racing 3	39.95
Need For Speed 5: Porsche Unleashed	38.95
Nex	49.95
Operation Art of War: Century Warfare	19.95
Patrol Commander	19.95
Pinball Madness 2000	48.95
Quake 3	14.95
Return To Kloron	19.95
Riven (PC/MAC)	48.95
Shogun: Total War	14.95
Sierra Gamepak (Sierra Pinball)	52.95
Sim City 3000 Unlimited	47.95
Sims	18.95
Slave Zero	14.95
SpyCraft	47.95
Soldier Of Fortune	52.95
Soulblinger	28.95
Star Craft	54.95
Star Craft Battlechest	52.95
Star Lancer	49.95
Star Trek: Armada	29.95
Star Trek: Hidden Evil	54.95
Star Trek: Klingon Academy	9.95
Star Trek: Klingon Honor Guard	48.95
Star Wars: Force Commander	19.95
System Shock 2	47.95
Tachyon: The Fringe	17.95
Tetris Gold	47.95
Thief II - Metal Age	42.95
Tiger Woods 2000	38.95
Tomb Raider 4	12.95
Ultima VIII: Pagan	39.95
Ultra Tournament	56.95
Vampire: Masquerade	19.95
Vegas Casino	29.95
Vegas Fever	14.95
Virtual Fighter	38.95
Warhammer: Rites Of War	52.95
Warlords Battlecry	9.95
Wheel of Fortune	19.95
Wheel of Time	26.95
Who Wants To Be A Millionaire 2	9.95
You Don't Know Jack 2	9.95

ONLY \$3.50

10 Classics Card Games	
A Literary History	
Adam-Inside Story	
Barlitt's Literature	
CardShop Plus	
Cyclones	
DogZ	
Evel Knievel	
Fisherman's Paradise	
Front Page Sports - Golf	
History Through Art	
Lunatics	
Mad Dog 1 or 2	
Pandemonium	
Stellar 7	
Survey Of Animal Kingdom	
World History	

ONLY \$6.95

Abrams IM2A Tanks	
Blown Away	
Broken Sword	
CD Extra	
Cyberstorm	
EA Compiled (10 Games)	
Grolier Encyclopedia 99	
Hind	
Hunter Hunted	
Luft Rinner	
Mavis Beachcomber Typing	
MS Encarta 98	
MS Golf 2.0 / Football	
Panzer General	
Stellar 7	
Scream 2	
World Hockey	

ONLY \$9.95

Caesars - BlackJack/Craps	
Conqueror AD 1086	
Compton Encyclopedia 99 Dix	
Front Lines - Combat Games	
Hand Painted Textures *	
Magic Carpet 2	
Maximum Roadkill	
Mech Warrior 2	
MS Classics	
MS Encarta 98	
NBA Live	
NHL Powerplay 98	
Red Baron 2	
Spec Ops	
Star Trek: A Final Unity	
Top Gun: Fire At Will	
WarCraft	

Application

Art 2000	59.95	MYOB Accounting 9.0 Plus	169.95
Adobe Acrobat 4.0 (Box)	169.00	Norton AntiVirus 2000	24 / 26.95
Adobe Illustrator 8.0 (Upgrade)	94.95	Norton Internet Security 2000 V2	68.95
Adobe Illustrator 9.0 (Box)	199.95	Norton PC Handyman (Box)	24.00
Adobe PageMaker 5.5 (Box)	409.95	Norton Sys. Works 2K Pro	36.95
Adobe Photoshop 5.5 (Box)	429.95	Norton Sys. Works 2K Pro (Box)	88.95
Adobe Premier 5.1 (Box)	498.95	Norton Utilities 2000	28.95
AutoSketch 5.0 (Box)	89.95	OmniPage Pro 10 (Full/Box)	96.95
BandLab Delphi 5.0 Pro	279.95	Painter Classic	28.00
Claris Works 4.0 Suite	39.95	Paint Shop Pro 5.0 (Full/Box)	148.95
Corel Draw 8.0 / 9.0	49.95 / 99.95	Partition Magic 5.0 (Full/Box)	36.95
Corel WordPerfect 8.0	9.95	MS Office 2K Small Business (Full/Box)	310.00
Corel WP 2000 / Pro	24 / 56.95	MS Office 2000 Professional	325.00
Corel WP 2000 Pro w/Dragon	128.00	MS Office 2000 Professional (Full/Box)	479.00
Dance Studio	19.95	MS Office 2000 Premium (Full/Box)	629.00
Drive Image 2.0	24.95	MS Office 97 Small Business / Pro	89 / 145
Easy CD Creator 4.02	55.95	MS Project 98	249.95
Easy CD Creator 4 Deluxe (Box)	128.95	MS Publisher 98 (Ltd. City)	52.00
Labels Unlimited	19.95	MS Visual Basic 6.0 Professional	255.00
Lingo Motion (Box)	28.95	MS Visual Basic 6.0 Enterprise	435.00
Lotus & Found (Full/Box)	24.95	MS Visual C++ 6.0 Professional	435.00
Lotus Smart Suite Millennium 9.0	19.95	MS Visual Studio 6.0 Professional	885.00
Lotus Smart Suite Millennium 9.5	24.95	MS Visual Studio 6.0 Enterprise	96.95
Macromedia Dreamweaver 3	174.00	MS Windows 98 2nd Ed (Upgrade)	215.00
Macromedia Dreamweaver (Box)	174.00	MS Windows 98 SE 2nd Ed	215.00
Macromedia Flash 4.0 (Box)	174.00	MS Win NT Workstation 4.0	149.00
Macromedia Flash 4 (Box)	174.00	MS Win 2000 Pro (Upgrade)	279.95
Macromedia Freehand 8 / 9	134 / 174	MS Win 2000 Server / Adv Server	399.95
Maximizer 5.0 (Full/Box)	119.95	MS Works 4.5 + Money 99	24.95
McAfee Uninstaller (Box)	19.95	MS Works Suite 2000	134.95
		MYOB Accounting 9.0	109.00

Linux & Utilities

3D Animate! Front	9.95	PIA Power Mac	19.95
3D Render Studio 2000	19.95	PC Photography 2000	19.95
Artists Guide To 3D (Book)	39.95	PC Recording Studio 2000	19.95
BeOS 3.0	76.95	PC Security 2000	19.95
Building Intranet Server	17.95	PC Video Producer 2000	19.95
C++ Suite	17.95	Photo Editor 2000	19.95
Caldera Open Linux 2.4	49.95	Privacy, Security & Encryption	19.95
Caldera Web!	49.95	Red Hat Linux 6.2 Standard	39.95
CD Recorder 2000	19.95	Red Hat Linux 6.2 Deluxe	96.95
CD Writer Utilities 2000	19.95	Red Hat Linux 6.2 Pro	199.95
CI/CA Shareware	13.95	R. Hat Linux Power Tools	29.95
CPM	19.95	R. Hat Secure Server	79.95
Corel Linux Standard	44.95	Stachware Linux 7.0	48.95
Corel Linux Deluxe	99.95	SoftLinux 6.2 / 6.3 / 7.95 / 29.95	
Corel WP Office 2000 - Linux	149.95	SoftLinux 6.4	49.95
Database Developer	17.95	Teach Yourself Gimp	28.95
Delphi - Best 32 Bit	14.95	Teach Yourself KDE 1.1	29.95
Desktop Publisher's Powerbar	16.95	Top 100 Download	9.95
Desktop Utilities 2000	19.95	Turbo User Group	18.95
Developer's Suite 2000	19.95	Unix (Mac)	18.95
Development Toolkit Pro	19.95	Unix Firewalls	18.95
Electronics 2000	19.95	Visual Basic Source Code	18.95
E-Mail Pro 2000	19.95	Visual Programming	18.95
Engineering 2000	19.95	Web Developer	19.95
FreeBSD 3.2	9.95	Web Retailer	19.95
FreeBSD 4.0	36.95	Windows 2000 Technician	19.95

Fun Learning

Amazon Trail 2	12.95	Oregon Trail 4	29.95
Backyard Soccer	19.95	Pajama Sam Sock Works	19.95
Barbie Print & Play	16.95	Pajama Sam Deluxe Bundle	29.95
Barney Under The Sea	16.95	Phonics	14.95
Big Thinkers Kindergarten	14.95	Putt-Putt Deluxe Bundle	29.95
Cartman San. Jr. Detective	12.00	Reader R. Dev 1/2/3/4	9.95
Cartman San. Math	13.95	Reader R. Math Series	17.95
Cartman San. USA	22.95	Reader R. Reading Series	17.95
Cartman San. World	19.95	R. R. Kindergarten	17.95
Crayola Print Factory w/Magic 3D	16.95	R. R. Preschool/Toddler	14.95
Davidson: Learn To Read 4CD Set	29.95	Safety Monkey	14.95
Davidson Math Blaster	17.95	Sesame St. - Letters/Numbers	14.95
Davidson Science Blaster Jr.	14.95	Spelling Jungle	9.95
Davidson Word Blaster	14.95	Storybook Weaver Deluxe	9.95
Davidson Writing Blaster	14.95	Students Reference Library	7.95
Disney's Ariel's Story Studio	19.95	Super Solvers Series	14.95
Disney's Lion King	19.95	TalkTubbes	24.95
Disney's Winnie The Pool	19.95	Treehouse	14.95
DK - Earth Quest	24.95	Treasure Series	14.95
DK - Space & Universe	24.95	Tuneland	9.95
Dr. Brain - IQ Adventures	24.95	Ultimate Word Attack	7.00
Dr. Brain - Puzzle Madness	24.95	Universes - Virgil Reality	29.95
Fisher Price Series	12.00	Websters & Amazing Odyssey	14.95
		Yakon Trail	14.95

Reference

3D Deck	16.95	Mastering Corel Photo-Paint 8.0	24.95
3D Home Architect Deluxe	24.95	Mastering Director 6.0	24.95
3D Home Design Suite	39.95	Mastering FrontPage 2000	24.95
3D Home Interior	24.95	Mastering PageMaker 6.5	24.95
After Dark 4.0 - Screen Saver	22.95	Mastering PhotoShop 5.5	24.95
Alternative Medicine	18.95	Mastering Visual Basic 6.0	24.95
Art Of Sushi - 2CD	18.95	Mastering Visual C++ 6.0	16.95
Beer Guide	18.95	Mavis Beacon Typing 10 Deluxe	29.95
Berlitz: Europe Travel	9.95	MBA II 4CD Set	34.95
Berlitz: Kitchen & Bath	16.95	MP3 2000	19.95
Bible Library	17.95	Mosby's Medical Encyclopedia	19.95
Biology / Physics Wizard	17.95	Music Studio / Workstation	19.95
Body Works 8.0	14.95	Power Business Plan	24.95
Chemistry 2000	18.95	Resume Pro	19.95
Christian Faith	14.95	Screen Saver 2000	19.95
Complete Land Designer Gift Set	29.95	Tai Chi	18.95
Compton Ency 2000 / Dix	17 / 20	Will Maker	19.95
Cook Light 4.0	17.95		

Language

365 Essential Chinese	19.95	Learn To Speak Spanish 8.0	19.95
Accent Express	19.95	Multi-Lingual Talking Dict.	19.95
Am Her Tlig Dictionary	17.95	Smart Start Chinese	24.95
Easy Translator 2.0	29.95	Smart Start French	24.95
French To Go	17.95	Smart Start Japanese	24.95
French Vocab. Builder	17.95	Smart Start Hebrew	19.95
German Vocab. Builder	17.95	Smart Start Italian	19.95
Japanese For Business	29.95	Smart Start Spanish	19.95
Language & Translator 2000	18.95	Spanish Translator Pro	18.95
Language: Cantonese	179.95	Talking Dict. Latin <-> Eng	19.95
Language: Dutch Beginner	18.95	Talking Dict. Latin <-> Eng	14.95
Language: English	18.95	Triple Play English w/IC	39.95
Language: Greek Beginner	18.95	Triple Play French / Spanish	14.95
Language: Hebrew	18.95	Webster Dict. & Thesaurus	24.95
Language: Hungarian	18.95	Webster 5 Lang. Talking Dict.	24.95
Learn To Speak Spanish 8.0	19.95		
Multi-Lingual Talking Dict.	19.95		
Smart Start Chinese	24.95		
Smart Start French	24.95		
Smart Start Japanese	24.95		
Smart Start Hebrew	19.95		
Smart Start Italian	19.95		
Smart Start Spanish	19.95		
Spanish Translator Pro	18.95		
Talking Dict. Latin <-> Eng	19.95		
Talking Dict. Latin <-> Eng	14.95		
Triple Play English w/IC	39.95		
Triple Play French / Spanish	14.95		
Webster Dict. & Thesaurus	24.95		
Webster 5 Lang. Talking Dict.	24.95		

Reseller Inquires Welcome!!!

BlackBerry targets new type of wireless users

Rogers AT&T Wireless and Research in Motion (RIM) are looking to bring on board a whole new set of customers to the wireless world with the recently launched BlackBerry handheld wireless device.

At the official launch of the new handhelds in late July, Mike Lazaridis, president of the Waterloo, Ont.-based RIM, said both companies are looking to go beyond simply offering email access to mobile customers. Instead, they want to build on the success of wireless email by adding Internet access as well as customizable content. That content can now be accessed through GoAmerica's Go.Web micro-browser, which comes with the new BlackBerry devices. The browser connects to a Rogers AT&T portal site that offers a direct connection to the Internet and links to content partners.

Currently, some 20 content providers have signed on to provide news, entertainment, weather and even e-commerce to BlackBerry customers. These include 680 News, Bank of Montreal, Canada.com, CBC, HMV.com, Schwab Canada, and The Shopping Channel. Rogers AT&T Wireless hopes to bring on board even more content providers, offering a wider variety of e-commerce and customizable news and information.

"What you will find is a whole new group of users who will access time-sensitive content as bank accounts, news groups and email," added Lazaridis.

The BlackBerry comes in two versions, the 957 and the 950. The 950 looks like a traditional pager, but with a QWERTY keyboard and display. The 957 is essentially the same as the 950, but has a larger screen, which makes surfing the Web easier. Both BlackBerries come with the BlackBerry Desktop software—which includes a schedule, contact list, task and memo pad, and an email client—and a cradle for syncing data with a PC.

RIM's Lazaridis added that the key to the success of the BlackBerry will be that it can be left on all the time, allowing the user to connect to the Internet and email instantly.

"By leaving it on all the time, it makes this device one that keeps you in touch with what you need almost passively," he said. "So when some urgent information needs to get to you, it finds you and alerts you."

David Neile, vice-president of new product development for Rogers AT&T Wireless in Toronto said the BlackBerry can keep in constant touch with the Net because the bulk of the conversion work—to make Web data readable on the BlackBerry—is done off-line, rather than by the device itself.

The Go.Web client connects to a GoAmerica proxy server that pulls the Web page, then converts it to a format that can be read by the Go.Web microbrowser. This means Web sites are loaded quickly, conserving bandwidth and even battery life.

—Tom Venetis

AMD
MICRON
intel.
HITACHI

Lifetime Warranty on Memory

PC Outlet
www.pcoutlet.bc.ca
(604) 718-0822

Brought to you the latest Technologies

- Specializing in CPU and Memory
- Competitive Pricing

3-13520 Crestwood Place
Richmond, B.C.
Canada V6V 2G2

01501826

01501504

Blackberry IE does handheld wireless right

Hands-on verdict: this new wireless computer is the most insanely great gadget of the year 2000

By Jeff Evans

Rogers AT&T Wireless introduced a new mobile Internet service built around the Research In Motion (RIM) BlackBerry 957 handheld computer in late July, with about 20 Canadian companies announcing online services tailored to the new wireless platform.

BlackBerry 957 Internet Edition

From: Research In Motion/Rogers AT&T
<http://www.rim.com> or <http://www.rogers.ca>
 Price: \$549 (with 12-month connectivity agreement), or \$449 (with 24-month agreement)
 Airtime fee: \$25 to \$50 per month

The new BlackBerry Internet Edition is a model 957 handheld with preloaded Internet software, including a Go.Web microbrowser, which permits some degree of wireless access to most HTML Web pages, not just wireless-optimized Web services.

Hands on

The BlackBerry 957 weighs about 141 g (5 oz.), including battery, and looks somewhat like a Palm handheld computer, with a monochrome screen taking up much of the front of the device. Unlike the Palm devices, however, the BlackBerry does not have a touch-sensitive film over the screen. As a result, the BlackBerry 957 screen display is clearer and easier to read.

For input, the BlackBerry relies on a tiny keyboard, which is cleverly designed to be quite usable in spite of its small size. The principal navigation device is a trackwheel on the right of the BlackBerry's case. By turning the trackwheel, one can quickly scroll through options. Clicking the trackwheel makes a selection. It is very easy to use, after even a few moments of experimentation.

Once powered on, selecting the radio antenna icon on the screen and clicking the trackwheel can activate the BlackBerry's wireless connection. Selecting a button that says, "proceed to my mobile.rogers.com Web Mail account" activates the wireless email account that comes with the BlackBerry. On our review unit, the email service was already activated. Once powered up, the BlackBerry remains active and ready to receive wireless data at any time. This always-on, two-way wireless capability was RIM's original claim to fame, allowing all BlackBerries to function



RIM's BlackBerry 957 (right) is slightly smaller than Palm's colour handheld device.

as two-way pagers and messaging units, 24 hours a day.

Becoming familiar with the Internet capabilities of the BlackBerry 957 was fun: I just checked out the slew of preloaded wireless services, from weather to stocks to entertainment. The BlackBerry Internet Edition functions remarkably like a real Internet connected PC, because that, in spite of the small size,

is what it is. The unit has the power of a 386 PC built in, and when checking out Web site addresses, I was surprised by how fast it connected to different Web sites, and how many ordinary Web pages were readable. About 30 percent of general Web sites I went to were not really compatible with this device: it is limited in its ability to access dynamically served pages, and heavily formatted pages

with lots of graphics are beyond the small monochrome screen's ability to display.

Nevertheless, a host of Canadian Internet publishers, such as the CBC, Buybuddy.com, Canada.Com, the Weather Network, CTV Sportsnet, and Excite.ca have made BlackBerry-optimized content available.

Reflecting the anticipation that many early

Anitec Computers

2607 Kingsway Vancouver B.C. V5R 5H4
 Ph: (604)435 2038 Fax: (604)435 1298
 Business Hours: Mon.-Sat.: 10-6; Sun.: close
www.aniteccom.com; anitec@aniteccom.com



SAMSUNG 900NF \$589 19" flat monitor .25mm aperture grille 1600x1200 AFTER REBATE ONLY \$539	SAMSUNG 700NF \$395 17" flat monitor .25mm aperture grill 1600x1200 AFTER REBATE ONLY \$345	SAMSUNG 753DF \$315 17" flat monitor .25mm 1280x1024 AFTER REBATE ONLY \$285
ASUS V6800 DELUXE \$279 Geforce DDR 32Mb AGP, video in/TV out, 3D glasses, software and games, retail box	PLEXTOR 12x CDRW \$328 Retail boxed 12x10x32 CDRW drive with software and cables and free cdrw disc	AOC 7GLR .25DPI \$255 17" monitor .25mm dpi 1600x1200 with full 3 years warranty

Back to school special

ACT POWER SERIES	ACT SUPER SERIES	ACT DURON SERIES	ACT THUNDER SERIES
Intel Celeron 566 \$799 Or Monthly Lease \$28	Intel PentiumIII 733 \$1299 Or Monthly Lease \$46	AMD Duron 650 \$899 Or Monthly Lease \$32	Thunderbird 800 \$1780 Or Monthly Lease \$62
ACT 17" ATX 250W tower GA 6VX7-4X 133M 4X AGP mainboard PC100 64Mb SDRAM ATI Xpert 98 8Mb AGP Maxtor/Fujitsu 15Gb ATA66 hard drive Panasonic 1.44Mb floppy drive Creative 52X CDROM drive AC97' stereo sound Motorola 56K fax/modem or 10/100 NIC 3D Stereo speakers Windows 98 keyboard and wheel mouse	ACT 18" ATX 250W tower w/2 fans Asus CUV4X 133M 4X AGP mainboard PC133 128Mb SDRAM Sniper2 TnT2 Pro 128bit 32Mb AGP Maxtor 20Gb 7200rpm ata100 hard drive Panasonic 1.44Mb floppy drive Creative 52X CDROM drive Sound Blaster Live Value digital sound USR 56K fax/modem or 10/100M NIC 3D stereo speakers with subwoofer PackardBell Net keyboard&wheel mouse	ACT 17" ATX 300W tower w/2 fans GA 7ZM Socket A mainboard PC100 64Mb SDRAM 3dfx Voodoo III 2000 16Mb AGP Maxtor 15Gb ata86 hard drive Panasonic 1.44Mb floppy drive Creative 52X CDROM drive On board 3D stereo sound Motorola 56K fax/modem or 10/100 NIC 3D stereo speakers Internet keyboard and wheel mouse	ACT 18" ATX 300W tower w/2 fans Asus AT7 Socket A ata100 mainboard PC133 128Mb SDRAM Asus V6800 Geforce DDR 32Mb 4xAGP IBM 20Gb 7200rpm ata100 hard drive Panasonic 1.44Mb floppy drive Creative 52X CDROM drive Sound Blaster Live Value digital sound USR 56K fax/modem or 10/100m NIC Altec Lansing ACS54 4 points speakers MS Natrual keybard and wheel mouse

OPTIONS: Windows 98 SE +\$139; Windows 98 ME +\$139; Windows 2000 Pro +\$199; Toshiba 12X DVD+\$139; Panasonic8432 CDRW+\$230

ASUS

P5A/B(ATX/AT 100M)\$128/118
 P3V4X(Via133) \$158
CUV4X/CUBX \$159/189
CUSL2(i815 ata100) \$230
 P3BF(440BX) \$178
 ME99VM(Video S370) \$139
 P2B-D(ATX 440BX Dual) \$369
 P2B-DS(ATX DUAL SCSI) \$679
 K7V(VIA133Athlon) \$219
A7K(VIA KT133 socket)\$230

BIOSTAR

7MKA-BI(200MHz,K7) \$289
 M6TWC(S370) \$145
 M5ALC(Super 7) \$109
 M6TXA(S370) \$159

FIC

VA503+(AT mvp3 agp 1M) \$119
 VA2013(ATX mvp3 1M) \$135
 SD11(atx slot A Athlon)\$179

MATSONIC

M756(all-in-one, slot+PGA)\$119
 M865(via694X s370 S) \$129

ASBIT

VA6(Via133) \$115
VT6X4(Via 133 4xagg) \$145
 VH6(via133Socket 4x) \$149
SL6(i815 ata66 4x) \$200
SE6(i815 ata100 4x) \$230
 BE6/2(ata66 slot1) \$175
BX133raid(BX ata100)\$199
KA7(KX133 k7 ata66)\$215
 KA7100(KT133 ata100)\$235

Motherboard Warehouse

ACER
 AX59ProII(via 1Mb atx) \$119
 MX59Pro (ATA66 S&V) \$119
 AX6BC(ATX BX AGP slot) \$145
AX63(via133 ata66 slot) \$119
AX64Pro(via694X slot) \$179
 AX34(via694X socket S) \$149
 MX34(via694X socket S) \$139
 MX3S(I825E sV/L) \$239

QDI SPEEDEASY
 Advance 5/133M ata66 slot\$119
 Advance 10/133 ata66socket\$149

SPACEWALKER
 591P (AT, super7, dimm&sim) \$109
 H661P(ATX 440BX) \$159

SOYO/M-Tech
 6BA+III/IV(BX ata66) \$169/209
6VCA(via133 slot1 ata66) \$169
7VCA(via133 pga ata66) \$169
 7AIA(ATX via133 Athlon) \$229

EPoX
 G2/G5(ATX 1/2M via) \$139/169
7KXA(K7 KX133) \$199

GIGA-BYTE

GA 6BX2000+(dual BIOS) \$179
 GA 6BXU/6BXDU(U2W) \$539/649
GA6VX4X/6VX74X(via133 4x) \$128
 GA6OXM7(i815 ata66 4x) \$209
 GA71XE (ATX Slot A Athlon) \$179
GA7ZM(VIA KT133 socketA) \$159
GA7ZX(KT133 socketA 5xpcij)\$189

TYAN
 Trinity400(VIA133 Slot1&S370) \$159

MicroStar
 BX master(BX ata66) \$189
 6309(via133 pga ata66) \$135
 6199VA(Via133) \$119
694DPro(Dual socket P3) \$289
K77Pro(Duron ata100) \$239

Processor	Retail/OEM	Celeron Retail/OEM	Athlon(slot) Retail/OEM	Athlon(Socket) OEM	AMD Duron OEM
PentiumIII					
667(FC-PGA)	\$299 \$289	533(PPGA)	\$139	700(Thunderbird)	\$259
700(FC-PGA)	\$325 \$315	566A(FC-PGA)	\$179 \$159	750(Thunderbird)	\$299
733(FC-PGA)	\$329 \$319	600A(FC-PGA)	\$199 \$189	800(Thunderbird)	\$379
800(FC-PGA)	\$449 \$439	633A(FC-PGA)	\$229 \$219	900(Thunderbird)	\$659
					600(socketA) \$129
					650(socketA) \$163
					700(socketA) \$229

Printer/Scanner	Monitor	Video Card	CD-Writer	Hard Drive	Sound/CDROM
INKJET: HP610/670 \$149/209 HP935/970 \$289/559 HP12202500 \$659/1359 Canon 2000/3000 \$99/229 Epson 670/760 \$129/149 860/870/900 \$279/419/759 LexmarkZ12/31 \$99/149 Z32/Z42/Z52\$199/\$249/\$299	Samsung750s/900sl \$259/529 753DF flat \$315 700NF/900NF \$395/589 LCD 150/170mp \$1890/3499 NEC FE700/950 17" \$375/619 AOC 17" .25 1600x1200 \$255 19" .26 1600x1200 \$389 SONY E200/E400 \$509/759 E500/G200/G400\$1439/579/1659 Viewsonic E771/E773 \$318/379 E790 \$509 EF70/PF775 \$389/469 PS790/PF790 \$679/659 Hansol 710P/900 \$319/\$439 LG795FT+/775 flat \$419/359	ATI(AGP) Xpert198/2000 \$49/109 Fury pro SV in/out 32M \$149 All-in-W. 128 Pro 32m \$269 Redeon 32M/64M \$339/489 DIAMOND Speedstar 8m AGP \$39 MATROX G400 16/32M single \$135/169 G400 stn/Max Dual \$209/269 CREATIVE Savaga 4 32M box \$129 Annihilator II DTS 32M \$393 3DX Voodoo 3/5(AGP) 2000/3000/5500 \$99/135/399 ASUS 3800 Pro 32Mb \$179 3800 ultra/deluxes \$203/249 6800 pure/Del ddr \$269/279 7700 pure/Del dts \$399/459 POWERCOLOR Riva TnT2 pro 32m 128 \$125	SONY 8432 CDRW box \$239 Panasonic 8432 rw oem \$229 HP9110I 8x4x32 \$259 HP9310I 10x4x32 \$309 HP8210E external USB \$439 YAMAHA 8424 Int IDE /SCSI \$279/299 PLEXTOR 12x10x32 Int. IDE RW \$328 12x4x32 RW SCSI \$499 SCSI Adaptor Tekram 315/390F \$59/129 Adaptec 2902 \$69 2940UW/U2W \$289/329	Maxtor DiamondMax 5400: 10/15/20/30\$115/125/145/195 7200: 15/20/30G \$155/189/245 40G \$335 Quantum LM 7200 15/20/30G \$169/209/259 IBM 7200 15/20/30Gb \$179/225/309 Fujitsu: 6.4/10/15/20/27 \$105/115/119/139/189 Promise ATA100 controller \$69	Creative 52X CDROM \$55 SB 32/128/1ve \$29/49/66 Aural Vortek/super \$39/65 Panasonic 8XDVD \$149 Toshiba 12X DVD \$169 Pioneer 16X DVD \$189

RAM(call for Prices)
 PC100 64/128/256\$99/195/399
 PC13364/128/256\$105/199/399
 PC133 CAS2 128Mb \$229

FAX/MODEM
 Motorola PCI V.90 voice \$25
 USR V90 win/hardware\$49/99
 SupraMax PCI v90 voice \$59
 DigiCom 56K/Acer 56k \$49/39

Adventures in CPU land

Continued from page 61

teamed up with six PCI slots. Two of these PCI slots share brackets with communication and network riser slots, which can be used to add inexpensive modem or network cards to the system.

The motherboard handled UDMA/66 with little problem, and is even rated for the newer UDMA/100 spec. Further, Asus has recognized the growing use of USB and has included a bracket with additional ports, for those with more than two devices.

A couple of drawbacks, though: if you have any ISA cards, they'll have to be replaced. Secondly (and more importantly), even

though there are three slots for SDRAM, the board limits you to 512 MB total.

That said, we were able to run all three of our Socket 370 processors on this board without too much fiddling in the BIOS (it asked us to confirm the speed on bootup, but that was it). Even better is that all three of the processors turned in their fastest scores here. In fact, if you look at the number, the Celeron 600 turned in a score nearly as fast as the 600 MHz Pentium III chip on the 820 boards. Impressed? We thought so.

Sysmark 2000 scores:

Celeron 533 MHz	.....94
Celeron 600 MHz	.....109
Pentium III 533 MHz	.....121

Conclusions

It only takes a quick look at the chart we've compiled to realize that processor/motherboard compatibility has become a minefield, and Intel has to take a lot of the responsibility for this by introducing so many different types of processors and chipsets in so short a time, each with its own quirks.

For those who want power but the flexibility to switch between processors, the 815 chipset looks like the best bet at present, as long as the motherboard comes with the AGP slot. The Asus CUSL2 board we looked at had everything we were looking for, and we would certainly recommend it.

All you have to do is look at the price dif-

ference between the Celeron and the Pentium III to know where your better value is, processor-wise. When teamed up with a Celeron chip, the 815 looks like a reasonably good bet for a lot of users.

Those who need a ton of raw processing power may still want to stick with a Pentium III system (you still can't use the Celeron in multi-processor systems, after all), though if pure power isn't so much of an issue, the performance gap between the processors seems to be narrowing. □

BlackBerry IE does handheld wireless

Continued from page 69

adopters of the BlackBerry Internet Edition will be skewed towards mobile business users, many of the pre-loaded BlackBerry services have a finance and business orientation, including services from Bank of Montreal, Scotiabank, Schwab Canada and TD Bank Financial Group.

The BlackBerry 957 slips into a clip-on holster that can be attached to a belt, adding to the road warrior/gunslinger ethos of the mobile computerist.

The BlackBerry 957 Internet Edition costs \$549, if purchased with a 12-month connectivity agreement, or \$449, with a 24-month agreement. The monthly airtime fee options range from \$25 (calculated for 75,000 characters of data) to \$35 (for 250,000 characters), or \$50 per month for unlimited use. U.S. roaming capability is an additional \$25 per month.

The existing Mobitex wireless network allows the BlackBerry Internet Edition service to cover the major urban centres in Canada, offering the potential to reach about 75 percent of the Canadian population, according to Rogers AT&T representatives.

With this service, the RIM BlackBerry becomes real competitor to the Palm platform, although the Palm's huge lead in numbers of users and third-party hardware and software options mean the BlackBerry has a lot of catching up to do. Nevertheless, Palm Canada head Michael Moskowitz has vowed to make all Palm handhelds "wireless enabled" in the near future, a strategy that will be essential to success for any player in the mobile computing market.

As for this reviewer, the best word to describe using the BlackBerry is "refreshing." So simple, enjoyable and productive to use that it constitutes the best out-of-the-box experience I've had with a computer product in over a decade. □

Microsoft takes PC Games to the Mac

NEW YORK—Software giant Microsoft Corp. announced at the MacWorld Conference & Expo held in New York in July that it would be developing Microsoft-brand computer games for the Macintosh platform.

Development of the Mac computer games—including popular Windows games like Age of Empires II, Links and Flight Simulator—will be undertaken through an alliance with a new start-up company. The company is headed by Peter Tamte, founder of MacSoft and former senior director of worldwide consumer marketing for Apple Computer Inc. Games will be developed for Mac OS 8, 9 and X users.

Apple's relationship with Microsoft is getting better and better, Apple chief Steve Jobs has been reported as saying at MacWorld, as a Microsoft representative took the stage to show off Office 2001 for the Macintosh. That product, due in the fall, will include many Mac-only features.

—Newsbytes

Networking & E-Commerce

Full & Part-time Courses

Northwest Digital is now accepting applications for the following programs:

Financial Assistance may be available

Web Commerce Program®

This 7 month, intensive program will prepare you for a career in commerce-enabled web development. You will learn to create stunning websites from industry experts at Northwest Digital, Vancouver Film School and Deloitte & Touche LLP. The program covers all aspects of e-business solution development, from website creation to database design and financial system integration.

Full-time program: Starts September 7, 2000

Part-time program: Starts October

Network Integration Specialist Program®

This 6 month, intensive program will prepare you for a career in computer networking. You will learn to design and manage information systems using Windows 2000 Server and Cisco routers and switches. The program will prepare you for four of the most sought-after industry certifications: A+, Network+, MCSE, Cisco Certified Network Associate.

Full-time program: Starts September 25, 2000

Part-time program: Starts October 10, 2000

I.T. Office Specialist Program™

This 3 month, full-time program is designed to help you acquire the computer skills necessary to secure gainful employment in a computerized office setting. You will become an advanced user of Microsoft Office and develop a marketable skill set that includes website design, computer maintenance and network support.

Full-time program: Starts September 5, 2000

For complete program overviews, visit www.nwdbc.com.



education for the e-generation

01502659



PPSEC ACCREDITED

www.nwdbc.com

training@nwdbc.com

(604) 270-7261

Northwest Digital
Richmond Campus
100-13071 Vanier Place
Richmond, BC
V6V 2J1

Northwest Digital
Burnaby Campus
1133-4720 Kingsway
Metrotower II
Burnaby, BC
V5H 4N2

A-POWER

NOW WITH TWO LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU
BURNABY RICHMOND
PHONE: 604.570.0766 PHONE: 604.273.8868
FAX: 604.299.2544 FAX: 604.273.8280
TECH: PROBLEM@A-POWER.COM
EMAIL: POWER@A-POWER.COM
TECHNICAL APPOINTMENTS CALL 604.273.8792
OPEN MON TO SAT : 10AM TILL 6:30PM
www.a-power.com

Cladaptec

AP900-DURON

- AMD® DURON™ 600 MHz
- 64MB PC100 100MHz SDRAM
- GIGABYTE GA-7ZM ATX MB w/UDMA-66
- 10GB ULTRA-ATA 66 HD
- 50x EIDE int CDROM DRIVE
- 1.44 PANASONIC FLOPPY DRIVE
- 3DFX Voodoo 3 2000 16MB AGP
- INTEGRATED 32BIT PCI SOUND
- CHOICE BETWEEN THE MOTOROLA 56K MD OR D-LINK 10/100 NIC
- WINDOWS 98 107 KEY PS2 KEYBOARD
- WINDOWS 2 BUTTON PS2 MOUSE
- 140 WATT MULTIMEDIA SPEAKERS
- MID-TOWER ATX CASE w/300W SUPPLY

\$779.00

PERFECT FOR INTERNET SURFING!
UPGRADE: 15" 28 SVGA MON +\$179

AP900-SOHO

- INTEL® CELERON II™ 600 MHz
- 64MB PC100 100MHz SDRAM
- GIGABYTE GA-6VX7-4X ATX MB w/UDMA66
- 15GB ULTRA-ATA 66 HD
- CREATIVE 52x EIDE int CDROM DRIVE
- 1.44 PANASONIC FLOPPY DRIVE
- ATI XPERT 98 8MB AGP
- INTEGRATED PCI SOUND
- MOTOROLA 56K MD OR D-LINK 10/100 NIC
- WINDOWS 98 107 KEY PS2 KEYBOARD
- WINDOWS 2 BUTTON PS2 MOUSE
- 140 WATT MULTIMEDIA SPEAKERS
- MID-TOWER ATX CASE w/250W POWER
- IMPRESSION 17" .27 1280x1024 SVGA

\$999.00

HAVE ALL YOUR REPORTS DONE IN A FLASH!
UPGRADE: 128MB PC100 SDRAM +\$95

AP900-HOME

- INTEL® PENTIUM® III 733MHz 133FSB
- 64MB PC133 133MHz SDRAM
- GIGABYTE GA6VX-4X ATX w/UDMA-66
- MAXTOR 15GB 7200RPM U-ATA 66 HD
- 10x EIDE int DVD ROM DRIVE
- 1.44 PANASONIC FLOPPY DRIVE
- ATI XPERT 2000 32MB AGP
- INTEGRATED PCI SOUND
- ACER 56K MD OR D-LINK 10/100 NIC
- IBM MULTIMEDIA PS2 KEYBOARD
- AOPEN 2 BUTTON PS2 MOUSE w/WHEEL
- 450 WATT SPEAKERS w/SUBWOOFER
- MID-TOWER ATX CASE w/250W POWER
- AOC 17" .25dp 1600x1200 MONITOR

\$1,389.00

LEASING AVAILABLE FOR \$55/MONTH
UPGRADE: NEC FE700 17" .25 +\$129

AP900-THUNDERBIRD

- AMD® THUNDERBIRD™ 700MHz
- 128MB PC100 100MHz SDRAM
- ASUS A7V ATX MB w/UDMA-100
- WD 20GB 7200RPM ULTRA-ATA 66 HD
- CREATIVE 52x EIDE int CDROM DRIVE
- 1.44 PANASONIC FLOPPY DRIVE
- ASUS 6800 GeForce 32MB AGP
- INTEGRATED PCI SOUND
- ACER 56K MD OR D-LINK 10/100 NIC
- FUJITSU 8725 PS2 KEYBOARD
- AOPEN 2 BUTTON PS2 MOUSE w/WHEEL
- 450 WATT SPEAKERS w/SUBWOOFER
- MID-TOWER ATX CASE w/300W POWER
- SAMSUNG 7505 17" .24dp MONITOR

\$1,669.00

LEASING AVAILABLE FOR \$65/MONTH
UPGRADE: TBIRD™ 800MHz +\$129

AP900-PRO

- INTEL® PENTIUM® III 800MHz 133FSB
- 128MB PC133 133MHz SDRAM
- ASUS CUV4X ATX MAINBOARD w/UDMA-66
- MAXTOR 30GB 7200RPM ULTRA-ATA 66 HD
- PIONEER 16x EIDE int DVD ROM DRIVE
- 1.44 PANASONIC FLOPPY DRIVE
- CREATIVE ANNIHILATOR 2 32MB AGP
- CREATIVE SOUNDBLASTER LIVE! VALUE
- USR 3COM V90 56K PCI MODEM
- MICROSOFT PS2 INTERNET KEYBOARD
- MICROSOFT PS2 INTELLIMOUSE w/WHEEL
- ALTEC LANSING ACS54 SPKS w/SUBWOOFER
- 18" ATX 4-BAY TOWER CASE w/250W POWER
- VIEWSONIC 19" Q95 .27dp MONITOR

\$2,399.00

LEASING AVAILABLE FOR \$94/MONTH
UPGRADE: VOODOOS 5500 64MB AGP +\$35

PURCHASE ANY OF OUR A-POWER SYSTEMS AND GET A SPECIAL ROGERS@HOME KIT (FREE INSTALLATION & ONE MONTH SERVICE) FOR AN INTRODUCTORY UPGRADE PRICE OF JUST \$19 DOLLARS!! SEE IN STORES FOR DETAILS.

ATI

3dfx

ASUS

LEXMARK

metrox

Microsoft

Quantum

MILLENNIUM WORK SYSTEM

\$579.00

- AMD® K6-2™ 500 MHz
- 64MB PC100 100MHz SDRAM
- ASUS ATX MAINBOARD w/UDMA-66
- 10GB ULTRA-ATA 66 HD
- 50x EIDE int CDROM DRIVE
- 1.44 PANASONIC FLOPPY DRIVE
- INTEGRATED 8MB AGP VIDEO
- INTEGRATED 32BIT PCI SOUND
- MOTOROLA 56K MD OR D-LINK 10/100 NIC
- WINDOWS 98 107 KEY PS2 KEYBOARD
- WINDOWS 2 BUTTON PS2 MOUSE
- 140 WATT MULTIMEDIA SPEAKERS
- MID-TOWER ATX CASE w/250W SUPPLY
- UPGRADE: 15" .28 SVGA MONITOR +\$179

MILLENNIUM SERVER SYSTEM

\$12,999.00

- DUAL INTEL® PENTIUM® III 800MHz XEON
- 1GB (2x512MB) PC133 133MHz SDRAM DIMMs
- SUPERMICRO S2DME ATX MAINBOARD
- ADAPTEC AA1133 V2/L RAID CONTROLLER
- SG CHEETAH 3x73.4GB 10,000RPM DRIVE
- PLEXTOR 40x int UW SCSI CDROM DRIVE
- 1.44 PANASONIC FLOPPY DRIVE
- ATI XPERT 98 8MB AGP VIDEO
- INTEGRATED SOUND
- INTEL 10/100 SERVER NETWORK CARD
- FUJITSU 4725 PS2 KEYBOARD
- MICROSOFT PS2 INTELLIMOUSE w/WHEEL
- SUPER MICRO SC850 w/700+ 350 WATT
- TRIPLE REDUNDANT PS w/10 SCSI BAYS

Networking

- FIND ALL THAT YOU NEED TO NETWORK YOUR SYSTEMS OR LANS FROM A MAIL SERVER TO FULL INTERNET CONNECTIONS!
- 3COM 3C905B 10/100 PCI NIC \$62
 - 3COM 3C16750 10/100 8 PORT HUB \$199
 - 3COM 3C16751B 10/100 16 PORT HUB \$329
 - ACER 10BASE-T NIC 15A/PCI COMBO \$17
 - ACER SP0RT/9PORT 10BASET HUB \$35/\$52
 - D-LINK 10/100 NIC (RETAIL) \$23
 - D-LINK 10/100 PCMCIA NIC \$79
 - D-LINK DS5 10/100 5/8PORT HUB \$105/\$159
 - D-LINK DS6 10/100 16/32PORT HUB \$289/\$759
 - D-LINK 8/16 PORT SWITCH \$229/\$419
 - INTEL 10/100 PCI NIC \$59
 - LINKSYS BEFSR11 1PORT 10/100 \$169
 - LINKSYS BEFSR41 4PORT 10/100 \$249
 - 15"/25" RJ45 (STRAIGHT OR XLINK) \$9/\$12
 - 35"/50" RJ45 (STRAIGHT OR XLINK) \$15/\$19

HEWLETT PACKARD

Seagate

Processors & memory

FOR LATEST PRICES ON PROCESSORS & RAM, CALL OUR OFFICE OR CHECK OUR WEBSITE

Mainboards at & atx

- ABIT BE6-II 440BX ATX \$179
- ABIT KA7/KA7-100 ATX \$209/\$235
- ABIT KT7 ATX \$CALL
- ABIT SE6 ATX \$219
- ABIT VA6/VH6 ATX \$115/\$149
- ABIT VT6X4 ATX \$139
- ACER AX63PRO/AX6BC ATX \$109/\$125
- ASUS CUSL2/CUV4X ATX \$225/\$159
- ASUS P3C-D DUAL I820 ATX \$539
- ASUS P3V4X VIA ATX \$155
- ASUS P5A ATX SUPER 7 ATX \$125
- ASUS P5-99VMA ATX W/VIDEO & AUDIO \$129
- ASUS A7-V (DURON) ATX \$229
- ASUS K7-V w/SOUND ATX \$215
- ASUS K7-V w/o SOUND ATX \$219
- GIGABYTE GA-7VX ATX \$179
- GIGABYTE GA-7ZM/GA-7Zx ATX \$165/\$185
- MICROSTAR MSI K7T PRO \$219

IDE storage devices

- FUJITSU 10.2/15.0GB \$115/\$125
- FUJITSU 20.0GB \$145
- IBM DESKSTAR 15GB 7200RPM \$169
- IBM DESKSTAR 20.0/30GB 7200RPM \$219/\$259
- IBM DESKSTAR 45.0/60GB 7200RPM \$385/\$609
- MAXTOR 10.2/15.3GB \$119/\$129
- MAXTOR 20.0/30.7GB \$149/\$189
- MAXTOR 40.0/61.4GB \$275/\$395
- MAXTOR 15.0GB 2M 7200RPM \$155
- MAXTOR 20.0/30.7GB 2M 7200RPM \$195/\$245
- MAXTOR 40.9GB 2M 7200RPM \$335
- QUANTUM LM 10.2/15.0GB \$145/\$159
- QUANTUM LM 20.5/30.0GB \$199/\$255
- SEAGATE 15GB 7200RPM 2M CACHE \$165
- SEAGATE 20/30GB 7200RPM 2M CACHE \$199/\$259
- WD 10GB \$119
- WD 15.0/20.4GB \$139/\$149
- WD 30.7/45GB 5400RPM 2M CACHE \$199/\$295
- WD 15.0/20.5GB 7200RPM \$159/\$195

SCSI devices

- IBM 9.1/18GB U2W SCSI 10KRPM \$389/\$579
- QT ATLAS V 9.1/18.3GB SCSI 7200RPM \$309/\$489
- QT ATLAS 10KII 9.2/18.4GB SCSI \$499/\$739
- QT ATLAS 10KII 36.7/73.4GB SCSI \$1299/\$2349
- SEAGATE CHEETAH 9.2/18.2GB U160 \$389/\$579
- SEAGATE CHEETAH 36.4/73.4GB \$919/\$1719
- SEAGATE CHEETAH 18.4GB SCSI 15KRPM \$799
- TEKRAM 315U/390F PCI SCSI KIT \$55/\$125
- ASUS SC875 UW SCSI-3 \$149
- ADAPTEC 29160/39160 BOX \$299/\$499

ROM drives

- AFEERY 50x/CREATIVE 52x CDROM \$52/\$55
- ACER 40x/52x INT IDE CDROM \$52/\$57
- PLEXTOR ULTRAPLEX 40x INT SCSI CDROM \$159
- TOSHIBA 40x INT SCSI CDROM \$125
- AFEERY DVD 8x/10x INT IDE ROM \$139/\$149
- AOPEN DVD 10x INT IDE ROM SLOT \$159
- PIONEER DVD 16x INT IDE ROM \$169
- PIONEER DVD 6x INT SCSI ROM \$185
- CREATIVE CDWR 8432 IDE RETAIL \$269
- HP CDWR 8250 24x4x4x INT IDE RETAIL \$259
- HP CDWR 9210 32x8x4x INT SCSI RETAIL \$369
- HP CDWR 9310 32x10x4x INT IDE RETAIL \$379
- HP CDWR 8210E 6x4x4x EXT USB RETAIL \$269
- PANASONIC 32x8x4x INT IDE \$235
- PLEXTOR 32x8x4x INT IDE RETAIL \$329
- PLEXTOR 32x12x10x INT IDE \$419
- PLEXTOR 32x12x4x INT SCSI \$495
- SONY CDWR 32x8x4x INT IDE \$269
- YAMAHA 24x8x8x INT IDE/SCSI \$295/\$339

Sound cards & speakers

- CREATIVE ENSONIQ PCI \$29
- CREATIVE SB PCI 128 (w/4 SPK SUPPORT) \$43
- DIAMOND MX400 PCI MONSTER SOUND \$69
- SB LIVE! VALUE (w/DIGITAL OUT) \$65
- SB LIVE! X-GAMER/PLATINUM RETAIL \$135/\$255
- 140W SPKS/11USER 450W SPKS w/SUB \$9/\$29
- ALTEC ACS 33/54 SPKS w/SUB \$55/\$82
- CREATIVE 5.1 DTT 2500 5SPKS w/AMP \$345
- PC WORKS 2/4 POINT SPKS w/SUB \$57/\$95
- PC WORKS FPS 2000 SPKS w/SUB \$179

Monitors (crt & digital)

- AOC 17"/19" .25 1600x1200 \$259/\$389
- LG GOLDSTAR 17" 775FT/19" 995E \$379/\$489
- NEC 17" FE700/FE750 \$385/\$429
- NEC 19" FE950 .24/22" FP1350 \$635/\$1319
- OPTIQUEST 17" Q71/19" Q95 \$295/\$469
- SAMSUNG 15" 5505/17" 7505 \$189/\$279
- SAMSUNG 17" 700NF/19" 900NF** \$369/\$569
- SAMSUNG 17" 700IFT/19" 900IFT** \$359/\$559
- SAMSUNG 17" 735DF** \$319
- SONY 17" E200/G200 \$519/\$569
- SONY 19" E400/21" E500 \$739/\$1389
- SONY 19" G400/21" G500 .24 \$805/\$1499
- VIEWSONIC 17" E771/E773 \$319/\$359
- VIEWSONIC 17" EF70/PF775 \$385/\$469
- VIEWSONIC 19" E790 .26 \$499
- VIEWSONIC 19" PF790 .25 \$655
- VIEWSONIC 21" G810/PF815 \$1059/\$1239

Video cards

- POWER COLOR TNT2 PRO 32MB AGP \$129
- ASUS 3800U TNT2 PURE/ULTRA \$129/\$189
- ASUS V6600 GeForce 32MB/DELUXE \$249/\$299
- ASUS V6800 GeForce DDR/DELUXE \$275/\$289
- ASUS V7700 GeForce 2 32MB BOX \$405
- ASUS V7700 GeForce 2 32MB DELUXE \$439
- ATI XPERT 98 8MB AGP \$52
- ATI XPERT 2000 32MB AGP \$109
- ATI RAGE FURY PRO 32M BOX \$139
- ATI RAGE FURY MAXX 64MB BOX \$249
- ALL-IN-WONDER 128 PRO 32MB OEM/BOX \$269/\$289
- CREATIVE GeForce II 32MB AGP \$375
- ELSA ERAZOR X RETAIL \$259
- ELSA GLORIA II 64MB AGP RETAIL \$969
- ELSA GLADIAC GT2 \$449
- MATROX G400SH 16M/32M \$139/\$169
- MATROX G400DH 32M/MAX RETAIL \$219/\$279
- MATROX G400 MARVEL TV RETAIL \$389
- OXYGEN GVX1 32MB AGP RETAIL \$1049
- OXYGEN VX1 32MB AGP RETAIL \$279
- VOODOO 3 2000/3000 16MB AGP \$109/\$139
- VOODOO 3-3500 16MB AGP w/TV BOX \$249
- VOODOO 5 5500 64MB AGP BOX \$405
- LOGITECH QUICKCAM EXPRESS/WEB USB \$65/\$129

Accessories & cases

- IBM/MS INTERNET KB \$25/\$29
- FUJITSU 4725/8725 PS2 \$59/\$139
- WIN98 STANDARD/INTERNET PS2 KB \$9/\$17
- MICROSOFT INTELLIMOUSE PS2* \$25
- MICROSOFT INTELLIEVE EXPLORER \$75
- AOPEN PS2 MOUSE w/WHEEL \$15
- 17"/19"/24" ATX CASE w/250W PS \$45/\$55/\$69
- 18" 4 - 3/2" BAY ATX CASE w/250W PS \$59
- INWIN 16"/24" ATX CASE 300W \$75/\$129
- SUPERMICRO SC760-A \$239
- FLOPPY DRIVE \$17
- 100MB/250MB IDE ZIP DRIVE \$75/\$139
- MS WINDOWS 98SE/NT4.0 WS* \$135/\$189
- MS WINDOWS 2000 PROFESSIONAL DEM* \$199
- MS OFFICE 2000 SBE/PRO \$299/\$499
- BA5F/SONY WRITABLE CD DISCS* \$1.19/\$1.59

Modem devices

- MOTOROLA 56K PCI V90 MODEM \$23
- ACER 56K V90 PCI/ISA MODEM \$33/\$65
- USR 56K V90 PCI INT WIN MODEM \$45
- USR 56K V90 PCI INT FULL MODEM w/VOICE \$89
- ACER 56K V90 VOICE/FAX/DATA EXTERNAL \$69

Printers & scanners

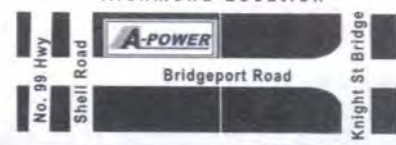
- CANON BJC 2000** \$89
- CANON 3000/6100 BUBBLEJET** \$169/\$249
- EPSON 440/670 \$109/\$129
- EPSON 740/760 \$199/\$209
- EPSON STYLUS 860 \$259
- LEXMARK Z11/3200 \$99/\$129
- LEXMARK Z32** \$145
- HP 840C \$229
- HP 930C/1220CX \$289/\$649
- HP 1100/2100 LASER \$539/\$959
- EPSON 610U \$179
- EPSON 1200U 1200x2400 SCANNER \$269
- BROTHER HL-1030**/1250DX \$269/\$539
- HP 3300C/3400C SCANNER \$145/\$189
- HP 5300C/6300C SCANNER \$389/\$509
- UMAX 2000P/1 32BIT \$139/\$169
- UMAX 2100U/2400S \$145/\$399
- ACER 640P/640U** \$89/\$99

Burnaby Location



3764 East Hastings St
Burnaby, BC V5C 2H5

Richmond Location



#101-11211 Bridgeport Rd
Richmond, BC V6X 1T3

NOTEBOOK CENTRE

FOR NOTEBOOK RAM & HD PRICES CALL!
CHECK OUR WEBSITE FOR A LARGER SELECTION OF BRANDS AND MODELS

- ACER 508T \$1,869
- ASUS L8450-D \$2,899
- FUJITSU E6150 \$2,499
- IBM 1422 \$1,699
- TOSHIBA 4270XDVO \$2,849
- TOSHIBA 8100 TECRA \$4,199
- CEL-500/ 64MB/ 4.8GB/24xCD/12.1TFT/56K \$1,869
- Piii-500/ 64MB/ 6.0GB/6xDVD/14.1TFT/56K \$2,899
- CEL-450/ 64MB/ 6.0GB/24xCD/14.1TFT/56K \$2,499
- CEL-500/ 32MB/ 6.0GB/24xCD/13.0HPA/56K \$1,699
- CEL-500/ 64MB/ 6.0GB/6xDVD/14.1TFT/56K \$2,849
- Piii-500/ 64MB/12.0GB/6xDVD/14.1TFT/56K \$4,199

Copyright © 2000 Registered trademark of A-POWER COMPUTER LTD. All Rights Reserved. All product names & trademarks are properties of their respective owners. All prices are in CAD dollars and reflect a 3% pre-cash discounted price. All prices are subject to change without notice or obligation. Shipping and applicable taxes are not included in prices shown. Mail-in rebates are offered by the manufacturer and have no affiliation with A-Power. Leasing available for systems \$1000 or greater. Final rates are set by the leasing agent. A-Power assumes no liability or responsibility for any errors or omissions in the content.

*Sold with system only
**Price reflect an after mail-in rebate

ComPu 2000 Technology Inc

BBB member since 1993



We service: IBM, Compaq, Toshiba & Apple notebooks.

Microsoft OEM System Builder Program

Home PC Intel Celeron 533MHz

Celeron 533MHz Processor
Slot-1 & S370 Motherboard
16" ATX Tower Case w/230W PS
64MB SDRAM PC100
10GB EIDE Hard Disk
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
8MB AGP Video
15" SVGA .28mm monitor
48X CD-ROM Drive
3D 16bit sound
120W Speakers
56K Int. V.90 Vi/Fax/modem
Win98 Keyboard, & PS/2 mouse
10BT network card
1-yr parts & 3-yr labor carry-in warranty

LEASE FROM
\$34/Mo*
15" monitor included!
Not Exactly as Shown

Best value! **\$949**



Office PC Intel PIII-667MHz

Intel PIII-667MHz EPGA-133/256
Asus CUV4X Motherboard
ATX 16" Tower Case 230W PS
128MB SDRAM PC100
15GB EIDE UDMA Hard Disk
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
ATI Xpert 2000 32MB AGP
17" SVGA .28mm Monitor
52x CD-ROM Drive
3D 16bit Sound Card
Juster 3D-FX1 Sub-woofer Spre
56K Int.V.90 Voice/Fax/Modem
or
10BT PCI Network Card
Win98 Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse
1-yr parts & 3-yr labor carry-in warranty

LEASE FROM
\$54/Mo*
ADSL or
Roger Wave Ready!
Not Exactly as Shown

Fast! **\$1499**



Pro PC Intel PIII-733MHz

Intel PIII-733MHz PGA133/256
Asus CUV4X Motherboard
ATX 16" Tower Case 230W PS
128MB SDRAM PC133
20GB EIDE UDMA Hard Disk
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Power Color Sniper TNT2
32MB AGP TV/out
NEC FE700 17" SVGA
Pioneer DVD 16x Drive
SB Live! Value OEM Sound Card
Altec Lansing ASC54 Speakers
3Com 56K Int.V.90 Fax/Modem or 3Com 10BT Network Card
Win98 Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse
1-yr parts & 3-yr labor carry-in warranty

LEASE FROM
\$72/Mo*
ADSL or
Roger Wave Ready!
Not Exactly as Shown

Awsome performance! **\$1999**



NetVista X40i \$89/Mo*

Intel Cel-533MHz Processor
128MB SDRAM
10.1GB EIDE UDMA Hard Disk
24x CD-ROM Drive
56K Fax/Modem
Internet Keyboard
Scroll Mouse
IBM 15" Flat Panel
Windows 98 SE
1-yr Apple Warranty
p/n 2179700

LEASE FROM
\$89/Mo*
New!
Not Exactly as Shown

All-in-one very stylish! **\$2499**

Point-of-sales solutions

Compu-2000 is your best choice for Point-of-sales accessories & service. We carry over 500 POS related products.

POS hardware

Cash Drawers	from \$199
Bar code reader	from \$199
Invoice printers	from \$339
Data collectors	from \$549
Barcode printers	from \$call

POS software

BusinessVision II for DOS	\$399
BusinessVision Delta for DOS	\$1895
BusinessVision Encore for Windows	\$695
BusinessVision 2000 for Windows	\$1895
Retail Pro for Windows	\$1999
Vigilant	starting at \$899

*installation, setup & configuration is extra. See store for detail

A complete turn-key solution for most retail stores.

Only **\$2999**

- Pre-configured
- Accounting & POS software installed
- Ready to operate in 15 minutes
- Standalone or networked*



Call 436-2333 for a free consultation.

IBM Business Desktops & Servers

Quality IBM products at competitive prices. Professional service by dependable people.



ThinkPads A20m starts at \$2649



PC300 Desktops starts at \$1099



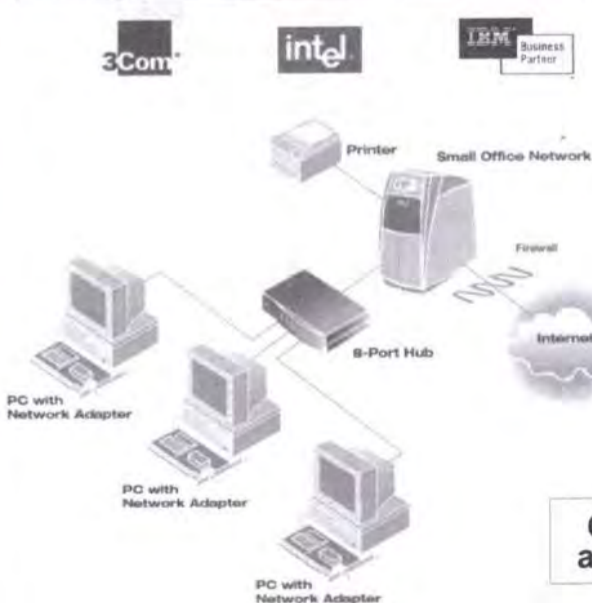
Intellistation Workstations starts at \$2349



Netfinity Servers starts at \$2199

Small business network & Internet solutions

Networking Products



Solutions:

- Shared applications & data.
- Shared printing & faxing.
- E-mail access.
- Remote access from the road.
- High speed Internet access.
- Shared applications & data.

Call Franklin or Clement at 436-2333 for more info.

Novell Netware

Netware v3.2 5/10 users	..... \$1450 / 3020
Netware v3.2 25/50 users	..... \$5250 / 8040
Netware v3.2 Enhancement Pak	..... \$495
Netware 5.1 Server Plus 5 users Lic	..... \$1615
Netware 5.1 5/10 additive Lic. only	..... \$1200 / 1720
Netware 5.1 25/50 additive Lic only	..... \$3795 / 6560
Netware Small Business v5.0 Server w/5 users	... \$1560
Netware Small Business v5.0 Connection Lic.	..... \$85

Network Printers

HP 4050 1200dpi, 17ppm	..... \$1699
HP 4050N 1200dpi, 17ppm, 16MB	..... \$2199
HP 4050TN 1200dpi, 17ppm, 16MB	..... \$2389
HP 5000 1200dpi, 16ppm, 11x17"	..... \$2239
HP 5000N 1200dpi, 16ppm, 11x17"	..... \$3159
HP 5000GN 1200dpi, 16ppm	..... \$3989
HP 8100 1200dpi, 32ppm	..... \$3999
HP 8100N 1200dpi, 32ppm, network	..... \$4469
HP 8100DN 1200dpi, 32ppm, duplexer	..... \$5179

Microsoft Windows NT

Windows NT Server v4.0 w/5 clients Lic	..... \$1075
Windows NT Server v4.0 w/10 clients Lic	..... \$1510
Windows NT Workstation v4.0	..... \$425
Windows 2000 Server w/5 clients Lic	..... \$1340
Windows 2000 Server w/10 clients Lic	..... \$1590
Windows 2000 Professional	..... \$420
BackOffice Small Buz Server v4.5 w/5 clients	... \$2035
BackOffice Server v4.5 w/5 clients	..... \$4235

Hubs / Switches / Routers

3Com 3C16440 12 port	..... \$229
3Com 3C16441 24 port	..... \$359
3Com 3C16700A OfficeConnect 8/TPO	..... \$119
3Com 3C16702A OfficeConnect 16/TPC	..... \$259
Intel InBusiness SH10T8B 8port Hub	..... \$119
Intel InBusiness SR10TPSUS Internet Station	..... \$599
3Com 3C16733 OfficeConnect Switch 4 10/100	\$259
3Com 3C16951 10 switch 1100 12 port	..... \$979
3Com 3C16950 10 switch 1100 24 port	..... \$1379
Cisco 2912-XL-A 10/100 12 port switch	..... \$1699
Cisco 2924-XL-A 10/100 24 port switch	..... \$2259

APC Power Protection

BackUPS 300/500M650M	..... \$129 / 189 / 259
BackUPS Pro 280S/350/420S	..... \$189 / 219 / 299
BackUPS Pro 500/650s	..... \$239 / 399
BackUPS Pro 1000/1400	..... \$559 / 699
SmartUPS SU420/SU620Net	..... \$329 / 419

Aug / Sept 00



Service: 436-2999

Fax: 436-2619

info@compu2000.com

Tel: 436-2333

2811 Kingsway, Vancouver, B.C., V5R 5H9

All prices, specs and stock level subject to change without notices. All prices are cash, debit card or certified cheques only. Credit cards, please add 2%.

01501828



Authorized Dealer

Latest Apple products at competitive prices.



Power Mac G4 Two brains are better than one.

- Power Mac G4/400MHz (1 CPU) \$2349.99
Power Mac G4/450MHz (Dual CPU) \$3649.99
Power Mac G4/500MHz (Dual CPU) \$5049.99



Power Mac G4 Cube So much technology. So little space.

- Power Mac G4 Cube 450MHz \$2699.99
64MB/20GB/DVD/128 Pro/56K/10/100BT



iMac Presenting this season's color.

- iMac DV 400MHz \$1529.99
iMac DV 450MHz \$2049.99
iMac SE 500MHz \$2299.99



PowerBook The portable movie studio.

- PowerBook 400MHz \$3479.99
PowerBook 500MHz \$4879.99
PB memory 32/64/128/256MB call for best price*



iBook An iMac to go.

- G3 300MHz New iBook \$2349.99
G3 366MHz SE iBook \$2599.99
PB memory 32/64/128/256MB call for best price*



Displays, Software & Accessories

- Studio Display 15" Flat Panel \$15499.99
Studio Display 17" CRT \$799.99
Cinema Display 22" Flat Panel \$5999.99

Storage Devices table with items like LaCie Pocket Drive FireWire & USB 6GB / 18GB, LaCie Ext. FireWire Hard Disk 20GB / 35GB, etc.

Digital Video Solutions table with items like DVRaptor DV audio & video editing solution, Digital Origin MotoDV Studio, etc.

G3 / G4 Processor upgrades table with items like Newer MAXPower G3 240-266MHz 750 w/512 Cache, etc.

Mac Software table with items like Mac OS/9, Adobe InDesign, Adobe GoLive, etc.

USB from A to Z table with items like Macally iMouse 1 button USB, Macally iVoice USB Microphone Adapter, etc.



Portable solutions Web solutions for small business

IBM ThinkPad

Table listing IBM ThinkPad models and prices, including i1210, i1230, i1250, i1422, i1482, i1492, i1542, 240, 600X, A20m, A20m P3-500, A20m P3-700, A20m P3-700/128, A20p, T20, T20 P3-650, T20 P3-700.

Compaq

Table listing Compaq models and prices, including V300, M300, M700, E500, E700.

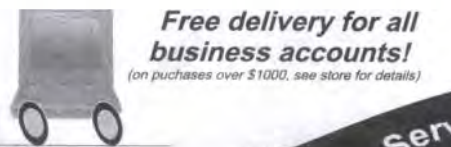
Toshiba

Table listing Toshiba models and prices, including 7200CT, 2230CDS, 2250CDT, 2750DVD, 3110CT, 3440CT, 4270XDVD, 4270ZDVD, 4260DVD, 4340, 8100, 8100 P3-650, 8100 P3-750.

YOU ComPu 2000 Web Solutions with a globe graphic and a lightbulb icon.

Let Compu 2000 help you serve the world! call 436-2333 for more information

- Basis Web Hosting - \$49/month*
Basis shopping cart - \$149/month*
Advanced shopping cart - \$299/month*



Free delivery for all business accounts! (on purchases over \$1000, see store for details)

Service: 436-2999 Fax: 436-2619 info@compu2000.com Tel: 436-2333

Compu-2000 - 2811 Kingsway, Vancouver, B.C., V5R 5H9

Tech Enterprise

Technology Solutions for Small Business • Connecting Home & Work

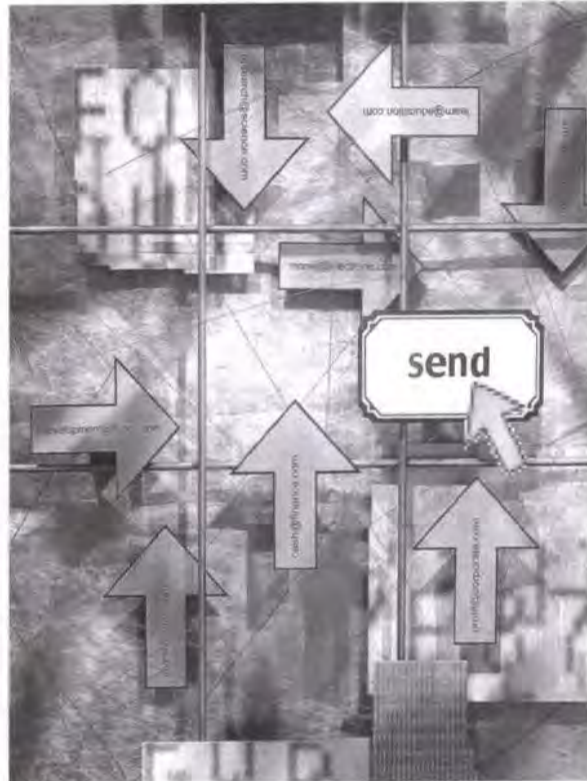
Avaya seeks to integrate messages

Lucent Technologies spinoff views messaging management as key to customer management in the e-business era

By Ross MacDonald

A few years ago, U.S.-based research firm, Gallup, did a study of 1,000 multinational workers and found that the average worker was dealing with 190 messages per day—including inbound and outbound phone calls, email, faxes, couriers, regular mail, and voice mail. The key issue for many businesses has become how to put tools in place to deal with all that communication flow. This is where Lucent Technologies enters the picture.

Allan Mendelsohn, director of marketing for enterprise messaging for Lucent Technologies in Canada, describes three stages or "waves" of business Internet use. The first wave saw businesses use the Internet primarily as a billboard or brochure mechanism. "It tended to be very static and conveyed nothing more than 'see what we're about,'" says Mendelsohn. "What was posted at this stage wasn't even



designed for the Internet, it was just existing materials put on a Web site."

Following this were early e-commerce implementations: "Basically, the Internet was used to execute a transaction instead of using the more traditional fax machine or a call centre, for example."

The third wave Mendelsohn refers to as e-business, in which Internet technology is used to connect so-called front office activities within a business to its back office activities, such as sales, marketing, support, human resources, finance, and administration.

"It's taking a very holistic view of the business when we start using the Web as a channel into the business," says Mendelsohn. "But it's very, very important that the technology as well as the business systems—and by that I mean the organization and the strategy and flows within the organization—are all highly integrated and tied together."

Mendelsohn suggests that once this is accomplished, e-business will facilitate

Continued on page 76

Microsoft describes .Net strategy

Software giant looks beyond PC-centered universe

By Tom Venetis

Microsoft recently unveiled its vision of the computing future, one in which the PC has moved from the centre of the universe to simply becoming another device among many.

In a worldwide videoconference in June, Microsoft executives outlined the company's ".Net" strategy aimed at making its applications available over the Internet as services. The .Net idea is that people do not have to be tied to a PC in order to have access to everything from an Excel spreadsheet or Word document, to entertainment and personal Internet-based services.

The move to this Internet-centered platform is in part a reaction to the growing trend towards more mobile computing among consumers, where a variety of Internet-ready devices are now connecting to the Web and networks.

"This idea that we need a new platform, a platform that takes as its centre the Internet and the user, and then takes the devices and

services those rather than having the devices at the centre," said Bill Gates, chief software architect for Microsoft Corp. in Redmond Wash. "That idea has been emerging for a long time"

The key to the .Net platform is having device manufacturers and application and service developers adopt XML (extensible markup language). XML is an open standard supported by the World Wide Web Consortium (W3C) and is used to define data elements on a Web page.

For Microsoft, XML will be used to create content and services that can be accessed and shared across any device that can connect to the Internet and can support XML-based content and applications.

"XML will transform productivity tools," Gates added. "For example, the spreadsheet will be changed by XML. The database will be changed by XML. The programming languages themselves will be changed. In fact, there will be language innovation in every popular programming language around XML."

As well as promoting XML, Microsoft announced that it will begin making servers available that will be used to deliver the various services over the .Net platform. Microsoft also hopes to have the servers adopted by a variety of Internet and network infrastructure providers so they can become the conduits, delivering those applications and services.

Rimes Mortimer, director of interactive TV and wireless for Toronto-based Microsoft Canada, said Microsoft is looking to partner with Rogers, Bell Canada, Shaw and Telus to help them develop into one-stop-shops for communications and services.

"In Canada, we only have a few players who have a national scope, who could deliver converged service to all Canadians," Mortimer added. "I think we are ahead of the game of delivering on the promise of information, communications and entertainment services from one supplier."

As an example, the type of service one might see delivered across the .Net platform would be customizable news and content.

Continued on page 79

Low-cost Internet sharing arrives

The best way to share an Internet connection is via specialized networking hardware, but until recently that has also been by far the most expensive solution. The Umax UGate-3000 Cable/ADSL



Gateway is a good example of the new breed of low-cost routers for small business. In addition to being inexpensive, it is easy to use and has many useful features.

The unit is small, sleek, and silvery. It is actually smaller than my external 56K modem. On the front panel there are LEDs indicating various kinds of activity and conditions. On the back, there are several ports.

For starters, there's a WAN port, which is just a 10BaseT Ethernet port for connecting an ADSL/Cable modem. I connected the Terayon modem Rogers supplies its customers. There are four LAN ports, too. These are 10/100 Mbps autosensing RJ-45 ports for connecting computers to the UGate-3000. If the network consists of more than four computers, the uplink port is used to connect a hub to the UGate. When the uplink port is used, the fourth LAN port cannot be used.

Making the connections is rather easy. You have to supply all of the cables, though—the unit comes with only a cable to connect the external power supply. Nor is there any software. Configuration is mostly a matter of tweaking TCP/IP parameters.

The documentation consists of a small but adequate manual. It suggests a particular sequence of steps, which I followed. First plug in the cable modem. Then run an Ethernet cable from the modem to the WAN port on the Ugate. Next, power up the router.

At this point, connect the computers via Ethernet cable to the router. If there is already an existing LAN, connect a hub via Ethernet cable to the Ugate's uplink port. The router can serve up to 253 users, but is justified in situations with as few as two users.

Select a computer to configure the Ugate-3000. Any computer on your LAN will do, as long as it has the TCP/IP protocol installed and configured to obtain an IP address automatically. It should also have version 4 or later of Internet Explorer or Netscape Navigator.

Launch the browser, and type 192.168.0.1 in the address field. That's the default address of the router. The Basic Setup screen is displayed.

In the Device Name field, Rogers users will

Continued on page 77



The Best-equipped Cisco/MCSE/A+/Novell/Linux Lab in B.C.

Get the Best Value for your Tuition \$5499 = 550 hours (\$10/hr) of IT Training

If you are considering changing your career or upgrading yourself to re-enter the job market we have the best program for you. Take advantage of this special and you can save up to 70%. We have the best-equipped computer lab in B.C. and experienced MCT's (Microsoft Certified Trainers) on staff. You maintain the attendance for more than 95%, we guarantee you pass or we pay for your next class for CCNA, MCSE, MCDBA, A+ and Network+. We also offer Red Hat Linux 6.2, eCommerce Pro and other computer courses. All classes are instructor-led, not Computer Base Training (CBT), 15 students per class. You simply select the suitable courses and complete 550 hours within seven months, each additional hour is rated at \$30. Below are some examples of course combination. The regular tuition costs are shown individually.

Courses Start on September 5, 2000.

Morning Class 8:00am-1:00pm	Afternoon Class 1:00pm-6:00pm	Evening 6:00pm-11:00pm.	M-T-W-R-F
Example A: \$5499 = MCSE Win2000 with NT4 MCP4.0 (550hrs)			
Example B: \$5499 = MCSE Win2000 (420 hrs) + A+ Technician (100 hrs) + Server Hardware for MCSE (30 hrs)			
Example C: \$5499 = MCSE Win2000 (420 hrs) + CCNA 2.0 (100 hrs) + Flash 4.0 (10 hrs)			
Example D: \$5499 = MCSE Win2000 (420 hrs) + MCDBA (100 hrs) + Flash 4.0 (10 hrs)			
Example E: \$5499 = MCSE Win2000 (420 hrs) + Linux Administration Program (80 hrs) + Server Hardware for MCSE (30 hrs)			
Example F: \$5499 = MCSE Win2000 (420 hrs) + MCDBA (100 hrs) + Server Hardware for MCSE (30 hrs)			
Example G: \$5499 = MCSE 4.0 (240 hrs) + eCommerce Pro (150 hrs) + Java for Non-Prgrms (60hrs) + Java Prgrmg Language Workshop (60 hrs) + Server Hardware for MCSE (30 hrs)			
Example H: \$5499 = MCSE Win2000 (420hrs) + Java for Non-Programmers (60hrs) + Java Programming Language Workshop (60 hrs) + Flash 4.0 (10 hrs)			
Example I: \$6099 = MCSE Win2000 (420 hrs) + eCommerce Pro (150 hrs)			

Java for Non-Programmers 60hrs \$1195

Java™ Programming for Non-Programmers helps the novice to deal confidently with the Java programming language. This course helps students understand the significance of the Java programming language and to develop programming skills in the areas of object orientated and Java technology. By the end of class, students will be able to create simple programs using Java technology ("Java programs") and read and edit Java

Java Programming Language Workshop 60hrs \$1595

This course provides students with practical experience in designing a vertical solution for a document server application. Extensive practical exercises at the end of most modules take students through all of the major aspects of commercial application development using the Java programming language.

MCSE Win 2000 Upgrade 240hrs

\$3600

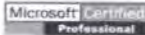


Upgrade from MCSE NT4.0 to Win2000
 Course 70-217 60hrs Implementing and Administering a MS Windows 2000 Directory Services Infrastructure
 Course 70-219 60hrs Designing a Microsoft Windows 2000 Directory Services Infrastructure
 Course 70-221 60hrs Designing a Microsoft Windows 2000 Network Infrastructure
 Course 70-222 60hrs Upgrade from NT4.0 to Win2000

On-Line Store Web Developer Career Program Want to earn high income as an e-Commerce Pro?

Upon finishing of the course, the student will be able to setup a MS IIS 4.0 Web server and SQL 7.0 Database server. Learn how to use Macromedia Flash 4.0 to create web pages, how to write both VBScript and JScript and use them within the Active Server Pages. Learn how to program using SQL and how to integrate SQL commands into the ASP. Learn how to create ASP Web sites using Visual InterDev. At the end of the course, each student is required to complete an online store project.

MCSE Win 2000 420hrs \$6300



Exam 70-210 60hrs Installing, Configuring, and Admin MS Win2000 Prof.
 Exam 70-215 60hrs Installing, Configuring, and Admin MS Win2000 Server
 Exam 70-216 60hrs Implementing and Admin Win2000 Network Infrastructure
 Exam 70-217 60hrs Implementing and Administering a Microsoft Windows 2000 Directory Services Infrastructure
 Exam 70-219 60hrs Designing a MS Win2000 Directory Services Infrastructure
 Exam 70-221 60hrs Designing a MSWin2000 Network Infrastructure
 Exam 70-222 60hrs Upgrade from NT 4.0 to Microsoft Windows 2000

CCNA2.0, MCSE, MCDBA, eCommerce Pro

Free Seminar RSVP August 26, 2000 10:00am — 1:00pm

Tel: 482-1234 Ample Free Parking

Email to: info@datacollege.com

C, C++, VB, CGI Programming

36 hours each block \$540

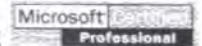
Defining variables and constants, Expressions and Statements, functions, Basic Class, Pointers and References. Database Access from the Internet web server. Declarations & Expressions, Control Statements, Functions, Objects and Classes, OOP Programming, API, COM and ActiveX Programming, Windows Framework, Database Access, Web Application. Please note that more 36-hour blocks may be required to enable the students more proficient with these languages programming.

Server Hardware for MCSE

30 hrs \$900

This course is designed for the MCSE who does not have server hardware background, which is much needed in the job market. The students learn hardware SCSI disk array, TCP/IP printer, 4mm DAT tape backup, SNMP and Fiber Optic Switches. How to use HP OpenView SNMP software to view the network status and performance. This is a MUST course for MCSE professionals.

Complete Windows 2000 MCSE with NT 4 MCP 550hrs \$9500



Exam 70-058: Networking Essentials. Exam 70 073: NT 4 Workstation. Exam 70-076: Windows NT Server. Exam 70-068 Windows NT Server in the Enterprise. Exam 70-240 (or Exams 70-210, 70-215, 70-216, & 70-217): Windows 2000 Core Technologies for MCP. Certified on Microsoft Windows NT 4.0. Exam 70-219: Designing a Microsoft Windows 2000 Directory Services Infrastructure. Exam 70-221: Designing a Microsoft Windows 2000 Network Infrastructure. Exam 70-222: Upgrading from Microsoft NT 4.0 to Microsoft Windows 2000.

A+ Technician \$1450

100hrs Basic Electronic Installation and Configuration PC. Trouble- shooting PC and Printer. Installation of Peer to Peer Networking. Installation and Configuration of DOS, Windows. usage of application. Troubleshooting of OS. Virus protection and cleaning.

dataCollege Training Course for preparation of the CCNA™ Certification Exam Track 2.0 100hrs \$2795

Our twelve lab routers are connect to Internet (T1 link), students can practice from home through the Internet telnet during the course days. As well, we have a Catalyst 2924XL-EN switch for CCNA 2.0 Lan Switching req t. Students may practice from home through the Internet. This course covers concepts that are necessary for the CCNA designation. This course is not sponsored or endorsed by Cisco.

MCSE 4.0 240hrs \$4800

Exam 70058 Networking Essentials
 Exam 70073 NT4.0 Workstation
 Exam 70067 NT4.0 Server
 Exam 70068 NT4.0 Enterprise
 Exam 70059 TCP/IP
 Exam 70087 IIS

MCDBA 028 50hrs \$1050

Administering Microsoft SQL Server 7.0
 MCDBA 029 50hrs \$1050
 Designing & Implementing Databases with Microsoft SQL Server 7.0

Advance Technician 70hrs \$950

This course is to enhance the A+ Technician who has no experience with the large enterprise Servers such as IBM Netfinity Server, Install 4mm DAT, on WinNT Server, W/S & System optimization. Patch panel, Fiber Optic Switch setup & cabling. Overview DLT Library. TCP/IP Network Printer and SCSI Disk Array setup.

CCO Network+ Network+ \$950 70hrs

Basic Knowledge, Physical Layer, Data Link, Network, and Transport Layers. TCP/IP Basic, Remote connectivity, Network Security, Admin. the Change Control System, Identifying, Assessing, responding to problems Troubleshooting the Network

Red Hat Linux 6.2 Administration Program 80 hrs \$2400

Students get hand-on with design and implementation of SendMail Server, Apache Web Server, DNS Server, MySQL Server, SAMBA

Flash 4.0 10hrs \$190

Macromedia Flash is the only solution that lets you produce sites with vector and bitmap graphics, motion, MP3 audio, form input, and interactivity. Leading high-traffic consumer and portal sites use Flash.

ACCPAC Simply Accounting \$160

One day 8 hours workshop in our most advance computer lab instructed by a CMA. Learn AR AP GL Payroll, Setup chart of Accounts, GST, Bank rec., journal entries. Enter sales, deposits, purchases and payments Adjust invoices pay cheques.

Welcome inquiry on Government EI training sponsorship and Bank Loan on Post Secondary Education

Pacific Plaza 3010 — 8888 Odlin Crescent, Richmond, BC, V6X 3Z8 (Garden City and Cambie) Ample Free Parking, Email: info@dataschool.com
 All trademarks are trademarks of the respective owners Tuition does not include GST, exam fees and books, course recycles regularly. We reserve the right to change the course schedule, contents and fees

Avaya seeks to integrate messages

Continued from page 74

getting down to a "market of one"—a unique brand worked down to very small market segments that could eventually be made up of a single customer. Market share becomes customer share.

Part of this evolutionary process is the development of what has come to be called "virtual enterprise," in which organizations focus on their core competencies and outsource everything else. "Nobody can deliver a total solution to satisfy the particular needs of every individual customer," says Mendelsohn, "so there's now a need to hook up suppliers and partners and, in some cases, buy products and integrate them with your own."

The ways in which an individual or an enterprise may interact with a business today are getting more and more varied.

—Allan Mendelsohn, Lucent Technologies

and giving them the tools to manage all of their communications needs—telephone, voice mail, faxes, email, etc.—more efficiently.

"The ways in which an individual or an enterprise may interact with a business today are getting more and more varied," says Mendelsohn, "We've got voice mail and call centre and email, for example. But look at email. Where it started out as a method of simply exchanging messages, it has now become an interaction point between customers and business. And all of these different communication channels have to be coordinated so that there's a consistent context for the customer. Today I might be interacting with a business via email, tomorrow maybe by chat and the next day with somebody in a live call centre."

What Lucent/Avaya's new products claim to do is allow you to tie all of these applications together in a highly customizable manner. While there are several products on the market focussed on accomplishing this, Lucent purports to have the solution for the next stage—tying those coordinated channels to the back office functions.

As a case study, Mendelsohn cites the Toronto Catholic District School Board, which has a large messaging system for all the teachers in its 200 schools. One of the things that typically happens is that at recess, which happens at all the schools at the same time, teachers call in to check their voice mail at the same time.

"To economize on the size of the system required, we teamed up with one of our design partners to prepare a special monitoring application that allowed staff to take a quick glance and see if they had any messages without actually calling in to the system. But as an example of third wave inte-

gration, the design partner then linked that up with the payroll system so that for supply teachers who are assigned to different schools on a day-to-day basis—and that's tracked within the payroll system—the message monitors within the various staff rooms would already know which supply teachers were at which schools and provide them with the same messaging service by name and that would move with them from school to school."

Another example that Mendelsohn provides involves another design partner creating software that links fax technology with Lucent's messaging system so that fax documents can be converted into editable files—text, tables, or images.

Adding to the complex nature of messaging is the increasing variety of devices that people use to stay in touch. On top of all the technologies cited above, people now call upon computers, Palm-type devices, cell phones, and pagers to stay in touch and access their messages. Lucent's approach has been to organize what it calls its e-communication model, which is essentially a specific Web page that launches you into customized access to information and applications: "This doesn't replace what you would be doing at your desktop computer," Mendelsohn explains, "but instead provides voice alternative access to the same information and applications you would be using if you were at your desk."

Speaking more generically, your voice mailbox today is primarily a collection point for telephone messages. But transforming the mailbox into a portal means you will soon go to the Internet or to an intranet to collect information that can be pushed through a text-to-speech application, then put into the voice mailbox. Alternatively, you may go into

your voice mailbox, then launch out from there to listen to your email as it's read from a text-to-speech application, and even reply to that message by the reverse process. Such technology is finally available in workable form.

Though you might not recognize it, the first stages of this technology are already common—even at the consumer level—as many of us interface with IVR (interactive voice response) applications linked to DTMF interfaced (dual tone multi frequency) databases when we call our banks and use voice responses and/or touch-tone commands to access our account information. Future possibilities are work flow applications in which a customer file might move all the way through an enterprise step-by-step, while emitting status messages to all relevant personnel.

Lucent/Avaya already offers Message Transcriber, which forwards a voice message to the application, translates it into text, then sends it back in written format. So, for example, if you're checking your voice mail on your cell phone from your car and there's a highly detailed message that you simply can't write down while driving, you can command that the entire thing be sent to Message Transcriber and you'll have it all written out as an email when you get back to the office. Conversely, you might dial into the application and dictate a message which will be transcribed into text.

Better for consumers and business customers alike is that the people you need to speak to can't hide behind their voice mail anymore, due to "find me-follow me" capabilities now operative in messaging software.

"Our MobilePath product allows callers to leave messages as normal or to press 'one' to get the system to hunt down the person

NANTRON SYSTEMS LTD.



HOME/OFFICE

INTEL CELERON
533/566/600/633.....\$888/908/938/978

INTEL PENTIUM3E
550/700/750/800...\$998/1088/1158/1228

P3/CELETON ATX USB AGP PC100 M/B
64MB PC100 SDRAM DIMM
10GB ATA66 HARD DRIVE
1.44MB PANASONIC FLOPPY
48X UIIDE CDROM DRIVE
8MB 3D AGP VIDEO ON BD SHARED
56K INT V90 VOICE FAX MODEM ON BD
16BIT 3D WAVETABLE SOUND ON BD
10/100BT NIC ON BD (ADSL/CABLE READY)
17" ATX CSA MID TOWER CASE
15" .28 OSD FLAT MONITOR
104KEYS WIN98 ACER KEYBOARD
2B LOGITECH MOUSE W/ PAD
100W SPEAKERS+MICROPHONE
FREE INTERNET ACCOUNT 1 MONTH
ALL SETUP AND READY TO RUN
SOFTWARE OPTIONS (\$155):
MS WINDOWS 95/98 CD FULL VERSION
COREL OFFICE 2000 CD FULL VERSION

POWER USER

INTEL CELERON
533/566/600/633...\$1108/1128/1158/1198

INTEL PENTIUM3E
550/700/750/800...\$1228/1308/1378/1448

AMD K7 ATHLON
650/700/750/800...\$1258/1278/1318/1398

GIGABYTE ATX ATA66 Pc133 M/B FOR P3
GIGABYTE ATX ATA66 FSB200 M/B FOR K7
64MB PC100 SDRAM DIMM
15GB ATA66 HARD DRIVE
1.44MB PANASONIC FLOPPY
48X UIIDE CDROM DRIVE
ATI 8MB AGP XPRT'98 3D DVD
56K INT V90 VOICE FAX MODEM
16BIT 3D WAVETABLE SOUND
17" ATX CSA MID TOWER CASE
17" .25 OSD 1600X1200 FLAT MONITOR
104KEYS FUJITSU8725 PS/2 KEYBOARD
3B LOGITECH WHEEL MOUSE W/ PAD
600W 3PCS SUB +MICROPHONE
FREE INTERNET ACCOUNT 1 MONTH
ALL SETUP AND READY TO RUN
SOFTWARE OPTIONS (\$155):
MS WINDOWS 95/98 CD FULL VERSION
COREL OFFICE 2000 CD FULL VERSION

PROFESSIONAL

INTEL PENTIUM3EB 133MHZ BUS
533/733/800/866...\$1548/1628/1758/1998

AMD ATHLON K7 OR THUNDERBIRD
650/700/750/800...\$1578/1598/1638/1718

850/900/950/1G...\$1868/2028/2268/2628

- ASUS P3V4X ATX PC133 (P3)
- ASUS K7V OR A7V (ATHLON)
- 128MB PC133 SDRAM DIMM
- 15GB ATA66 7200RPM HDD
- 1.44MB PANASONIC FDD
- 32MB RIVA TNT2 AGP 3D OPENGL
- 17" .25 1600X1200 FLAT MONITOR
- FUJITSU 8725 ENH. WIN95 K/B
- 3B LOGITECH WHEEL MOUSE&PAD
- 17" MID ATX CASE 2 SIDE OPEN
- 52X INT EIDE CREATIVE CDROM
- SOUND BLASTER LIVE VALUE
- 600W PMPO 3PCS SUBWOOFER
- ACER INT 56K V.90 VOICE FAX
- MICROPHONE INCLUDED
- FREE INTERNET SETUP/ACCESS
- ALL SETUP AND READY TO RUN

SOFTWARE OPTIONS (\$155):
MS WINDOWS 95/98 CD FULL VERSION
COREL OFFICE 2000 CD FULL VERSION

UPGRADE SPECIALS

TO PENTIUM 3 LEVEL

INTEL CELERON-533 BOX CPU
32MB SDRAM DIMM PC100
3D VIDEO & WAVETABLE SOUND ON BD
56K V90 VOICE FAX MODEM ON BD
10/100BT ETHERNET NIC ON BD
INSTALL/SETUP FREE

ONLY \$308

UPGRADE TO:
P3-550/700/750/800 +\$128/248/348/428

PARTS OPTIONS

- UPGRADE TO 64MB SDRAM.....\$55
- UPGRADE TO 128MB SDRAM.....\$165
- ADD 10GB HARD DRIVE.....\$135
- ADD 20GB HARD DRIVE.....\$168
- ADD 48X CDROM DRIVE.....\$55
- ADD 52X CDROM DRIVE.....\$65
- ADD 8432 INT EIDE CDRW.....\$268
- UPGRADE TO 17" ATX CASE.....\$45
- ADD USB/PS2 PORTS.....\$18
- ADD PCI 3D VIDEO CARD.....\$155
- ADD WINDOWS 98SE OEM FULL....\$125
- ADD COREL OFFICE 2000 OEM.....\$35

Monthly Promotion

WD U2W PCI SCSI CARD.....\$69

LOGITECH QUICK CAM USB.....\$99

2GB JAZ/100MB ZIP DISK.....\$128/16

7GB DITTO MAX EXT. TAPE BACKUP.....\$298

RECORDABLE/REWRITABLE CD...\$1.79/2.79

KODAK Dc50 ZOOM DIGITAL CAMERA.....\$388

OPEN MON - SAT, 10:00am - 6:30pm EXCEPT HOLIDAYS
ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNT PRICES
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

AFFORDABLE AND HIGH QUALITY COMPUTERS,

WE OFFER YOU TOTAL SOLUTIONS!

1745 NANAIMO ST. (Near 1st Ave)
VANCOUVER, BC V5N 5C1
www.nantron.com
PHONE: 253-1588; 253-8284
FAX: 253-8681



Your First Choice

you're trying to reach. As the owner of that portal, I might have programmed in two or three phone numbers—cell phone or home or cottage or something—that the system can dial. I don't have to give out those numbers to anyone, you press 'one' and I'll have told the system where to find me."

Further, if the system can't find whomever it is you're trying to reach, you will get more options back at the main menu. Lucent has also partnered to incorporate other "agents" that will monitor the status of various mailboxes under specified commands so, for example, if there are more than a certain number of messages, if any have been in the mailbox for longer than a specified period of time, or if any are marked "urgent," then the system might automatically send a copy of whichever message is flagged to alternate personnel, or send a status message to a supervisor or a reader board to ensure the message gets a timely response.

As you might imagine, all this technology is a definite boost to business. According to a total-cost-of-ownership study by the Roticotti Group, there is an average increase of 30 minutes a day in productivity for those who employ this unified messaging.

We've been told for decades that customer service is crucial to business prosperity. But thanks to the Internet and the digital age, there's the possibility that individual businesses might actually start worrying about customers spending their money elsewhere. The Internet makes that more than possible and now we know the technology exists to make customer care an economical and viable construct for business. □

LAN Line: Low-cost Internet sharing

Continued from page 74

enter something like CR123456-A. Rogers calls this the client ID. In Domain Name field, enter what Rogers calls the subdomain. In my case it's shprdl.on.wave.home.com.

Next, you need to enter values for two fields under LAN IP Address. These values are for your interior network of computers, your LAN. There's no reason not to use the default values of 192.168.0.1 for device IP address, and 255.255.255.0 for the network mask. Addresses such as these cannot exist on the Internet, and cannot be seen by computers on the Internet, which is exactly what you want.

In the remaining basic setup, you enter some other values your ISP assigned to you when your cable modem was installed. Under WAN IP Address, there are two choices: Obtain an IP address automatically and Specify an IP address. Although the @HOME system of which Rogers is a part issues an IP address automatically to the system connecting to it, it is always the same address. I found it better in this installation and others to specify this address and other parameters manually.

In addition to entering this value (Rogers calls it the PC IP) and the netmask, you also need to enter the Gateway IP address in the third field. Finally, you can enter the addresses for the primary and secondary domain name servers of your ISP. All of these values are given subscribers at the time of the original installation. They are easily obtained from technical support if required, but you are advised not to talk about your network project.

At this point, you can begin to use your browser to connect to sites on the Internet. If you are successful, you know immediately

that you have performed all of the steps correctly. I wasn't able to browse immediately, because of the particular connection settings in my browser. It was very easy to take care of this minor problem, although I wasn't able to find this issue in the documentation.

In Microsoft Internet Explorer 5, choose Tools, Internet Options, Connections. Under LAN Settings, make sure nothing is selected. You don't want to choose "Automatically detect settings," although that seems to make sense, nor do you want to "Use a proxy server."

In Netscape Navigator 4.73, go to Edit, Preferences, Advanced, and make sure that "Direct connection to the Internet" is selected.

Any other Internet software you have should work if it is set up as though it had a direct connection to the Internet. This is obviously much simpler than working with a Proxy Server.

The UGate-3000 works as a DHCP Server, but if there is another DHCP server on the network, you should manually assign IP addresses and other parameters to each of your computers. Another reason for choosing to assign IP addresses manually is if you want to divide the office into different groups and then assign rights based on group membership. Since membership in a group is based on IP addresses, using groups means manually assigning IP addresses to client computers.

As with the basic configuration, everything is done through your browser and the GUI you encounter when you go to 192.168.0.1. First you would create the groups in Group Setting. Then you would assign rights in Access Control. For each group you would do one of three things: 1) Enable all Internet

service, 2) Block all Internet access, 3) Block application by port number. The key bit of information you will need is the port number used by the particular application you are trying to block. That is usually found in the documentation. Web browsing is often the application that is blocked for a group. That uses port 80.

The default installation yields a good level of security. Gibson Research has some tests at their Web site (<http://www.grc.com>) that you can run online to check your installation. Try "Test my shields" first, and then run "Probe my ports." These tests go through the kinds of procedures that a hacker would attempt. The tests were unable to get any information from my computer. All 10 standard ports were closed, and not accepting connections. According to Gibson Research, "This is very uncommon for a Windows networking-based PC. Relative to vulnerabilities from Windows networking, this computer appears to be VERY SECURE since it is NOT exposing ANY of its internal NetBIOS networking protocol over the Internet".

The UMAX has some additional capabilities that will be discussed in a future column. At that time, I will discuss some other routers on the market, including one with good support for the PPPoE protocol used by Sympatico HSE.

This is a good place to stop, since if you have gotten this far in your installation, you have a secure and easy-to-administer solution that provides Internet access to the users of your LAN. The UGate-3000 costs around \$350. You can get additional information at <http://www.umax.com>.

TCP thanks Eprom Computer Systems who loaned us the UGate to test.

SuperData

Computer & Networking

Vancouver Office :
1237 West Broadway,
Vancouver, BC., V6H 1G7
Tel: (604)732-7998
Fax: (604)732-7908

Richmond Office :
Unit 310 - 3771 Jacombs Rd.,
Richmond, BC., V6V 2L9
Tel: (604)278-2618
Fax: (604)278-6718

www.super-data.com

ON-LINE PRODUCTS LIST..

WEEKLY UPDATED PRICES & SPECIALS..!

BBB
BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU
7th year in Same Location

Pentium III Screamer

- ASUS (CUV)P3V4X 133MHz
- VIA 133A 4x AGP
- 128MB SDRAM PC-133
- 20GB EIDE UDMA 66 7200rpm
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- nVidia TNT2 Pro 4x AGP 32MB
- 48x EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Creative Labs Live! Value /w Digital
- Creative Cambridge PCworks w/Subwoofer
- Win98 107-key keyboard
- Logitech 2 Buttons Wheel Mouse & Pad
- Acer 56k V.90 internal Fax Modem
- 17" ATX Mid Tower Case 250w
- CTX 17" Pure-Flat FD Trinitron Monitor
- 2 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

Pentium III 550/600/650 \$1670/1700/1720
Pentium III 667/700/733 \$1730/1789/1799
Pentium III 750/800/850 \$1870/1999/2150
Pentium III 866/933 \$2250/2650

Celeron Gamer

- Acer AX34 PC133 UDMA66
- VIA 133A 4x AGP
- 64MB SDRAM PC-100
- 10GB UDMA66 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- nVidia TNT2 Pro 4x AGP 32MB
- 48x EIDE CD-ROM
- On Board AC'97 Audio
- Juster 3D Speakers w/Subwoofer
- Win98 107-key Keyboard
- PS/2 Wheel Mouse
- 56K PCI Int. Voice fax/modem
- 17" ATX Tower Case
- 17" SVGA 0.25 Digital Monitor
- 2 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

Celeron II 533/566 \$1109/1139
Celeron II 600/633 \$1155/1219
Celeron II 700 \$1299

AMD Super Socket-7

- Acer MX59 Pro ATX Mainboard
- 512K L2 PB Cache
- Apollo MVP4, UDMA66 ready
- 64MB SDRAM PC-100
- 8.4GB EIDE UDMA/66
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- Integrated Advanced 2D/3D AGP Video
- 48x EIDE CD-ROM
- Integrated Onboard Sound
- 160 Stereo Amp. Speaker w/Subwoofer
- Win98 107-key keyboard
- AOpen PS/2 Mouse & Pad
- 56K PCI Voice fax/modem internal
- 17" ATX Tower Case CSA PS
- 15" SVGA 0.28 Colour Monitor
- 2 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

AMD K6-2 500 \$789
AMD K6-2 533 \$799
AMD K6-2 550 \$809

AMD Althon K7

- Gigabyte CA7ix K7 Althon ATX
- UDMA 66/ 200Mhz DDR Bus
- 128Mb SDRAM PC-133
- 20GB UDMA 66 7200RPM
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- nVidia TNT2 Pro 4x AGP 32MB
- 50x EIDE CD_ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster Live Value Digital
- Stereo Speaker w/Subwoofer
- Win98 enhanced keyboard
- PS/2 Wheel Mouse & Pad
- 10/100Mbps PCI Network Card
- 19" ATX Tower Case CSA 300W PS
- CTX 17" Pure-Flat FD Trinitron Monitor
- 2 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

AMD Athlon 700/750 \$1650/1699
AMD Athlon 800/850 \$1749/1850
AMD Athlon 900/950 \$1999/2299
AMD Athlon 1GHz \$2499

SAMSUNG SyncMaster 955DF

\$585

- * 19"(18" Viewable)
- * 0.20mm dot pitch
- * 1280x1024@75Hz
- * max. 1600x1200
- * DynaFlat-Ininitely Flat Tube

HP HEWLETT PACKARD 9310i

Read: Up to 32x
Write: Up to 4x (CD-RW)
Up to 10x (CD-R)
4MB Buffer

\$389

CTX PR705F
Pure-Flat CRT

17" FD Trinitron® (16" viewable size)
0.24mm-0.25mm pitch
Aperture Grille,
1600 x 1200, 67Hz
1280 x 1024, 78Hz

\$389

nVidia™ TNT2 Pro 128

True 128 bits
2x / 4x AGP
300MHz RAMDAC
32MB High Speed

\$139

Blaster PC Limited Special

- Intel® Pentium® III at 500MHz
- 64MB SDRAM PC-100
- 10GB UDMA66 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 48x EIDE CD-ROM
- ATI XPERT 98 AGP 8MB
- Creative Sound Blaster Live!
- Creative Cambridge PCWorks w/Subwoofer
- Modem Blaster V.90 PCI
- 104 Key Soft Touch Keyboard
- Creative Wheel Mouse & Pad
- Creative Chassis II w/ Infrared Remote Control
- Impression 17" 7ST 0.27 Digital 1280x1024max.
- 3 Months FREE Internet Access (1st Month Paid)

Limited Quantity **\$1,075**

ARTEC Ultra 2000

Optical 600 x 1200 dpi
36 bit True Color Slim USB

\$99

Maxtor DiamondMax Plus

20.4GB 7200RPM
UltraDMA 66 interface

\$199

CD Recordable

1 10+ 50 100

CDR74 1.20 1.00 - 69
CDR80 1.50 1.30 37 70
CDRW80 2.50 1.95

\$216
US \$50 MAIL-IN REBATE

EPSON Stylus Color 740

\$216
US \$50 MAIL-IN REBATE

Panasonic

■ 8X CDR
■ 4X CD-RW
■ 32X Read
■ 2MB Buffer

\$249



CSP Computer

439-9100 Fax: (604) 439-9180

Business Hours: Mon.-Fri.: 9:30am - 6:30pm Sunday Closed
Sat.: 11:00am - 5:30pm

COMPUTER SYSTEMS
www.cspcomputer.bc.ca E-mail: csp@cspcomputer.bc.ca

BOUNDARY
TELUS
Central Park
V5R 5G9

KINGSWAY
ROGERS video
3553 Kingsway, Vancouver, BC

- FREE DELIVERY --**
LEASING & FINANCING
ARE AVAILABLE
- OFFICE & HOME NETWORKING
 - COMPUTER REPAIRING & SERVICE
 - WEB PAGE DESIGNING & HOSTING
 - CD-WRITER & COMPUTER RENTAL

More than 20 types of Case you can choose for your system!

Super Value

- Asus P5/99VM Super7 M.B.
- 32MB PC100 SDRAM
- 3 PCI 1 ISA Slot/ 2 USB Ports
- Fujitsu 6.4GB UDMA66 H.D.
- Integrated 8MB 3D AGP
- Motorola V.90 56K Modem
- 48X UDMA CDROM
- 1.44 Panasonic Floppy Drive
- Integrated Creative PCI 128 Sound
- 140W Stereo Speaker
- Win98 Keyboard/ Logitech Mouse
- 15" ATX 250W Mini Tower Case

Cyrix MII 300/ 333/ 400MHz
\$ 479 / 489 / 499

AMD K6II 450/ 500/ 550MHz
\$519 / 529 / 589

Office Assistant

- Houston Technology Motherboard
- 3 PCI 1 Slot / 2 USB Port
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM
- Integrated i810 3D AGP
- Fujitsu 10GB UDMA66 HD
- V.90 56K Modem / 10-100BT LAN
- 48X UDMA CDROM
- Integrated PCI 3D Sound Card
- Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 140W Stereo Speaker
- Win98 Keyboard/ Logitech Mouse
- 16" 250W ATX Tower Case

Celeron 500/ 533/ 566/ 600MHz
\$589/ 599/ 619/ 639

PIII 500 / 550 / 600 / 650/ 700MHz
\$679/ 699/ 769/ 779/ 799

Power Station

- Matsonic 133MHz ATA66 PIII Motherboard
- PC 100 64MB SDRAM
- 1 AGP 4PCI 2ISA Slot/ 2USB
- Fujitsu 15GB ATA66 HD
- Motorola V.90 56K Modem
- ATI 3D 8MB AGP Video
- 48X UDMA CDROM / 1.44 Floppy
- Integrated 32 Bit 3D Sound
- 500W Subwoofer Speakers
- MTEK Win98 Keyboard
- Logitech PS2 Mouse W/Pad
- 17" 250W ATX Tower Case

Celeron 500/ 533/ 566/ 600MHz
\$689/ 699/ 709/ 769

PIII 500/ 550/ 600/ 650/ 700MHz
\$769/ 799/ 869/ 879/ 899

Super Power

- Asus P3 BF/ P3 V4X Motherboard
- PC133 64MB SDRAM
- Fujitsu 17GB ATA66 H.D.
- ATI Xpert 2000 32MB AGP
- AOpen V.90 56K PCI Fax Modem
- Creative 52X CDROM
- Panasonic 1.44 Floppy
- Creative SB PCI 128 Sound
- 500W Flat Panel Subwoofer
- AOpen Win98 Keyboard
- AOpen Internet Wheel Mouse
- 18" 250W ATX Tower Case

PIII 550/ 600/ 650/ 700/ 800MHz
\$1039/1089/1099/1109/1249

Super Duron

- Asus K7V / 200MHz / 4X AGP M.B.
- 20GB 7200rpm H.D.
- Micron 128MB PC133 RAM
- Riva TNT2 32MB 4X AGP
- Diamond SuperMax V.90 56K Modem
- Creative SB PCI 128 Sound Card
- 10X DVD / 1.44 Floppy
- 800W Subwoofer Speaker
- Fujitsu Win98 Keyboard
- Logitech Internet Wheel Mouse
- Powerful CPU & Case Cooling Kit
- 19" 300W Tower Case/ Case Fan

Duron 600/ 650/ 700MHz
\$1399/ 1429/ 1499

Thunderbird 650/ 700/ 800MHz
\$1499/ 1529/ 1639

- ### UPGRADE OPTIONS
- Upgrade to 64MB RAM\$49
 - 15" .28 / .24 SVGA Monitor\$179/189
 - Upgrade H.D. to 15/17/20G\$15/25/35
 - Canon BJC 1000SE Color Monitor\$79
 - Win98 SE/ 2000 Full Version\$129/199
 - 10.2G to 15/ 17/ 20GB H.D.\$19/29/39
 - AOC 17".28/ .25 SVGA Monitor \$249/275
 - Viewsonic E771/ E790\$309/499
 - Samsung 750S 17" Monitor\$275
 - CDROM to 4424/ 8432 CDRW \$179/199
 - PCI 128 to SB Live Value\$29
 - 250W ATX to 300W ATX Power\$25
 - CDROM to 10X / 16X DVD\$95/129
 - 128MB SDRAM to 256MB\$249

Upgrade Packages

Upgrade 386 • 486 • Pentium

To Cyrix MII 300 / 333.....\$209/215
To AMD K6II 450 / 500\$259/269

With:

- Houston 598 Super 7 Motherboard
- 32MB RAM
- 8MB Video/Sound
- 56K V.90 Int. Fax Modem

To Intel Celeron 500 / 533 / 566
.....\$299/ 309/ 319

To Intel Pentium III 500 / 550 / 600
..... \$399/ 429/ 489

With:

- Houston Technology M766 M.B.
- 32MB PC100 RAM / i810 Onboard AGP
- 56K V.90/10/100 Lan/PCI 3D SoundCard
- 15" ATX Case for \$35 with above packages.

BACK TO SCHOOL SPECIALS

- 32 / 64MB PC100 SDRAM ... \$53/93
- Quantum LM20G 7200rpm HD. . \$209
- AOC 17".25 / 19".26 Monitor \$279/399
- Panasonic / LG 8432 CDRW ... \$249
- 10/100 BT PCI Ethernet Card ... \$19
- 10BT 5 / 8 Port Hub \$39/55
- PCMCIA 10/100BT Ethernet . . \$59/89
- 500W Flat Panel Subwoofer . . . \$45

Video Capture Card

ATI All-in-Wonder 128 / Pro . . \$239/279
ATI Fury Pro / TV Wonder . . . \$159/109

FireWire Card

Digital Origin Intro DV \$299
IEE 1394 FireWire Card \$129

In-Store Demos Superior Service

Competitive Pricing
Guaranteed Products

NoteBook Specials

- Asus 7350 PIII 500/ 6G/ 64MB/ 24x CD 56K/ Win98/ 13.3 TFT ... \$2449
- Asus 8450 PIII 500/ 6G/ 64MB/ 6x DVD 56K/ Win98/ 14.1 TFT ... \$2999
- Acer 507DX C466/ 4G/ 32MB/ 24x CD 56K/ Win98/ 12.1 HPA ... \$1669
- Acer 508T C500/ 4G/ 64MB/ 24x CD 56K/ Win98/ 12.1 TFT ... \$1999
- Fujitsu E6150 C450/ 6G/ 128MB/ 24x CD 56K/ Win98/ 14.1 TFT ... \$2799

Super Athlon

- Asus K7V 4X AGP Motherboard
- Micron 128MB PC133 RAM
- Fujitsu 20GB ATA66 H.D.
- Riva TNT2 32MB 4X AGP
- AOpen V.90 56K Modem
- Creative 52X CDROM
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 64Bit PCI 3D Sound Card
- 800W Subwoofer Speaker
- AOpen Win98 Keyboard
- AOpen Internet Wheel Mouse
- Special Cooling Design
- 19" 300W ATX Tower Case

K7 700/ 750/ 800/ 900MHz
\$1259/1299/1369/1399/1699

CSP Premium

- Asus CUV4X 4X AGP Motherboard
- PC133 128MB SDRAM
- 7200rpm 30G Hard Drive
- ATI Fury Pro 32M/ Video In & Out
- 3Com USR V.90 56K Modem
- Pioneer 16X AC-3 DVD ROM
- Creative SB Live/ V Sound Card
- Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Altec Lansing 45.2 Subwoofer
- Logitech Internet Keyboard
- Logitech Wheel mouse
- 300W 19" Tower Case

PIII 600/650/700/800/850MHz
\$1639/1649/1689/1839/2089

Order and pickup at the same day or next day! All above systems come with 1-year parts & 3-year labour warranty and 1 month FREE internet

CPU

- PIII 500 / 550 / 600 (Slot 1).....\$239/249/319
- PIII 650 / 667 / 700 / 750 \$319/299/329/399
- PIII 800/ 850/ 866/ 933.....\$469/699/739/1079
- Celeron 500 / 533 / 566\$145/149/169
- Celeron 600 / 633 / 667\$209/229/289
- AMD K6-2 450 / 500 / 550\$85/92/159
- Athlon K7 550 / 600 / 650\$159/169/229
- Athlon K7 700 / 750 / 800\$239/289/349
- Athlon K7 850 / 900 / 1000\$479/649/1250
- AMD Duron 600 / 650 / 700\$149/169/239**
- AMD Thunderbird 650/700/800..\$229/249/369
- Cyrix MII 300 / 333 / 400.....\$45/52/75
- Intel 233MMX.....\$75
- CPU Fan AMD/ PPGA / PIII\$8/9/14

MEMORY

- PC100 32 / 64 / 128MB\$59/105/209
- PC100 256 / 512MB \$399/799
- PC133 64 / 128 / 256MB . . \$109/209/429
- EDO (72pin) 8/16/32/64MB . . \$29/65/99/189**

All of RAMs have life time warranty

VIDEO CARDS

- ATI Xpert 98 / 99 8MB AGP\$59/76
- ATI Xpert 2000 16/32MB\$92/109
- ATI Rage Fury / Pro 32MB\$149/159
- ATI Rage Fury MAXX 64MB\$239
- ATI All-in-Wonder 32MB / Pro\$239/279
- Asus V3800 TNT2 32MB / Ultra\$129/229
- Asus 6600/Delux/ 6800/Delux..\$279/299/299/339
- Asus V7700 DDR 32MB / 64MB\$449/599
- Creative TNT2Pro 32M/TNT2 16M.....\$209/99
- Creative GeForce II/ GeForce Pro \$399/379**
- Matrox G400 32M D.H. / Max.....\$209/295
- G400 16M / 32M S.H.....\$139/169
- Matrox Marvel G400 TV\$399
- Power Color Riva TNT2 32MB 4xAGP...\$139
- VoodooIII 2000/3000 16MB.....\$119/169
- VoodooIII 3500/ 5500\$269/459
- SiS 8MB/ VoodooIII 16MB PCI.....\$55/129

MODEMS & NETWORKING

- AOpen 56K V90 Win/PCI/ISA\$39/45/69
- Diamond SuperMax V90 56K PCI.....\$49**
- Motorola 56K V90 PCI.....\$26**
- 3Com 3C905 10/100 BT NW Card.....\$75
- AOpen/ Surecom 10/100BT card.....\$19**
- Surecom 5/8/16 Port HUB.....\$39/55/98
- Surecom 5 Port 10/100 HUB.....\$89
- DLink/3Com905 10/100M PCI.....\$35/75
- DLink 10BT 5/9/12 Port HUB\$59/75/199
- DLink 100BT 5/8/16P HUB.....\$119/159/299
- Tools, RJ45/BNC Crimping.....\$19
- PCMCIA 56K V.90 Fax/Modem\$89

HARD DRIVES & STORAGE

- Fujitsu 6.4 / 10.2 / 15GB\$109/115/129
- Fujitsu 17 / 20.4 / 30GB\$139/149/189
- Quantum 10.2/15/20/30GB\$125/135/149/199
- Maxtor 10 / 20 / 30 / 40GB\$125/159/199/299
- WD 10/15/20/30/45GB\$129/139/169/219/299

7200 RPM H.D.

- Seagate 15.3 / 20.4 / 30.6GB\$169/209/269
- Quantum LM 15/20.5/30GB\$169/235/389
- Maxtor 20/27/30/40GB\$215/235/269/379
- IBM Deskstar 15/30/60.....\$219/339/659
- SCSI Ultra II IBM 9/18/36G ...\$349/539/1169

ATA / 100 7200rpm NEW!!

- IBM 15/20/30/45/60.....\$175/235/265/355/645**
- Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive\$19
- Panasonic 2x LS 120 Drive\$105
- Zip Drive 100 / 250M.....\$79/129
- Quantum DLT4000 Tape Drv.\$1999

SOUND & SPEAKERS

- Creative Ensoniq/ PCI 128\$35/43
- Creative Live Value / Platinum.....\$73/249
- SB X-GAMER / MP3\$139/139
- Diamond MX400 OEM / Box\$75/129**
- Altec Lansing 45.2 / 48 / 54\$89/145/109
- Creative 4PT / Desktop Theater5.1\$89/359
- 500W Subwoofer / 140W Stereo.....\$35/12

CASES & KEYBOARDS

- ATX 250W 15" / 17" / 19"\$42/46/53
- ATX 24" / AT 230W 15" Case\$79/35
- Fujitsu 8725/ MTEK Win98 KB.....\$22/12
- 300W/ 250W ATX/ 230W AT\$49/35/29
- Logitech Cordless Keyboard & Mouse ...\$129
- Logitech Internet Keyboard\$38
- Logitech PS2 / A4 Tech Serial Mouse.....\$9/8
- Chinese Win98 keyboard.....\$19

CD-ROM & DVD

- AOpen 40x/48x/Delta 48x CD-Rom\$50/55/49
- Creative 52x/ Sony 48x\$62/69**
- Toshiba 40x IDE/ SCSI.....\$76/136
- Panasonic / Asus / Afrey 20x DVD\$159
- Pioneer 16x DVD Tray/Slot\$179/189
- Sigma Hollywood Plus DVD DecodeCard..\$115

CD WRITERS

- Panasonic / LG / Acer 8x4x32x\$249
- HP 8250 / 9110 / 9310i\$259/329/389**
- Yamaha 8x4x24x / 8x8x24x.....\$279/369
- Yamaha 8424 SCSI Int./Ext.\$399/439
- Yamaha 8424 SCSI Kit for PC & Mac\$499
- Sony 8x4x32 / 10x4x32x\$259/349
- Plextor 8x4x32x/10x4x32x.....\$299/499
- Adaptec EZ CD Creator Software.....\$15*

PRINTERS & SCANNERS

- Canon BJ1000/ 2000/ 2100\$79/89/99*
- Canon BJC 50/85/6100\$479/399/249
- Epson 670/760/860/1270 ..\$149/239/289/679
- Lexmark Z32/Z42/Z52\$199/239/299
- HP 610C/ 840 / 930C\$155/239/299
- HP LJ 1100 / 2100.....\$559/979
- Samsung QL5100/ 6050\$319/419**
- Epson Scanner 1200U/Photo.....\$269/369
- Canon 330P/ 630P/ 630U\$95/139/159*
- HP ScanJet 4200C/ 6300 USB\$199 /539
- Printer 2-Way Switch\$16

NOTEBOOK ACCESSORIES

- SDRAM Memory 3.3V 32M / 64M.....\$95/125
- EDO SO DIMM 3.3V 32 / 64M\$139/245
- Toshiba 6.4 / 10 / 12GB.....\$269/329/390
- IBM 3.2GB / 8.1GB\$ 249/339
- IDE ROM External Case\$89

MONITORS

- Viewsonic E771/ E790/ EF70.....\$319/499/395
- GS773/ GS790/G810\$399/599/1459
- P810 / P815 21" .25\$1139/1259
- PF775 / PF790 / PS790.25\$489/689/709
- L700/VE150/VP150 LCD ..\$1289/1299/1499
- Optiquest Q55/Q71/Q95.....\$229/299/499
- Mac Adapter for Viewsonic Monitor\$29**
- Sony E200/E400/E500\$499/749/1469
- Sony G200/G400/G500\$579/839/1559
- Samsung 550S/750S/750B\$185/289/339
- Samsung 753DF/ 955DF\$379/589
- Samsung 900IFT/950P/1100P ..\$669/499/1099
- MAG 786FD/796FD 17" .24.....\$419/469
- Mitsubishi DScan 70/72/900U ..\$469/549/989
- NEC AS70/FE700 / FP950\$299/399/799
- ADI 5P/E55/E66/G1000 ..\$269/319/519/1155
- Proview PX772/PX786/PX986 ..\$269/385/399
- Hitachi CM615/715/812\$399/669/1469
- Panasonic SL75/PL70/FP95\$349/489/769

SOFTWARE

- BackupExec V8.0 for Single Server\$796
- BackupExec V8.0 for ExchangeClient\$729
- MS NT Server 4.0 5Client\$1029
- NT4.0 Workstation\$269
- Win2000 Server 5 / 25 Client.....\$1680/3300
- Simply Accounting 7.0\$169
- MS Office 97/2000 Pro./SmBus\$159/469/279

CONTROLLER CARDS

- Adaptec 2906/ 2930\$89/139
- Adaptec 2940 Ultra / Ultra2.....\$259/429
- Tekram DC390F / 390U2W SCSI.....\$125/269
- ABIT / ASUS ATA66 Card\$59
- Parallel Port Card (Lpt2 & Lpt3).....\$25
- USB Port PCI Card\$49

DIGITAL CAMERAS

- Logitech QuickCam Exp./ Home\$69/119
- Epson 650/750Z/800\$399/639/769
- Epson 850Z/3000Z\$1069/1299
- Canon CD300 / S10 Deluxe.....\$499/929

Call us for prices of other parts not listed. All prices reflect 3% cash discount and are subject to change without prior notice.

Microsoft describes .Net strategy

Continued from page 74

Using XML and the .Net server, a service provider could make content fit across a variety of XML-ready machines, adjusting itself to the capabilities of an Internet-connected cellular phone, a PDA, or a set-top box.

Mortimer believes the .Net platform, along with XML being adopted as a universal programming and content delivery standard, could make interactive television a reality in a few years. For some time, interactive television has made little headway into Canadian homes because it required people to actually be at home to interact with a set-top box or PC in order for it to work.

Instead, this new platform would allow someone to have updated television listing of favourite programs delivered to their cell phone or PDA. From these devices, they could then dial into their set-top box at home and program it to digitally record a program. It's possible that the show could even be sent back to whatever device a person has with them on the road.

"We have watched interactive TV come and go, but in the last few years, there have been many changes that will make it a viable

experience," Mortimer said. "The Internet has become a mass market medium and 50 percent of Canadians are using the Internet, and using it to get services and news. So now we have a very good reason to try and deliver content to devices other than the PC."

Along with delivering content and service over this new platform, Microsoft also intends to change the user interface, going beyond the familiar Windows environment that is heavily tied to a PC-centric computing world. Instead, the .Net platform and its XML base will help create something called a Universal Canvas. Simply, the browser will become the interface and will always be connected to the Internet in order to access whatever applications and services one needs.

During the presentation Gates had one of his Microsoft employees demonstrate a prototype tablet PC. With the Universal Canvas approach, a tablet PC could be used more as a kind of interactive paper than as a standard PC or PDA. A user could access all the applications, services and data they need, as well as updating information using handwriting on its LCD surface. Books and reports could be downloaded and notes added into the margins without the user ever having to tap a keyboard. □



www.mr-notebook.com



Hours of Operation:
Mon - Fri - 10-5
Saturday - 10-4

Good, Used Notebook Computers!!

Pentium Power..MONEY SAVERS!!

- IBM TP 755CD P75/16/810/CD/TFT\$799
 - TOSHIBA 11OCT P100 16/1.3/TFT\$799
 - IBM TP 760EL P133 32/2.1/CD/TFT\$1199
 - TOSHIBA 650CT P133 32/1.3/TFT\$999
- MANY, MANY MORE IN STOCK!!**

NEAR NEW AND NEW...

- IBM TP 560X P233 32/4.0/TFT 1599
- IBM TP 380XD P233 32/4.0/CD/TFT 699
- COMPAQ 1245 333MHZ/32/3.2/CD/HPA .1799(NEW) COMPAQ 694 450MHZ/32/6.0/DVD/14.1/TFT\$2199(NEW)

GREAT 486'S

- IBM 750 **\$199**
- COMPAQ AERO **\$299**
- NEC VERSA **399**
- TOSHIBA **399**
- NEC VERSA **499**
- NEC VERSA **599**
- IBM 755C **599**

DIGITAL CAMERA'S

- SONY MAVICA FD-73 **\$799**

PORTABLE PRINTERS

- CANON BJ-30 **\$129**

EXTERNAL CD-ROMS

- 24X-PCMCIA CD **\$249**

MR.NOTEBOOK UPGRADE DEPARTMENT

- HARD DRIVES
- MEMORY/RAM
- MODEMS
- BATTERIES

MR.NOTEBOOK TECH. DEPARTMENT

- MOTHERBOARDS
- DISPLAYS
- AND MUCH MORE

E-Commerce Hosting

50%

Discount

For each of your additional website with us!

<http://www.zwnet.com/>

Our EasyWeb Service Plan:

<p>\$12.42 per month First Account</p>	<p>Guaranteed 99.9% Uptime Fastest Connection Possible 7X24 Technical Support Unlimited FTP Data Transfer Unlimited Web Transfer Unlimited POP Email Accounts Unlimited Email Alias/Forward Unlimited Email Autoresponders CGI/PHP/SSI Support FrontPage 98/2000Active Server Pages (ASP) Web-based Control Center Web-based Email / PIM System 30M Disk Space</p>
<p>\$6.21 per month Second Account</p>	
<p>*yearly payment</p>	

We register domain, setup website and shopping cart all within

60 seconds

Take a tour on the live demo of our web based control center at <http://www.zwnet.com/mysite/>

<http://www.zwnet.com>

call us: 1-877-869-9852

or: 416-773-1813

01502161

Mr. Notebook

Burnaby Showroom
Second Floor (#206),
5050 Kingsway
638-3104

Mr. Notebook

Coquitlam Showroom
Second Floor (#211),
3030 Lincoln Ave.
464-5268

Quality products at lowest wholesale prices

The CANADIAN Computer Store

Surf: <http://www.cancomputer.bc.ca/> for latest products & prices

***** Millennium Sales ***** Millennium Sales ***** Millennium Sales ***** Millennium Sales ***** Millennium Sales ***** Millennium Sales ***** Millennium Sales *****					
Elite System	Celeron System	Power WorkStation	Athlon System	Professional Station	Alpha Xet Server
* AMD K6II 500MHz CPU	Intel Celeron II 600 CPU	Intel Pentium III 733MHz	AMD Thunderbird 750 CPU	Intel Pentium III 800 MHz	Intel Pentium III 700MHz CPU
* Super 7 Motherboard	Intel Motherboard	GigaByte PC133 Motherboard	GigaByte 7ZM Motherboard	Asus CUV-4X Motherboard	Intel L440GX MB, Dual U2W SCSI
* 64MB PC100 RAM	64MB(PC100) SD RAM	64MB PC133 SD RAM	128MB PC133 RAM	128MB (PC133) RAM	Dual CPU Slots
* Fujitsu 10GB Hard Drive	Fujitsu 10.2GB Hard Drive	Fujitsu 20G ATA66 Hard Drive	Maxtor 20GB 7200 Hard drive	Maxtor20GB 7200 hard drive	128MB Memory, 2GB max
* Panasonic Floppy Drive	Panasonic Floppy Drive	Panasonic Floppy Drive	Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive	Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive	Fujitsu SCSI U2 hard drive 18G
* 8M 3D Video Integrated	8M 3D Video on-board	SIS 3D Accelerated Video 16M	SIS 3D Accelerated Video 16M	Riva TNT2 32M 3D Video	Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
* 56K FaxModem + free Internet	56K FaxModem, free Internet	Motorola 56K FaxModem, free Internet	Motorola 56K FaxModem, free Internet	USR 56K FaxModem, free Internet	2MB video on board
* Delta 48x CD ROM Drive	Delta 48x CD ROM Drive	Creative 52x CD ROM Drive	Creative 52x CD ROM Drive	SB Live Value Sound Card	Toshiba SCSI CD ROM 40x
* PCI 3D Audio on-board	PCI 3D Audio on-board	PCI 3D Surrond Audio	PCI 3D Surrond Audio	GNT 5000 Speakers, sub-woofer	Intel EtherExpress Pro on board
* 140W Stereo speakers	140W Stereo speakers	140W Stereo Speakers	140W Stereo Speakers	Alpha 17" ATX Case 250W	NetServer Case ATX 300W,
* Alpha 15" Tower Case	Alpha 15i ATX Tower Case	Alpha 16" ATX Tower Case 250W	Alpha 19" ATX Case 300W	98 Keyboard & Scroll Mouse	(hot swap capable)
* 98 Keyboard & Mouse	Win98 Keyboard & Mouse	98 Keyboard & Scroll Mouse	98 Keyboard & Scroll Mouse		Win98 Keyboard & Mouse
\$529.00	\$649.00	\$889.00	\$1139.00	\$1399.00	\$2199.00
***** The Legend continues ***** The Legend continues ***** The Legend continues ***** The Legend continues ***** The Legend continues ***** The Legend continues *****					
System Options (with System purchase only)			System Upgrade Options: Add		
* 15" Imago monitor 0.28dp	\$175	Panasonic 8x4x32 CDRW (drive only)	\$229	10.2->15GB Fujitsu hard drive	14
* 17" Impression monitor 0.27dp	243	Canon 2100 Color Printer(after \$30 reb)	95	15->20GB Fujitsu 5400 hard drive	16
* 19" Proview monitor 0.25dp	385	Artec Scanner 36bits 600x1200 (parallel)	79	20->30G Maxtor 7200rpm hard drive	66

HARD DRIVES & Controllers

Fujitsu 6.4/10.2/15/20G	109/115/129/145
IBM 30G ATA100/7200RPM	269
Maxtor 15/20/30/40/60G135/155/199/289/429	
Maxtor 15/20/30/40G7200rpm	159/189/255/349
Quantum 13/17/20G	149/159/179
Quantum 7200rpm/10/15/20/30G	149/169/209/275
W.D. 7.5/15/20/30/45G109/149/159/205/305	
W.D.10/15/20/30/40G 7200rpm	159/179/199/289/359
SCSI Quantum 9/18G 7200rpm	319/519
SCSI Quantum 9/18/36G 10K	499/759/1279
SCSI Fujitsu U2W 9.1/18.2G	299/459
SCSI Fujitsu 10K 18.2/36G	589/929

Inkjet Printers

Canon BJC50/85	475/385
Canon BJC 2000SE (after \$20 reb)/1000SE	99/75
Canon BJC 2100/3000(after \$30 reb)	99/169
Canon BJC5100 11x17i	179
Canon BJC6100 (after \$30 reb)	248
Epson 440/670	109/129
Epson 740/760/860/900 (after rebate)/139/169/195/379	
Lexmark 3200/5770	125/375
Lexmark Z11/Z12/Z32/Z42/Z52 93/89/189/239/279	

Laser Printers

Brother HL1030 10ppm	369
Brother HL 1240/1660E/2060	459/1179/1499
HP LaserJet 1100	559
Oki 6w 6ppm	209
Samsung 5100A/6050(after \$50 Reb)	289/379
Samsung 7000	889

Scanner

Acer 640U USB (after U.S.\$20 Reb)	95
Artec 600x1200dpi Parallel/USB	79/95
Silitek USB 600x1200dpi	89
Canon 330P/630U (after \$30 rebate)	88/149
Epson 610/Perfection photo 1200U	189/399

Zip/Floppy DRIVE

1.44MB Floppy Drive	17
Zip Drive 100MB/ 200MB	69/139

CASES

15"/19i Tower Case w/230w	29/39
16"/18i/19i A TX Tower w/250w	38/46/48
19i/24i A TX Tower w/300w	59/79
Power Supply 230/250/300W	25/29/45
Hot swappable Power Supply 400Wx2	435

CPU

(OEM Prices, for retail versions add \$15)	
Intel MMX 233/Cyrix MX300	69/43
Intel PIII500/533B/533EB	209/229/219
Intel PIII 550E/550/600B/600E	249/239/289/289
Intel PIII 600EB/650/667/700E	285/285/299/319
Intel PIII 733/750/800/866/933/25/379/459/689/1059	
Celeron 500/533	139/159
Celeron II 566/600/633/667/700/169/189/229/279/329	
AMD K6II 500/Duron 600/650/700	92/135/169/229
AMD Thunderbird 750/800/850/900/1G	299/389/475/675/945/1269

MEMORY

EDO 72pin 16/32M	69/108
SDRAM(PC100)/32/64/128/256M	58/98/196/425
SDRAM(PC133)/32/64/128/256M	68/109/219/439

MOTHERBOARDS

SIS Super 7 Motherboard w/video,sound	105
SIS620 w/video, sound for celeron	79
Intel Willow w/video, sound for CeleronII	95
SIS630 PIII (133) w/video, sound, modem ATX	115
Ali PIII w/TNT2 Video, sound, modem, Lan	119
Matsonic AMD K7 M.B. w/sound,modem,lan	169
Abit BE6II/VA6/SE6/VH6	169/119/239/165
Abit KT7/BP6	229/199
Gigabyte 6VXE7+/6VX-4x	108/133
Gigabyte Athlon GAZM	169
ASUS P2-99/P3B-F/CUSL2	129/185/229
ASUS P3V/p3v-4X/CUV4x	135/165/165
ASUS P5A Super 7 AT/ATX	119/125
ASUS Athlon K7V/A7V	229/229
Acer AX63/64Pro	115/139
MicroStar K7Pro 6195	175
MicroStar Super7 5169	105

NETWORKING

3-COM 905B PCI 10/100TX	68
D-Link 538TX PCI	25
Acer/Surecom Ethernet (PCIorISA) 10M	15/13
Acer/Surecom Ethernet PCI 10/100 BaseT	17/15
Soho PCMCIA Networkcard 10or10/100	49/83
10M Hub Accton 5 ports	29
10M Hub 8 ports Acer/Accton	49/45
100M Hub Soho 4 ports	45
10/100 Dual Speed Hub Soho 5 ports	99
10/100 Dual Speed Hub Acer 8 Port	128
Ethernet RG58/RJ45 6i/30i/50i/100i	5/9/12/19
Ethernet RJ45 1000i strand	99

MONITORS

15" Samsung LCD Panel 5705	1299
15" Viewsonic LCD VE/VP150	1329/1479
15" Imago/IBM 0.28	179/199
15" Sceptre Dragon D50X w/speakers	199
15" Sony E100 0.25dp	299
15" Viewsonic Optiquet Q51/Q55	205/215
17" Acana/KDS/Impression 0.27dp	245
17" Mag 786FD 0.24dp	419
17" AOC 7GIr 0.25dp	265
17i Acerview G772/Proview 0.25dp	299/265
17i GoldStar Flatron 0.24 775FT/795FT	379/419
17i NEC FE700/AS70	389/289
17" PanaSync E70i/PL70	315/475
17i Samsung 700NF(Flat)/700IFT(after \$50reb)/349/349	
17i Sony E200/G200	509/559
17i Optiquet Q71/Q75	295/389
17i Viewsonic E771/E773/G773	319/379/389
17i Viewsonic EF70/PS775/PF775	379/459/469
19" GoldStar 995E/Panasonic PF90	489/749
19i Proview 0.25dp/Samtron 0.26dp	389/429
19i Viewsonic GS790/PF790/Q95	599/669/479
19" Sony G400/E400 .25dp	839/739
19i Samsung 900NF(Flat) 0.25dp (after 50Reb)	589
21i Viewsonic Optiquet Q115 0.25dp	979

VIDEO

Logitech QuickCam Express/NV300 VideoCam	69/49
SIS PCI 4M / ATI PCI 4M	39/49
SIS AGP 8M/8M TV/16M	43/52/65
Asus V6600 Geforce 32M/Deluxe/Pro64	229/289/265
Asus V7700 Geforce 32M/64M	429/539
Asus V6800 Geforce 32M Pure/Deluxe	285/309
ATI TV Wonder	95
ATI AGP All-in-wonder 128 32M	239
ATI AGP All-in-wonder 128 Pro 4X 16/32M219/279	
ATI AGP XPERT98/Xpert 99 8M	49/85
ATI AGP Xpert 128 16M/2000 32M	105/109
ATI AGP Fury Pro 32M/MAXX 64M	159/245
Creative GeForce256 AnnihilatorII	389
Matrox G400 16M/32M	139/189
Matrox G400 32M Dual 300/366 MHz	219/285
Nvidia TNT2 32M/32MTV	99/119
PowerColor Geforce 32M w/TV	299
S3 Savage4 AGP 16M/16MTV/ 32M	69/79/109
Voodoo III 2000/3000/3500	109/139/239
Voodoo V 5500	409

CD-ROM

Acer 52x/48x/40x	57/53/48
Creative52x/Asus 50x	57/65
Delta 48x/IBM 32x	48/43
SCSI Toshiba 40x	119
CDRW Goldstar LG 4432/Teac4424	219/209
CDRW 8432 Panasonic/Acer/Plexor/Creative/Sony	239/239/329/269/269
CDRW Yamaha 8424/8824	269/269
CDRW HP 8250/9310i(box)	265/385
CDRW 10x4x32 Sony/Plexor	359/429
External CDRW Sony426/HP8210E(box)299/269	
SCSI CDRW Yamaha 8432	309
DVD/CDRW Combo Memorex	349
DVD Pioneer 16x/Sony/Panasonic 8x189/165/165	
DVD SCSI Pioneer 6x	195
TecRam 310 SCSI Adaptor	54

Multimedia

16 bit 3D sound card/Acer AW37	15/18
ASOpen AW744 Optical Fibre 4 Channel	49
A Sound 3D PCI sound card	16
Sound Blaster Ensoniq/PCI128/LiveValue32/44/67	
Speakers 120w/500w Subwoofer	9/39
Speakers Flat Panel w/Subwoofer 600W	42
Speakers: Altec Lansing ACS45.2/ACS5482/95	
Speakers: Creative Cambridge/GNT 5000115/49	
Microphone/Headphone w/mic	8/18

FAX/MODEMS

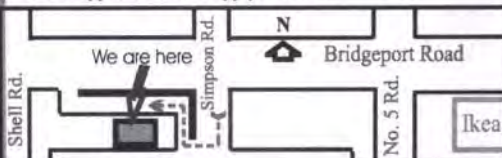
Motorola 56K V.90 DataFax Voice	22
Acer 56K V.90 Voice PCI/ISA HdWare	37/66
Diamond Supra 56K V.90 Voice	45
USR 56K V90 PCI	48
USR 56K Hardware modem PCI/ISA	75/89
External FaxModem 56K USB/Par	89/105

Keyboard/Mouse

Win95 / Fujitsu/IBM Keyboard	11/18/27
2 button Mouse Serial/PS2/USB	6/6/15
Genius/WHN Scroll Mouse	9/14
Logitech 2 Button/scroll Mouse	9/16
PS2 mouse(transparent)/Trackball	8/26
A4 Finger/Wireless Mouse	28/28

Misc.

USB 4 Port Hub/USB Adaptor	39/29
Printer Adaptor ISA/PCI	25/39
External CD/Hard Dr. kit parallel	
H.D. mobile rack plastic/steel/SCSI	15/22/29
CDR/CDRW (10 pieces)	12/18
Zip disk / 120MB Floppy	12/11



#5-11240 Bridgeport Road, Richmond, B.C. Phone: (604)303-2488 Fax: (604)303-2497

Business hours: 11:00 am to 6:00 pm Monday to Friday
12.00 noon to 5:00 pm Saturday

All prices are cash discounted.

Warranty: 1 year parts & 3 years labour

Prices are subject to change without notice

Platform News

Macintosh • Linux • Windows • Palm • Emerging Trends

Apple News



iMac colours:
Indigo, Ruby, Sage,
Graphite, and Snow.

Jobs unveils new G4s, iMacs

By Justin Siemens

Macworld 2000, held in New York in mid July, was one of the most exciting in recent memory, with more new product announcements than anyone expected. So, without further ado, let's take a look at what Apple has given us to drool over this quarter:

iMac line revamped

Every single model in the iMac family is new, from the base model to the SE, and with the exception of Graphite, so is every colour.

At the low end of the iMac line, the 350 has been given a new low price. It's now available for US\$799 (about \$1,199 Canadian after conversion). This model remains virtually unchanged with a 350 Mhz G3 chip, 64 MB of RAM, a 7 GB hard drive, built-in CD-ROM drive, and USB connectivity. This model comes in one colour only, a new shade Apple calls Indigo, which is much darker and more translucent than Blueberry.



G4 Cube

Next in line is the new iMac DV, which is also similar to its previous incarnation. It carries a 400 Mhz G3 chip, 64 MB of RAM, 10 GB hard drive, FireWire, USB, and a slot-loading CD-ROM drive. One thing this model doesn't have that its predecessor did is a DVD drive. But this is reflected in its price, which is now US\$999 (about \$1,499 Canadian). The DV model is available in both the aforementioned Indigo, and another new colour, a very deep red jewel tone called Ruby.

The new iMac DV+ has everything the base DV model has, but it beefs up the G3 chip to 450 MHz, doubles the size of the hard drive to 20 GB, and adds a DVD-ROM drive. It is available in Sage, which Apple describes as Graphite with a drop of emerald. The DV+ will set you back US\$1,299 (approximately \$1,999).

The top end of the iMac line is the new DV Special Edition (SE), which features everything the DV+ has, but is powered by a 500

Continued on page 82

Sun offers up StarOffice code to open-source crowd

By Stefan Dubowski

Sun Microsystems Inc. says the open-source community will take to its software suite, StarOffice, but industry observers don't share this confidence.

On July 19, Sun announced that it will let StarOffice's source code loose on the Internet. Starting Oct. 13, developers be able to download the building blocks for StarOffice 6.0 at <http://www.OpenOffice.org>.

"We're setting up an environment where the community can really run with this," says Alan Templeton, Sun's senior product manager.

But will the community take on the

StarOffice challenge? Templeton is positive it would, but Chris Le Toq, an industry analyst with Dataquest, is skeptical.

"The question is how to keep the community effective," says Le Toq. "You have to convince the community that this is for real. And with software, that's tough."

According to Le Toq, the open-source movement has advanced beyond its programming-for-programming's-sake roots. Now that companies like Red Hat and VA Linux Systems have made money from humble open-source beginnings, others want in on the cash grab. Red Hat and VA Linux have one advantage over Sun, he says: product backup in the form of moneymaking ven-

tures. For example, Red Hat builds its own version of Linux, the open-source operating system (OS). The company makes money selling manuals and technical support.

The software is free, but the accessories will cost you.

"That's critical to success," says Le Toq.

Templeton, on the other hand, says the open-source community is still in the early stages of development, and believes developers will take to StarOffice with coding gusto, and in the long run users will "end up with a wider variety of applications, increased innovation and less hassle," thanks to Star Office's cross-platform compatibility.

Continued on page 98

Emulator lets you adore your Commodore 64 once more

By Steve Coe

Ah, the halcyon days of computing. A time when games came on tape and you had enough time to build a new house while you waited for them to load.

With the power of computers today, it's possible to relive those heady early days of computing by using emulators—though the loading delays are now optional. An emulator imitates, through software, the system components of the original machine. There are a few Linux emulator projects dedicated to the Commodore 64 (C64), but only one of them can be classed as good.

That emulator, VICE (<http://www.cs.cmu.edu/~dsladic/vice/vice.html>), not only emulates the C64, it emulates other Commodore machines, such as the C128, the Vic20 and, the first computer I ever used, the Commodore Pet. While those are still legends of computing, the C64 is where the interests of most people lie.

Once you've downloaded and compiled the source code, you have a near-perfect emulation of a C64. Rather than have all the emulators built into one program, VICE gives you separate program files for the different emulators. To start the C64 emulator, type "x64" (minus the quotation marks), hit enter and sit back.

After a couple of seconds, you'll be greeted by the old C64 startup screen. Great. But where do you go from here? You need software!

The distribution of old software for the likes of the C64 is a bit of a grey area. While some developers have endorsed the distribution, others have said no, but don't tend to enforce that policy. For what it's worth, since there is zero market for C64 software these days, I have no trouble ethically with downloading software for it. The best software repository is Arnold (<http://arnold.c64.org>). You can find just about anything to satisfy your nostalgic yearnings here.

Once you've downloaded your software, using it is simple. When you left- or right-click on the VICE window, a menu comes up. The menu you get with a right-click is for the different settings, allowing you to decide whether you want sound, and if so, of what quality, and which disk drives you want the software to emulate. Basically, all the techie stuff can be found here.

To load the software you downloaded, left-click and chose to attach a disk image. Here you're greeted with a file requester where you can choose and attach whatever you downloaded.

You also have a quick start option—which means the software resets the emulator, restarts it, and tries to run all on its own. This option can cause a few problems. I have discovered that some disks won't load this way. You have to

Continued on page 88

Jobs unveils new G4s, iMacs

Continued from page 81

Mhz G3 chip, increases the hard drive by half to 30 GB hard drive, and doubles the RAM to 128 MB. The DV SE is available in two colours, Graphite and Snow. Snow is best described as a slightly translucent white, and although it's a nice contrast to the graphite, ultimately it's a little boring on it's own. The price of the DV SE remains unchanged at US\$1,499 (about \$2,299 Canadian).

All of the iMacs now include Apple's new Pro Mouse and Keyboard. The three DV models are available immediately, while the iMac 350 will be available in September.

G4s get dual processors

The G4 line received only minor updates, but a couple are worth noting. First, all G4s now come with gigabit Ethernet onboard (1,000 Mbit/sec). This is notable as gigabit Ethernet cards are pricey add-ons and Apple has included it on the G4 motherboard without changing the price.

Apple has also changed the top two G4 models. The 450 MHz and 500 MHz G4s are now powered by dual processors—for the same price as their single-processor predecessors. Currently only users of Adobe Photoshop and other multiprocessor-aware applications will benefit from the dual processor-powered systems, but with the release of OS X next year, Mac OS will be able to support them at the system level.

One final change in the G4 lineup is that they now support the new Apple Display Connector, which carries power, digital video, analogue video, and USB over a single cable, greatly simplifying connections. The new G4s also all come with Apple's Pro Mouse and Keyboard. All three G4s are available now.

G4 Cube unveiled

In his keynote address, Apple chief, Steve Jobs, saved the best for last—the new G4 Cube, which is different from anything Apple has done before.

The G4 Cube is both a powerful G4 and beautiful design statement. Measuring 20.3 cm (8 in.) a side, the white cube is encased in a clear plastic shell that is taller than the cube, giving the impression that the machine is hovering just above the surface of your desk.

The Cube is available with a 450 MHz or 500 MHz G4 processor, 64 MB of RAM, a 56Kbps modem, 100Base-T Ethernet, an AirPort (wireless LAN) slot, a vertically mounted slot-loading DVD-ROM drive into which you drop discs like bread into a toaster, and the usual USB and FireWire connectors. It has no internal fan and runs almost silently.

People who like to tinker will be pleased to know that the entire contents can be lifted out using the simple handle on the bottom of the Cube. However, tinkerers will probably be disappointed once inside, as there is really nothing that can be added. This system only has room for one internal drive and has no PCI slots. True power users will still need a G4 tower with its four drive bays and three PCI slots. The cube costs US\$1,799 (about

\$2,699 Canadian) for the 450 MHz model, and US\$2,299 (about \$3,449 Canadian) for the 500 Mhz, which will only be available from the apple store. The G4 Cube includes the Pro Mouse and Keyboard, iMovie 2.0 and a pair of USB Harmon Kardon speakers.



Pro Keyboard

included with all new Macs, but can be purchased separately for US\$59 (about \$89 Canadian) from the Apple store (<http://www.apple.ca>).

Pro Mouse and Keyboard

Apple has taken criticism to heart and ditched the round iMac mouse that many referred to as a hockey puck. The new Pro Mouse is oblong and designed to fit well in both large and small hands. The new mouse dispenses with a rolling ball, using optical technology instead, much like Microsoft's Intellimouse. Apple claims that the optical sensor in its model is up to 15 percent faster than the competition. The new mouse does not have a mouse button, it is pressure sensitive. You push down on the mouse body to register a click. While it is standard with all new Macs, it can also be purchased for US\$59 (\$89 Canadian) if you already have a USB Mac and want to ditch the hockey puck.

Apple also released a new keyboard, which is similar to the old Apple extended keyboard. The new model has a 108-key layout with the full 15 function keys, larger arrow keys, page-up, page-down, home and end keys, as well as a forward delete key, which was many people missed on the old USB keyboard. It also features a built-in two-port USB hub and keys to control volume (up, down, and mute) and to eject CDs and DVDs. The keyboard is also

Apple also released a new keyboard, which is similar to the old Apple extended keyboard. The new model has a 108-key layout with the full 15 function keys, larger arrow keys, page-up, page-down, home and end keys, as well as a forward delete key, which was many people missed on the old USB keyboard. It also features a built-in two-port USB hub and keys to control volume (up, down, and mute) and to eject CDs and DVDs. The keyboard is also

Apple also released a new keyboard, which is similar to the old Apple extended keyboard. The new model has a 108-key layout with the full 15 function keys, larger arrow keys, page-up, page-down, home and end keys, as well as a forward delete key, which was many people missed on the old USB keyboard. It also features a built-in two-port USB hub and keys to control volume (up, down, and mute) and to eject CDs and DVDs. The keyboard is also



Pro Mouse



The G4 Cube with the new Studio Display monitor, Harmon Kardon speakers, Pro Mouse and Keyboard.

iMovie 2.0
Macworld announcements were not limited to hardware. Apple also showed a new version of its video editing program, iMovie 2.0, which will be included with all new FireWire-enabled Apple desktops. It features a streamlined and improved interface which is heavily influenced by OS X's Aqua. It also features better audio editing, and more built-in video effects, such as sepia tone. It's available for US\$49 for owners of iMovie 1.0

OS X beta
OS X beta also made a brief appearance. However, Apple seems to have missed the proposed summer 2000 release date because it is now saying it will be out in September for the public to test. This is a bit of a disappointment, and I suspect all the new hardware may have been announced to try and draw attention away from the now long overdue OS X. Also, the final version which was previously stated to be ready in January 2001 is now set for "quarter 1 2001," which could mean as late as March of next year. □

Justin Siemens, who dreams of cubes, is a Macintosh IT specialist based in Vancouver, B.C. He can be reached at jsiemens@mac.com.

Open: Mon-Sun 10am-7pm (Wed Closed)
www.vastechcomputer.com

Back To School Special

Pentium III 667 Best Buy
PIII AGP M/B
PIII 667 Mhz CPU
CPU Colling Fan
A4 PS/2 Mouse
64M SDRAM
15G Ultra ATA66 HDD
1.44M Floppy Drive
PS2 Windows keyboard
AGP 16M Video Integrated
280w Spearks
56K V.90 Fax Modem
PCI 3D sound Integrated
250w ATX Tower Case
Three Month Free Internet
16X DVD-ROM
17" Monitor
\$1188

With System Purchase Only
1. MS WIN 98 SE CD & Manul \$138
2. MS WIN2000 PRO \$225
3. MS Office97 Standard \$165
4. MS Office97 PRO \$228
5. MS Office 2000 SBE \$255
6. Logitech Quick CAM EXP \$52
7. 17" Monitor Screen Filter \$15

K7 ATHLON 700
Ga 7ixe Micro Ultra ATA 66 AGP 4X
AMD K7 ATHLON 700 CPU
AMD Athlon Dual Cooling Fan
128 MB pc133 SDRAM
15G IDE ATA66 HDD
1.44MB Floppy Driver
52X CD ROM Driver
PS2 Windows Key board
A4 Tech 2B PS2 Mouse
ATI Xpert 98 8M AGP Video Card
Creative SB Ensoniq Sound,
18" ATX 300w Tower Case
GNT-5000A Sub+Speaker
Three Month Free Internet
17" Monitor Included

PIII 667 Home Theater
ASUS PIII133Mhz AGP 4X Motherboard
Pentium III 667 CPU
CPU Dual Cooling Fan
128M PC133 SD RAM
15G B ATA66 HDD
Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Driver
PS2 Windows Keyboard
A4 2B PS2 Mouse
3D Sound Integrated
Diamond A50 speedstar AGP Video Card
56k v90 Fax Modem
ATX 250W Tower Case
Aopen 1000W SUB+Speakers +remote
Three Month Free Internet
16X DVD
17" Monitor Included
\$1428

Memory & CPU & Hard Drive
Please Call For The Updated Prices Thank You

VASTECH COMPUTER

Tel:872-4245 Fax:872-4249 e-mail:sales@vastechcomputer.com
3967 Main ST Vancouver (Main x 23rd AVE)

All prices and products availability subject to change without notice; All advertised prices reflect 3% cash discount.

Game Blaster	Sound&Speaker	Monitor	Mother Board
Asus PIII Appolo Pro 133 Mhz AGP4X Mainboard	Acer Aw3715A/AW20 \$19/22	Acer 17" 77e \$279	Asus cuv4xm AGP \$163
Pentium III 800 CPU Cooling Fan	Acer AV320 3D Sound \$29	AOC 17" .28 \$245	Asus P3v4x AGP \$159
256M PC133 SDRAM	Creative SB Ensoniq \$30	AOC 17" .25 \$259	Asus P3B-F \$175
20 GB 7200 rpm ATA66 HDD	Creative SB pc128 \$49	Samsung 753DF \$355	Asus k7v Athlon \$219
Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Driver	Creative SB Live Value \$73	Samsung 750s \$275	Gigabyte 6vx-4x AGP \$135
MS Elite Natural Keyboard PS2	Crystal Sound Card Isa \$20	Samsung 700NF.25 \$435	Gigabyte 6vx7-4x AGP \$135
Genius PS2 Wheel Mouse	Juster 3D 750W \$60	Viewsonic EF70 \$390	GA 7VM \$189
Sound Blaster Live Value Sound Card	Boka 3000 480W Sub \$40	LG 775FT 17" \$375	GA 7IXE \$169
52 X CDROM / 56K V.90 Fax Modem	Biostar Transparent \$25	LG 775 17" \$275	GA BX2000 \$145
18" ATX 250W Tower Case	Biostar 3000s 280W \$20	KDS VS-7i 17" .27 \$239	Microstar 5196 Ali \$113
ATI All-in-Wonder 32M AGP Video Card	SUN-691H 180W \$8	Azura 17" .27 \$259	Microstar 6309 VIA \$142
Altech Lancing Subwoofer Speakers(Gamer)	Altech Lancing Sub+sp \$109	Azura 19 .26 \$495	Microstar k7Pro \$175
17" Monitor \$2169	GNT 5000A Sub + sp \$55	Azura 15" LCD \$1369	Abit BF6 Slot1 PIII AGP\$154
	Aopen 1000wSub+SP+RE\$65	Azura 15" \$179	Abit KA7 Athlon AGP4 \$219
Completely System	Video	CD/DVD-ROM/CDRW	Keyboard/Mouse/Modem
Celeron 566 Intel i810 ATX M/B Celeron 566 CPU + Fan 64M SDRAM / 10G HDD 1.44M FDD / PS2 Mouse Win98 PS2 Keyboard 3D AGP Integrated Stereo Sound Integrated 56 K V.90 Fax Modem Liteon 52X CDROM 180W 3D Speakers 250W ATX Mid Tower Case Canon 2000 Color Printer 17" Monitor Three Month Internet \$955 (After \$20 Mail in Rebate)	ATI xpert 98 8M AGP \$47 Xpert 2000 32M AGP X4 \$125 FuryPage 32M AGPTV/o \$149 FuryPage MAxx 64M AGP\$233 ATI All in wonder 32M \$279 Metrox 6400 32M \$168 Sniper TNT2 32MB X4 \$99 Sniper 32M AGP TV out \$125 Sniper 32M AGPTV in/o \$148 Diamond A50 8M AGP \$39 Sniper TNT2 16M AGP \$85 Voodoo3-2000 AGP \$109 Sniper pro 8MB AGP \$49 Diamond SpeedstarA90 \$69 Diamond StealthIII s540 \$95 His TNT2 M64 32M AGP4 \$94	52X Liteon \$55 52X Creative \$59 8x4x32 CDRW \$239 16X Pioneer DVD \$188 Panasonic 1.44M FDD \$ 18	Turbo trak Keyboard \$15 Chinese Keyboard \$18 Microsoft Elite Keyboard \$38 Transparent Keyboard \$18 Transparent Mouse \$8 A4 Fast Mouse \$5 A4 Trackball Mouse \$27 Logitech i-Touch cordless Keyboard/Mouse \$135 56k Modem \$23 & up
	Network	Case	
	Aopen Aln-201 10 NIC \$19 Aopen Aln 315c 10/100 \$39 Aopen AOH205D Sport \$96 3COM 3C905 PCI 10/100 \$80 Surecom Ecard 10M RJ45 \$14 Surecom Ecard 10M Comb\$18 surecom Ecard 10/100 \$26 Surecom Hub 5 port \$35 Surecom Hub 10/100 8port\$150	18" ATX/250W \$42& UP 15" ATX/250w \$35&up 18" ATX/250w Transparent <Blueberry/Purple/Green> \$45	

HIGH speed!



DSL for Business

Look's SDSL and RADSL packages are differentiated by access speed, # of email accounts and generous data transfer limits. This NEW product structure provides highspeed access services to maximize the dollars you spend to meet the speed your business requires.

DSL Packages Include:

- Bronze Easyhosting Package
- Domain Name Registration for 1 year
- NAT Router and Security
- 2 Dial Up Roaming Accounts
- 1 Static IP Address, more available for nominal fees if required
- SmartMail, employee@yourcompany.com

DSL Type	Bandwidth Down	Bandwidth Up	Email	Transfer limit
SDSL	128	128	15	25
	256	256	15	25
	384	384	20	30
	512	512	30	50
	768	768	30	60
	1 mg	1 mg	50	70
	1.5 mg	1.5 mg	70	100
RADSL	1 mg	256	15	25
	2.5 mg	512	30	60
	3-7 mg	1 mg	50	80

Call now! 1-877-414-5665

look
UltraFASTTM
HIGH SPEED INTERNET

Looks' offers and services are subject to our terms and conditions, including acceptable use and privacy policies which may be found at www.look.ca. Available in serviceable areas. Certain conditions may apply.



Internet Gateway

604 654 6088 { tel
604 669 8489 { fax
1 800 453 1286 { toll free

We are open
Monday to Friday 9 AM to 9 PM
Saturday 9 AM to 6 PM.



Personal Internet Access

NEW AND IMPROVED

digital
56K
DIAL-UP NETWORK

Our 56K digital network has been re-engineered to provide you better and improved dial-up service. Call us today to learn more about our recent upgrades.

Personal

150 hours per month
Flat monthly fee of \$19.50

Personal Pro

300 hours per month
Flat monthly fee of \$22.50

starting at
\$19.50
per month

56K digital dial-up access
Free 5MB personal website
No setup fee
No hourly charges
No primetime restrictions

staff@intergate.ca



starting at
\$39.50*
per month

Fatwire Personal

High speed internet access up to 1.5 Mbps
5 email addresses
5 MB personal website
5 hours of 56K dial-up access
2 dynamic IP addresses

Monthly fee of \$39.50*



Surf the Net
without tying up
your phone line.

high-speed internet
instant connection
talk and surf
consistent speed
dedicated line

Use Fatwire to realize the internet's full potential. Powered by ADSL technology, Fatwire is a high-speed internet connection with greater consistency than other high-speed technologies. Please check www.fatwire.net for the latest updates on Fatwire.

info@fatwire.net

*Modem and traffic charges not included

Call Now **654-6088**

www.intergate.ca

Building our world around you

Corporate Internet Access

IntroWeb Package

10 MB web storage
Custom domain name
5 POP accounts
Unlimited email aliases
No traffic charges

\$19⁹⁵
per month

Web Server Package

Includes all benefits of the
INTROWEB PACKAGE but with
- 30 MB web storage
- 10 POP accounts

\$39⁹⁵
per month

Basic Package

56K digital dial-up access
Up to 300 hrs/month usage
20 MB web storage
5 POP accounts
No traffic charges

\$29⁹⁵
per month

Server Colocation

State-of-the-art server facilities
High speed OC3 backbone
Static IP addresses
No setup fee

\$250
per month

Plus Package

Includes all benefits of the BASIC PACKAGE plus
a custom domain name (www.yourcompany.com)

\$44⁹⁵
per month


Domain Registration

More than 40,000 domain
names are being registered
each day. Call or visit us today
to register your domain name.

.com
.net
.org

E-Business Services

ebusiness@intergate.ca



Whether you are building
a website to sell one
or one hundred
products, Internet
Gateway is your
e-commerce solution.

E-Commerce Turnkey Solution

- Custom store design
- Shopping cart
- Catalog management
- Inventory control
- Order tracking
- Database... and much more

Planning to enhance your existing site?

- Custom web design
- Custom programming
- Log-in module
- IG-Cart™ - shopping cart capability

Call for a free consultation today!

www.intergate.ca

Internet Gateway Corp., 889 West Pender Street, Suite 800, Vancouver, BC, Canada V6C 3B2

56K
Digital
Backbone

**fast
OC-3
BACKBONE**

01501876



ATOP Computer

www.atop.bc.ca

Email: atop@atop.bc.ca

Microsoft Certified Professional

Novell

* Networking Services now available *

- Microsoft & Novell certified technicians
- System Pre-Planning /Deployment /Upgrading /Administration
- LAN /WAN connectivity
- NT to Windows2000 upgrades
- Discounts for block-booked rates

<p>Surrey Store Langley Store</p>	
<p>Business Hours: Tus. to Sunday 10AM to 6PM We do leasing and financing We are the members of BBB</p>	

Surrey Location: #10083 136A ST. (E. Whalley Ring Rd.) Surrey BC Tel: 930-4838 Fax:930-4848

Langley Location: #20188 Fraser Hwy. Langley BC Tel: 514-9130 Fax:514-9133

AMD Duron 600Mhz	AMD Thunderbird 700Mhz	Intel Celeron 566Mhz	Intel Coppermine 733Mhz	Visit our web site : www.atop.bc.ca for online PC quotation & daily specials Real-time prices We hope you find our website to be valuable resource for you
AMD Duron 600Mhz PGA CPU Gigabyte GA-7ZM 133Mhz M/B 64M PC-133 SDRAM Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive 20G 5400RPM HD 52X CDROM Drive nVidia TNT2 m64 32M AGP Video Card VIA PC97 Audio Chip Aopen 56k v90 PCI winModem 18" ATX case w/250W PowerSupply Win98 PS2 KeyBoard A4 PS2 Wheel Mouse w/Pad Juster 3D-626 Speaker w/Subwoofer Aoc 7Glr 17" .25mm Monitor	AMD Athlon 700Mhz PGA CPU ASUS A7V 133Mhz ATX M/B 128M PC-133 SDRAM Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive 20G 7200RPM HD Pioneer 16X DVD Drive Drive Asus v6800 Deluxe 32M AGP Video Card Creative SB Live Value Audio Card Aopen 56k v90 PCI winModem 18" ATX Case w/250W PowerSupply Microsoft internet KeyBoard Microsoft intellimouse Mouse w/Pad Altec Lasing ACS54 w/Subwoofer(5Ps)	Intel Celeron 566Mhz PGA CPU Gigabyte 6VXE7-4X 133Mhz PIII M/B 64M PC-133 SDRAM Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive 20G 5400RPM HD 52X CDROM Drive nVidia TNT2 m64 32M AGP Video Card VIA PC97 Audio Chip Aopen 56k v90 PCI winModem 18" ATX Case w/250W PowerSupply Win98 PS2 KeyBoard A4 PS2 Wheel Mouse w/Pad Juster 3D-626 Speaker w/Subwoofer Aoc 7Glr 17" .25mm Monitor	Intel Pentium III 733Mhz PGA CPU Asus CUV4X PIII 133Mhz ATX M/B 128M PC-133 SDRAM Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive 20G 7200RPM HD Pioneer 16X DVD Drive Drive Asus v6800 Deluxe 32M AGP Video Card Creative SB Live Value Audio Card Aopen 56k v90 PCI winModem 18" ATX Case w/250W PowerSupply Microsoft internet KeyBoard Microsoft intellimouse Mouse w/Pad Altec Lasing ACS54 w/Subwoofer(5Ps)	
\$1,199	\$2,069	\$1,199	\$2,099	
MS Window Me. or 98 2nd Edition CD & Manual Add \$139 .....Window 2000 Pro CD & Manual Add \$209 w/Systems Only				

All systems come with Three years labor & one year parts warranty.

Please call us or visit our web site www.atop.bc.ca for current prices

Mainboards	CPU & RAM	Drives	Video	Monitor
AMD K6-II Super 7 M/B Asus ATX P5A/P5A-B.....\$129/125 Gigabyte GA-5AA/5AX.....\$110/115 Pentium Slot1 PIII & Celeron M/B Asus P299B/P3B-F.....\$139/189 Asus P3V133/4X.....\$139/175 Abit BF6/BE6 II.....\$165/199 Abit VA6/VT6 w/Audio.....\$129/149 Gigabyte GA-6VXE+ ATX.....\$115 Gigabyte GA6VX-4X w/Audio.....\$145 Socket 370 PIII & Celeron M/B Asus CUV4X.....\$175 Asus CUSL2/CUBX.....\$249/199 Abit SE6/SL6/VH6.....\$245/219/159 Gigabyte GA-6VX7+.....\$115 Gigabyte GA-6VX7-4X w/Audio.....\$145 AMD Athlon SlotA M/B Asus K7V ATX w/Audio.....\$189 Asus K7M ATX.....\$169 Abit KA7 ATX.....\$229 Abit KA7-100 w/UDMA100.....\$255 Gigabyte GA-7VM/7VX.....\$159/189 AMD Athlon Socket A M/B Asus A7V w/UDMA100.....\$235 Gigabyte GA-7ZM ATX.....\$170 Gigabyte GA-7ZX ATX.....\$199	Call For latest prices CPU Intel Pentium Celeron 500/533/566.....\$165/175/179 Celeron 600/633/667.....\$205/245/299 PIII600/650/667/700.....\$309/309/309/350 PIII733/750/800.....\$360/420/480 PIII 850/866.....\$730/740 CPU AMD Duron 600/650/700.....\$149/179/249 CPU AMD Athlon K7 700/750/800.....\$265/285/385 850/900/950.....\$520/690/890 SDRAM 32/64M PC-100 SDRAM.....\$65/105 128/256/512M PC-100.....\$205/430/850 64/128M PC-133.....\$115/215 256/512M PC-133.....\$450/880 64/128M PC-100 w/ECC.....\$130/235 CD & DVD CDROM Asus 50X.....\$79 Creative 52X.....\$69 52X CDROM IDE.....\$59 DVD ROM Creative 8X DVD kit.....\$349 8X DVD/10X DVD.....\$169/169 Pioneer 16XDVD.....\$179 Sigma PCI Decode Board.....\$139 CD Writer Creative 8432 8x/4x/32x.....\$249 HP 8210e External USB cdw riter.....\$299 HP 8250/9310i cdw riter.....\$259/339 HP 9210i 32x/4x/8x SCSI cdw riter.....\$389 Panasonic 32X/4X/8X IDE cdw riter.....\$249 Plextor 8432 IDE CDRW.....\$339 Plextor 1210 IDE CDRW.....\$449 Yamaha 8424VK IDE/SCSI.....\$329/379 Yamaha 8424 SCSI PC Kit.....\$449 Sony 32x/4x/10x IDE/SCSI Kit.....\$399/379 74 Min/80min CD-R.....\$2/2.5 CDRW Disk.....\$5	5400rpm Drive Fujitsu 10/15/20G.....\$129/139/159 Maxtor 10/15/20.....\$129/139/159 Maxtor 30/40/60G.....\$199/279/439 W.D. 20/30/45G.....\$159/235/305 7200rpm Drive Fujitsu 15G/20G.....\$169/199 IBM 20/30/60G.....\$235/329/649 Quantum 15G/20/30G.....\$169/209/285 W.D. 20G.....\$199 Maxtor 15/20G.....\$169/199 Maxtor 30/40G.....\$269/349 SCSI 10000RPM Fujitsu 9.1/18G.....\$489/699 Fujitsu 36.4G.....\$1299 W.D.9.1/18G.....\$369/559 Floppy & Zip Panasonic 1.44M Floppy.....\$22 Panasonic LS120 Int.....\$95 IOMEGA Int. Zip 100/250M.....\$85/185 100M Zip Disk/120M LS Disk.....\$12/16 Misc. Mouse Logitech 2B/w heelmouse.....\$9/19 MS intellimouse/Expoler.....\$29/99 Keyboard Logitech internet/Cordless.....\$45/85 w in98/Internet Keyboard.....\$15/35 MS Natrual Elite/Internet.....\$49/45 MS internet Keyboard & mouse.....\$59 Case 18"/24" ATX Case w/250w.....\$55/80 18"/24" ATX Case w/300w.....\$85/105 Speakers Juster 140W speaker.....\$14 Juster 3D626 w/Subwoofer.....\$39 GNT5000A w/Subwoofer.....\$59 Creative FPS1000/2000.....\$109/229 Yamaha M30W.....\$89 Altec ACS54 w/Sub 5ps.....\$99 Yamaha MSW10 Sub.....\$105	ATI Xpert98/99 8M AGP.....\$63/89 Xpert128 16M/2000 32M.....\$110/110 All-in-w onder128 16/32M.....\$219/299 All-in-w onder 128 Pro 32M.....\$379 Rage Fury 32M/Pro.....\$165/169 ATI Rage Maxx 64M.....\$259 ATI Radeon 32M/64M.....\$349/419 Diamond Speedstar A50 8M AGP Video.....\$49 Matrox G400 16M/32M Dual.....\$175/229 G400 Single 16M/32M.....\$145/175 Creative Annihilator GeForce2 32M.....\$409 3Dfx VoodooIII 2000/3000 AGP.....\$110/145 VoodooIII 3500-TV 16M AGP.....\$269 Voodoo5 64M AGP.....\$439 Other Asus V3800Tnt2/Del 32M.....\$189/225 Asus V3800ultra/Del 32M.....\$205/255 Asus V6600 pure/Del 32M.....\$255/309 Asus V6800 Pure/Del 32M.....\$299/329 Asus V6800 64M DDR.....\$419 Asus V7700 Pure/Del 32M.....\$429/479 Asus V7700 64M.....\$569 S3 Trio3D/2X 4M/8M AGP.....\$39/49 TNT2 m64 32M /TV out.....\$110/135 Network & SCSI Ethernet Card & Cable 3COM 3C905TX 10/100 PCI.....\$79 D-Link 530TX+ 10/100 PCI.....\$29 Surecom 10M/100M PCI.....\$17/19 Surecom 5ports Hub/8ports.....\$45/55 Surecom 5ports 100M Hub.....\$99 RJ45 Cat5 Cable (1' to 15').....\$10 SCSI Adaptec 2903.....\$95 Adaptec 2930 w/50pin Cable.....\$149 Adaptec 2940 SCSI card.....\$329	AOC 15" .28dpi 1024X768.....\$189 17" 7Glr .25mm 1600X1200.....\$269 19" 9Vlr .26dpi 1600x1200.....\$409 NEC 15" AS70 .27mm 1280X1024.....\$319 17" FE700/FE750 .25mm.....\$429/519 19" AS90/FE950.....\$509/709 Panasonic 17" E70/SL75/PL70.....\$329/409/499 19" SL95 .25dpi 1600X1200.....\$649 19" AS90/FE950.....\$509/709 Sony 17" E200/G200 .24mm.....\$549/609 19" E400/G400 .24mm.....\$789/879 Samsung 17" 750S .27dpi.....\$309 17" 753DF/700NF .25mm.....\$389/499 19" 955DF/900NF .25mm.....\$599/699 700IFT/900IFT.....\$449/699 Optquest 17" Q71/Q75.....\$309/429 19" Q95/21"Q115.....\$499/1029 ViewSonic 17" E771/G773/PF775.....\$339/409/509 19" E790/GS790/PF790.....\$539/619/699 21" P810/P815.....\$1219/1329
Modems & Sound Aopen V.90 56k w in PCI.....\$38 Creative V.90 56k w in PCI.....\$49 ESS V.90 56k w in PCI.....\$29 GVC V.90 56k w in PCI.....\$49 USR V.90 56k PCI w in.....\$59 USR V.90 56k PCI Hardw are.....\$99 Sound Aureal 8820/8830/Digital.....\$35/53/75 Aureal SQ1500/SQ2500.....\$105/145 Creative Ensoniq/128/Live.....\$38/55/79 SB Live MP3+/X-Gammer.....\$139 SB Live Platinum.....\$279 Asound 3D PCI Audio.....\$25	Printers & Scanners Canon 1000/2100/3000.....\$79/129/209 Canon BJC 5100/6100.....\$189/249 Epson 440/660/760.....\$119/139/235 HP 640/840/930C.....\$189/239/309 Lexmark Z11/Z31/Z32.....\$109/159/205 Lexmark Z51/Z52.....\$255/299			

*Prices based on Cash/Interac/Draft.*All Prices reflect 2% cash discount*Prices are subject to change without notice*Limited quantity*

Not responsible for any typographical error

01502921

Online & Connected

Internet Trends • Wired and Wireless • Online Services • Work & Play on the Web

Sun's Rays hit Saskatchewan

This fall, students and teachers in two communities will use a state-of-the-art thin-client implementation, thanks to Sasktel and Sun Microsystems of Canada.

By **Issie Rabinovitch**

After years of hype and promise, the thin-client style of computing—in which the servers are powerful, the network pipes are wide, and the clients have little or no processing power—is starting to show signs of widespread acceptance.

Sun Microsystems of Canada and Sasktel are collaborating with school boards in Moosejaw and North Battleford in what is the largest deployment to date of the Sun Ray enterprise appliance—Sun's second attempt at a Java-based thin-client. The first was the JavaStation, which met with little success.

About 3,300 Sun Ray 1 enterprise appliances from Sun Microsystems will be deployed throughout 42 schools in four school board districts (North West Separate School Division, Battlefords School Division, Moose Jaw Separate School Division, and Moose Jaw Public School Division) for the 2000-2001 school year.

In the selected schools, every classroom, teacher's desk, library and



Sun Microsystems' Sun Ray 1, right, and in educational setting, above.

administrative office will be equipped with a Sun Ray 1 device instead of a personal computer. The system will provide more than 11,000 students and 800 faculty members, administrators and school officials with access to online educational materials, resources and curriculum through BrainBinder.com, an education portal *Continued on page 89*

Free digital book tests line between content and commerce

By **Stefan Dubowski**

Book publishing works like this: the author writes the book; the publisher buys it and publishes it; the book languishes on a bookstore's shelf until the store decides to return the unpurchased copies.

And somewhere between costs and sales, the publisher squeezes out a profit.

However, one publishing company isn't content with this model. That's why Say I Can Inc., a three-person operation from Berkeley, Calif., is casting off the publisher's modus operandi.

Say I Can (<http://www.sayican.com>) has put its book, *The Dragon NaturallySpeaking Guide*, online where anyone can read it for free.

For Dan Newman, president of the publishing house, it only makes sense. The publishing industry is changing, so, as he says, "Why not get a jump on things?"

Dragon NaturallySpeaking (DNS) is voice-to-text software that, according to Newman, takes the speaker's natural speech patterns and translates them into coherent sentences and paragraphs.

Newman says he uses DNS for email, and he's not alone. So far, Say I Can has sold 10,000 hard copies of its DNS how-to tome in bookstores.

"It's certainly a respectable number," Newman explains. "A bestseller means 50,000 copies. Ten thousand copies mean you have a respectable following."

But it's only a drop in the bucket compared to the number of people who use this software package.

"We think there are half a million people who use Dragon Naturally Speaking," Newman says. "But only 10,000 bought the book... By making it available for free, we increase traffic to the site. Not everyone will buy the book, and that's just fine with us. Maybe they'll click on one of the advertisers."

And there's the catch: *The DNS Guide* carries ads which, in turn, carry the publishing costs—such as they are—and helps Say I Can make a profit on the book.

Can an ad-based revenue model work in the publishing industry? According to Monique Smith, executive director of the Association of Canadian Publishers, that depends on the advertisers. She's skeptical of Say I Can's chances.

"I think people are willing to try anything at first, because it's new," she says. "But I don't know if there's enough ad revenue there to sup-



Say I Can tests ad-supported online book publishing with Dragon software guide.

Continued on page 88

NovaForum to mediate—online

Group says using Web for conflict resolution is affordable and effective.

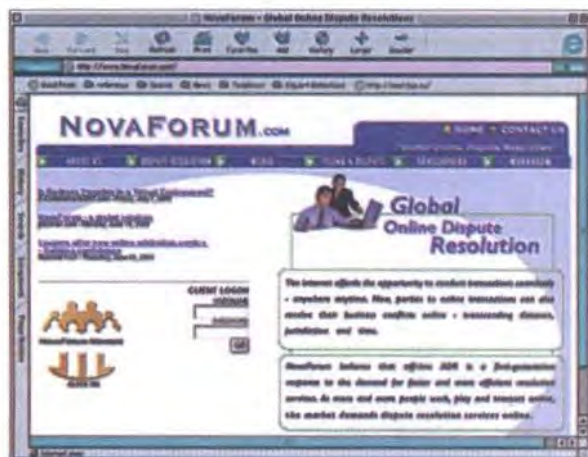
By **Tom Venetis**

A group of lawyers is looking to use the Internet to resolve business conflicts online—in the same fast and inexpensive way that one can now buy goods and services.

Toronto-based NovaForum.com Inc. has launched what it says is a unique service that allows online businesses to resolve conflicts between their customers or their business partners without having to go through a time-consuming and expensive litigation process.

NovaForum uses qualified Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR) professionals and a variety of online mechanisms for companies and buyers to work out such things as contractual disputes, billing and order fulfillment issues, product and service quality problems, and such issues as privacy and security breaches.

Teri Kirk, chief executive officer of NovaForum, says the online dispute-resolution service came about because she and her



NovaForum's online resolution forum.

colleagues found that such a mechanism did not exist for online businesses. While there are some 16 online dispute-resolution sites around the world, the majority resolve disputes between individuals. The few that exist for business tend to be very narrow in scope and often ignore the business-to-consumer marketplace all together.

"Parties first of all have to agree to resolve their dispute through this kind of process," Kirk adds. "Once they have agreed to that, one of the parties subscribes to the NovaForum.com service and each party fills out a statement of claim and a statement of defense. These documents have been designed for the Web and are targeted at the kinds of subject matters argued about [between the parties]. We have a paralegal who works with them to make sure the forms are sensible and legible."

Once the forms have been filled out and submitted, along with any necessary documentation that each party believes is necessary to the case, it is presented to an independent mediator to be reviewed. The mediator is not affiliated with NovaForum so there can be no question of a conflict of interest. Once the mediator has reviewed the materials and spoken with the parties involved, he or she will try to negotiate an acceptable resolution between the parties. *Continued on page 98*

Continued on page 98

PC PLANET

www.pcplanet.bc.ca
e-mail: pcplanet@pcplanet.BC.CA

Your PC Specialists

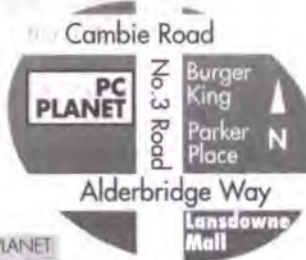
We Make Custom Built Computers

PC PLANET • PC PLANET • PC PLANET • PC PLANET • PC PLANET



Tel: 717-8000

180-4351 No.3 Road
Richmond BC • V6X 3A7
fax [604] 717-8008



Back to School Special

- TFT 15" LM-500 Panel \$1059
- 19" Optquest Q95 Monitor \$475
- 19" Samsung 955 DF Monitor \$569
- 19" Samsung 955 SL Monitor \$469
- AOC 17" 0.27 V/R Monitor \$249
- AOC 17" 0.25 G/R Monitor \$259
- Intel III 350 / 450 CPU \$149/189
- Roger@Home \$29.99
- Linksys Cable ADSL Router \$289
- AMD System K6-2 500MHz CPU/32MB/1.44 Floppy 10GB HD/48X CDROM/Modem/Sound \$469

Intel Power Station

- Elite P6set AGP Motherboard
 - 17" ATX Case 250W P/S
 - 32MB PC100 SDRAM
 - 1.44 Floppy Drive
 - Fujitsu 6.4GB HD
 - SIS SVGA 8M AGP O/B
 - PCI 16Bit Soundcard O/B
 - 48X EIDE CDROM
 - 56K V90 Modem O/B
 - 140W Speaker
 - Win98 PS/2 Keyboard & Mouse
 - Intel Celeron CPU
 - 15" No-int. Low Rad Monitor +\$175
- Celeron 400MHz \$499**
Celeron 500MHz \$539
Celeron 566A \$575

Intel Professional Station

- Elite PIII B 133MHz Motherboard
 - 17" ATX Case 250W P/S
 - 64MB PC100 SDRAM
 - Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive
 - Fujitsu 20GB HD
 - RIVA TNT2 32MB
 - Creative Ensoniq 128 Sound card
 - Creative 52X EIDE CDROM
 - 56K V90 Modem ESS
 - Juster 3D 300W Spkr /w subwoofer
 - 17" N-I SVGA AOC .27 Monitor
 - Win98 PS/2 Keyboard & Mouse
 - Intel CPU
- P-III 450MHz \$1179**
P-III 550MHz \$1179
P-III 600MHz \$1225
P-III 700MHz \$1249

AMD Athlon K7 Superior Station

- Gigabyte 7VM Motherboard
 - 128MB 168pin SDRAM
 - Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
 - 20GB DMA66 HD
 - 2 USB port
 - Riva TNT2 32MB SVGA
 - Sound Blaster Live Value
 - 450W Speaker / Subwoofer
 - 50X CDROM
 - 56K V90 Modem
 - 17" .27 N-I SVGA Monitor
 - ATX Case 250W power supply
 - 107 keys Win98 KB, PS2 Mouse
- K7 550MHz \$1249**
K7 650MHz \$1319
K7 800MHz \$1459
K7 700MHz \$1349
K7 900MHz \$1759
K7 1000MHz \$2359

Intel Premium System

- Asus PIII V 133 ATA 66 Motherboard
 - 17" ATX Case 250W P/S
 - 64MB PC100 SDRAM
 - 1.44 Panasonic Floppy Drive
 - Fujitsu ATA66 20GB HD
 - Asus TNT2 3800 32MB
 - SB Live Value Card
 - Creative 52X CDROM
 - AOpen V90 56K PCI Modem
 - Juster 450W Spkr/Subwoofer
 - 17" SVGA .25 AOC Monitor
 - Intel Pentium III CPU
 - Win98 PS/2 Keyboard & Wheel Mouse
- P III 550MHz \$1319**
P III 600MHz \$1359
P III 700MHz \$1399
P III 800MHz \$1529

Intel Game Blaster

- Asus P3V4X133 ATX Motherboard
 - 17" ATX Case 250W P/S
 - 128MB PC133 SDRAM
 - 20GB 7200rpm ATA66 HD
 - Creative 52X CDROM Drive
 - 1.44 Panasonic Floppy Drive
 - Asus 6800 GeForce Pure 32MB
 - Creative SB Live Value Card
 - Cambridge PC Work Subwoofer
 - USB 3 Com 56K V90 Modem
 - MS Internet Keyboard
 - MS IntelliKey Explorer Mouse
 - NEC FE 700 17" dp .25 Monitor
- P III 550MHz \$1769**
P III 600MHz \$1799
P III 733MHz \$1879
P III 800MHz \$1919

Free 1 month Internet Access with All System Purchase • Rogers @ Home the Internet on Cable Authorized Retail Center

Motherboard

- Abit BE6 2.0 \$179
- Abit VH6 ATX \$159
- Abit VT6x4 / KA7 \$145/219
- Asus P5A / P3V 133 / K7 \$129/139/219
- Asus PIII B-F \$179/230
- Asus P3 133Vx4/K7M/K7V \$159/199/225
- Asus ATX (Sock A) / CUSL2 \$235/225
- Gigabyte GA-6VX 4X \$135
- Gigabyte GA 6VX7 \$109
- Gigabyte GA 7VX \$199
- Intel T440BX / C820 \$179/205
- Elite PIII B 133MHz / ATA Ultra 66 \$119

Hard Drives

- 10/15/20/40GB \$119/129/169/269
- 15/20/30/40GB (7200rpm) \$159/209/259/339
- Notebook
- 2.5" EIDE 6.4 / 12GB \$235/435

Memory Big Savings!

- 32 / 64 MB PC100 \$55/99
- 128 / 256 MB PC100 \$199/419
- 64 / 128 MB PC133 \$109/209
- ECC 128 / 256 MB PC 100 \$229/409
- 16 / 32 MB EDO 72pin \$59/105
- 32 / 64 MB PC100 144pin \$59/128

CD-ROM/DVD/CD Writers

- CD Rom
- IBM 32X \$45
- IDE 48X / 50X \$58/59
- Creative 52X \$64
- Toshiba SCSI 40X \$119

CPU

- AMD K7 550 / 600 \$149/159
- AMD K7 650/700/800 \$225/243/355
- Intel Celeron 566/600 \$169/209
- Intel PIII 500/550/600/620/219/249/295
- Intel PIII 650 / 700 \$289/339
- Intel PIII 750/800/900 \$399/469/1000
- MMX 233 \$79

Backup

- Iomega 100MB Int / Ext \$79/139
- Jazz 2GB SCSI Ext / 1GB \$478
- Iomega Zip Drive 250MB USB \$239
- Iomega 100/128/256 Disk \$11.9/14.59/24

Network

- Surecom 10BT PCI/ISA \$18/19
- Surecom 10/100BT \$22
- Surecom/DLink 5 Port Hub \$39/55
- Surecom 10/100 5 Port Hub \$85
- Acer 10/100BT PCI \$25
- DLink Network Kit \$159
- 3Com 905B 10/100BT / Intel \$69/78
- Network Cable 10/25/50' \$7.99/14.9/21.99
- PCMCIA 10BT / Modem \$49/89
- Surecom PCMCIA 10/100BT \$49/85
- Netgear 105 5 Port Switch \$139

SCSI Controllers

- Adaptec 1505/2906 SCSI CTRLS \$68/79
- 2930U/2940 UW \$135/299
- 29160N/PCI Ultra 160 SCSI \$365/515

Modems

- 56K v.90/Aopen 56k v90 PCI \$28/39
- 56K PCMCIA Modem \$89
- US Robotics 56K ISA / PCI \$82/55
- A Promise Fastrack 66 PCI \$165

Scanner/Camera

- Hewlett Packard
- 3300C/4200C/5300C \$159/245/329
- 6200C/6300C/6350 \$509/499/599
- Canon 330P/630U (-\$30) \$138/185
- Acer 320P/320 SCSI (-\$20) \$99/99
- Acer 620P/SCSI/USB \$150/160/160
- Acer 640P/640U \$109/119
- Logitech Quacam express/home \$71/119
- EZ Dual Cam \$195

Monitors

- AOC 15" / 17" / 17" 0.27 \$179/245/259
- Hansol 17" 0.28 / 0.25 \$289/329
- MAG 786F \$420
- Mitsubishi 17" DP70 \$549
- Mitsubishi 19" DP900U \$849
- NEC A500 / E500 \$279/375
- NEC A570 17" .27 / AS95 .28 \$280/470
- NEC FE700 .25 \$379
- NEC FE950 / FE1250 \$749/1119
- NEC LCD Panel 14" / 15" \$1199/1668
- Panasonic E50 / P50 \$239/295
- Panasonic P110 21" \$1129
- Panasonic E70i 17" .27 \$328
- Panasonic SL95 19" FS .25 \$609
- Samsung 700NF / 900NF \$385/589
- Samsung 955 SL 19" \$399
- Sony E100 15" C1280x1024 \$329
- Sony E200 17" / E400 17" \$509/769
- Viewsonic E771 / E773 \$309/369
- Viewsonic E790 19" \$508
- Viewsonic EF70 / PF775 \$380/469
- Viewsonic LCD VP140 / 150 \$1299/1499
- Viewsonic P5790 \$740
- Viewsonic PF790 \$635
- Optquest Q95 \$475

Keyboard/Mouse

- 104 Keyboard/ Chinese Keyboard \$12/19
- Fujitsu 8725/ 4775 Keyboard \$19/59
- Logitech 2B Mouse / wheel \$10/18
- MS Traker/Intelligence Mouse \$12/19
- MS Internet Keyboard \$29
- IBM 3B Compatible Wheel Mouse \$10
- IBM Compatible Internet Keyboard \$19

Printers

- Lexmark Z 31 / 3200 \$145/129
- Brother 1030/1040DX/1250DX \$379/429/525
- Canon 1000 \$89
- Canon 2100 (\$30 rebate) / BJC-5100 \$139/179
- Epson 440 / 670 (1440x1720) USB \$129/135
- Epson 800/850/900/860 \$359/420/620/382
- Hewlett Packard
- 810 / 840C / 880 \$235/229/305
- 930C / 950C / 970 \$289/449/569
- 1100 / 2100 / 2500C \$549/1020/1329

Sound Card

- 3D Sound Card / Yamaha 3000 \$18/20
- Soundblaster Live MP3+/x Gamer \$130
- Soundblaster 16bit ISA \$38
- Soundblaster PCI 128 / Ensoniq \$49/52
- Soundblaster Live Value/ 512Bit \$75/73
- Soundblaster Live Platinum \$259
- Diamond MX400 \$82

Speakers

- 140W Speaker \$9.99
- Zenon 6000 500W \$58
- Cambridge PC Works Spkr/Sub \$69
- 4 PT Surround FPS 1000 / 2000 \$99/188
- Juster 450W Speaker/Subwoofer \$35
- Multimedia 480W Speaker/Subwoofer \$49
- Altec Lansing ACS 45.2 / 48 \$88/165

CD Writer

- Creative 4416 \$269
- Creative 6424/6432 \$289/289
- Bare CD/BASF CD/RW Disk \$1.1/1.59/2.09
- HP 8250 4x4x24 \$259
- HP 9210 8x4x32 / 9310 10x4x32 \$299/379
- LG 8x4x32 \$225
- Panasonic 8x4x32 \$245
- Plextor 12x4x32 \$329
- Yamaha 8x4x24 / SCSI \$289/299

All Prices are subject to change without notice. All prices reflect 2.5% Cash Discount. All brand names and trademarks are registered to their respective owners.

Copier / Printer / Fax / Monitor Repair Centre

Free digital book

Continued from page 87

port a whole book."

Newman, of course, disagrees. He says Say I Can has it all worked out. This publisher gets a measly (US)\$0.16 per ad for a click through. "But if we have 20 times as many people visiting the site, that works for us."

Say I Can turned to the shareware community for guidance on its business model. Among these software companies, who give their work away for a free trial run and later request payment for a access to a permanent version, "the developers found that only one in 200 people were paying for the product," Newman says. "So now there's a trend towards adding ads."

But Say I Can walks a fine line between content and commerce. In the traditional publishing model, advertisers and writers maintain a separate peace. With *The DNS Guide*, both appear on the same Web page.

Is content now nothing more than a vehicle for commerce? Newman doesn't think so. In fact, "I've been quite resistant to ads on the site because we don't want to appear biased."

To that end, Say I Can invited an ad network to take up some of its online space. Thus the ads have little to do with *The DNS Guide's* content.

Say I Can claims to be the first publisher to try such a revenue model. Off the top of her head, Smith couldn't think of any other firm following suit, unless you count Stephen King's publisher, who published the author's novella *Riding the Bullet* in electronic-only format available through online sellers like Chapters.ca.

"Some people argue that Stephen King was almost free because Chapters and Amazon.com gave away so many copies," Smith said. There was no charge for the first 10,000 copies of *Riding the Bullet* that were downloaded. "And there were promotions tied in with that."

Will Say I Can follow up with another online release? Newman said that depends on how well *The DNS Guide* does.

"If it has the success we're looking for, then we'll expand to our other titles."

-CanadaComputes.com

Emulator lets you adore your C64

Continued from page 81

load these disks the old-fashioned way, by typing in a "load" command, which I can never remember (of course, since I never had a C64, I'm less likely to remember it than long-time C64 users).

While the emulator is a fantastic piece of software, there are compatibility problems. For example, some of the Blast disks—virtual disks filled with games you can find on Arnold—work well, while others choke horribly.

Compatibility is very good for the most part, but don't expect everything to work or you will be disappointed. This is in no way a criticism of the emulator, since every piece of software pushes the system in its own way. The developer has done a great job getting compatibility up to its current level. Here's hoping it continues to get better.

So is it worth the download? If you remember the C64 with any degree of fondness and have sentimental notions for a time when games had to actually have game play to succeed, rather than just flashy eye candy, then VICE is for you. Grab VICE, grab some software and take a stroll down memory lane.

On a side note, if C64 music is your style, then look into the High Voltage SIDS Collection (<http://home.freeuk.net/wazzaw/HVSC/>), an archive of C64 music. I'm not affiliated in any way; I'm just a big fan.

-canadacomputes.com

Sun's Rays hit Saskatchewan

Continued from page 87

to be hosted by quantumlynx.com, SaskTel's application service provider (ASP) division.

The Brainbinder.com portal will be hosted on Sun Solaris servers, which will offer a variety of HTML and Java-based applications, and the new portal version of Sun's StarOffice suite. StarOffice is a suite of productivity applications that competes with Microsoft Office. It consists of a word processor, spreadsheet, database, presentation software, calendaring and graphics software, an email and newsreader client, and other more specialized software. StarOffice has an interface similar to Microsoft Office, and can read and write many Microsoft data formats.

The Sun Ray devices don't need most of the things conventional PCs need, like an operating system, hard disk, RAM, or a lot of processing power. As a result, the units are much smaller and lighter, and virtually noise-free.

In order to have complete flexibility in choosing the applications they want to run, the school boards have decided to deploy a Citrix MetaFrame server as well. This is a product that runs on top of a Windows NT Server envi-

ronment and provides access to most applications that run in that environment. Microsoft Office would be an example of applications that could be accessed in this way.

The benefits of the Sun Ray 1 enterprise appliance are many. Students and teachers will be able to access the Internet and a wide variety of applications running on the Sun servers and Citrix servers, but unlike desktop computers that require an operating system and applications running locally on the desktop, the Sun Ray systems are just an access point. All of the programs and data reside on servers. Consequently, there is no configuration work to be done on the client. It is all done by network administrators on the servers, and all of the computing is done by the servers.

The Sun Ray devices don't need most of the things conventional PCs need, like an operating system, hard disk, RAM, or a lot of processing power. As a result, the units are much smaller and lighter, and virtually noise-free. A room full of PCs, with noisy power supplies and fans, can interfere with a teacher's presentation. Though much work is being done to make PCs quieter, it'll be a long time before they compete with an intrinsically quiet appliance like the Sun Ray 1.

Another attractive aspect to the Sun Ray systems' computing model is its simplicity, reliability, and low total cost of ownership (TCO). It has fewer moving parts, and fewer components that could potentially "go bad." It has no user-serviceable parts. A small number of failure and fault diagnostics are handled through simple on-screen display graphical icons. One of the annoying aspects of a PC is the time required to boot up. In some cases, it can be in excess of two minutes. A Sun Ray 1 takes less than 10 seconds after plug-in to become fully functional. This virtual instant-on capability is valuable in any environment,

but especially in an educational institution.

In the event of a failure, a replacement unit can be plugged in within minutes, without the loss of any data. Since all of the configuration and data (in addition to all of the applications) are on the server, the user who was interrupted by the hardware failure can resume at the exact point where the interruption took place, with a unit that is functionally equivalent to the one that was replaced.

The underlying architecture, which Sun calls Hot Desk technology, enables "Hot Desking," which is the ability for users to instantly access their sessions from any Sun Ray 1 appliance on the network. The session is on the server, and looks the same on every device.

For example, a teacher could go to any device, log in, and access the very same session that was in progress on his or her desk. Similarly, a student whose device fails can go to an unoccupied one, log in, and continue to work with no loss of momentum.

Sun is not the only provider of this kind of technology, but it is probably the best known. The decision of the school boards in Moose Jaw and North Battleford to go with its thin-client solution is a significant one, since Sun will get exposure and valuable feedback. The

price charged by Sun to the school boards was not announced, but it is known to be less than the going rate.

In the short run, the focus will be on determining how well the technology works in actual day-to-day use by students and teachers. Once that bridge is crossed, the interesting question of how cost-effective this approach is to providing improved and easy-to-use access to online educational resources is sure to come up. After all, there are other thin-client solutions, and the traditional PC is becoming easier and cheaper to configure and to manage.

Sun will have to show not only that the technology works, but that it saves money over conventional approaches.

Although it may seem strange that Sun's largest installation of this kind is in two relatively small towns in Saskatchewan, the number of thin-client hosted environments is expected to soar. According to the Giga Information Group in the U.S., by 2004 10 percent of all business process-related applications used by large companies will be hosted by ASPs like quantumlynx.com, while the small and medium-sized business (SMB) market may obtain as much as 75 percent of their applications through an ASP. □

BRAND NEW SAMPLE & USED PARTS DEAD & DAMAGED UPGRADES

主機板 顯示器 機箱 磁碟機 記憶體 電腦用品 軟體 電腦升級 電腦系統

OUTLET Since 1991

CE COMPUTER OUTLET Tel: (604) 278-2633 Fax: (604) 278-2661
118-4800, No.3 Road, Richmond, B.C. Canada V6X 3A6

STORE HOURS Monday-Friday 11:00am - 7:00pm · Saturday 11:00 am - 6:00pm
Sunday & Holidays closed

INTEL PENTIUM II/III SYSTEMS		PENTIUM SYSTEMS	
PIII - 550	\$1325	CELERON 533A	\$970
PIII - 667	\$1380	CELERON 566A	\$995
PIII - 733	\$1420	PIII - 550	\$1080
PIII - 800	\$1550	PIII - 667	\$1135
PIII - 866	\$1830		

* With Intel CPU & Fan
* ASUS 4X Motherboard (133MHZ)
* 64MB SDRAM (168 Pin)
* 20GB HDD (UDMA)
* 1.44MB (3 1/2") Floppy
* ATI Xpert98 w/8MB AGP Video
* 15" N/I L/R SVGA 0.28dp Monitor
* 48x CD ROM
* SOUND BLASTER LIVE! (VALUE)
* 460 W/ Speakers w/ Subwoofer
* ATX Case
* Windows 95/98 Keyboard
* Logitech 2 button Mouse & Pad

* With Intel CPU & Fan
* Pentium Motherboard
* 64MB SDRAM (168 Pin)
* 7.5 GB HDD (UDMA)
* 1.44MB (3 1/2") Floppy
* AGP Video
* 15" N/I L/R SVGA 0.28dp Monitor
* 48X CD-ROM
* 3D Sound
* 140W Speakers (Amp)
* ATX Case
* Windows 95/98 Keyboard
* Mouse & Pad
* 56K Fax Modem (v.90)

System Upgrades

Modem 56K Fax/Voice Internal (v.90) +\$48	Monitor 15" to 17" 0.26dp +\$170	Hard Drive/Memory (please call)
---	--	---

Prices subject to change without prior notice **Cash and Carry**

THREE YEARS LABOUR AND ONE YEAR PARTS WARRANTY FOR SYSTEMS

We do **Trade-ins, Repairs, System Upgrades** We carry **New and Used Computer Components**

01501824

樣品和舊電腦 舊零件 損壞的電腦和零件 全新電腦和大量零部件

EPSON EPSON EPSON EPSON EPSON EPSON EPSON

Tricera Computer

Monday - Friday 9AM - 5PM

203 1836 West 5th Ave - Vancouver - 733-5702

4th Avenue
5th Avenue
Free X Parking
Tricera
Burrard
Granville
Broadway

EPSON Scanners

Best quality...dollar for dollar

Wacom Intuos

"the" ArtPad

EPSON Stylus1520

17" x 44" Paper sizes
www.tricera.com

EPSON SUPPLIES

Large sizes (Low prices)

- Photo paper
- Glossy paper
- Ink cartridges
- Photo card stock
- Photo transparencies
- Iron-on transfer sheets
- Adhesive photo sheets
- Banner paper - 17" x 45'
- Back-lit plastic - large size

EPSON SUPPLIES

EPSON Dealer
Color Ink Jet
Warranty
Repair
Center

EPSON EPSON EPSON EPSON EPSON EPSON EPSON

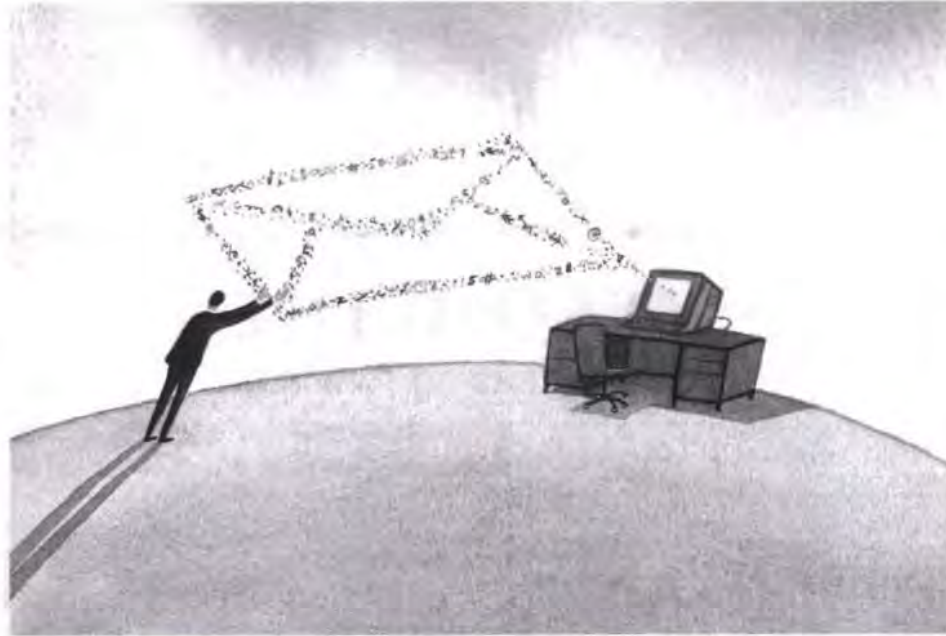
Taking education to the next level... online

By Curtis Cook

Technology has simplified our lives in so many ways, opening doors to opportunities that may have remained closed in the face of the pressures of everyday life. For many people, the thought of pursuing advanced education or returning to school to develop new skills is a dream. The challenges of career and family often consume the time and energy required to make such dreams a reality. Enter technology in the form of online distance education.

Distance education has been revolutionized by technology, eliminating the headaches and inevitable delays of mailing stacks of papers and arranging for long-distance telephone meetings with professors. The advent of videoconferencing to bring professors and remotely located students together is a vast improvement over primitive distance study options. And, while computer-based or technology-based training has existed for a number of years, its use has been primarily in corporate settings, as businesses customized in-house training needs for employees.

The adoption of the Internet by academic institutions as a means to deliver more traditional programs is a recent phenomenon. Yet, most universities and colleges are now experimenting with or thinking about online learning options. Advances in Web technolo-



gy have also been instrumental in the rapid development of distance education. The use of the Internet as a delivery tool is coming of age, and just in time. The demand for education designed for the 21st Century student is rapidly increasing.

Tom Calvert knows a thing or two about this demand. Calvert is a professor and vice-president of research and external affairs for the Technical University of British Columbia

(TechBC), one of Canada's latest entrants into innovative education delivery.

"We believe through our discussions with people in industry that continuing professional education will really benefit from courses being delivered either completely or partially online," says Calvert. "People who are working need the flexibility to be able to adjust their daily schedules, as well as their schedules over longer periods of time."

Calvert believes TechBC's programs are in very high demand, based on the shortage of IT programs available to students in British Columbia. According to Calvert, "People come for the mix of the programs. A lot of people are interested in mixing information technology with new media. The whole evolution of the Web is highly oriented to new media." The university's first undergraduate class began studies in September 1999, and the first PhD program is scheduled to begin this month.

The bulk of TechBC's course material is delivered online, which has presented a few obstacles for the school. For the institution, improvements and modifications to the delivery technology is a never-ending challenge. The university has been legally established since 1997, but one of the groups that was already hard at work was the educational technology and learning team. Its mission was to develop the models used for the online learning, as well as the software used for the delivery. "This is an ongoing activity," says Calvert. "We want to keep our delivery state of the art."

Leading edge delivery can pose interesting obstacles when the study material is diverse and complex. Calvert notes that the challenges of online delivery are apparent in some of TechBC's interactive arts course content, as well as laboratory work. He also points to any

Open: Mon-Sun 10am-7pm (Wed Closed)
www.vastechcomputer.com

VASTECH COMPUTER

Tel: 872-4245 Fax: 872-4249 e-mail: sales@vastechcomputer.com
3967 Main ST Vancouver (Main x 23rd AVE)

All prices and products availability subject to change without notice; All advertised prices reflect 3% cash discount.

Back To School Special	Game Blaster	Sound & Speaker	Monitor	Mother Board	
<p>Pentium III 667 Best Buy</p> <p>PIII AGP M/B PIII 667 Mhz CPU CPU Colling Fan A4 PS/2 Mouse 64M SDRAM 15G Ultra ATA66 HDD 1.44M Floppy Drive PS2 Windows keyboard AGP 16M Video Integrated 280w Speark 56K V.90 Fax Modem PCI 3D sound Integrated 250w ATX Tower Case Three Month Free Internet 16X DVD-ROM 17" Monitor \$1188</p> <p>With System Purchase Only</p> <p>1. MS WIN 98 SE CD & Manu \$138 2. MS WIN2000 PRO \$225 3. MS Office97 Standard \$165 4. MS Office97 PRO \$228 5. MS Office 2000 SBE \$255 6. Logitech Quick CAM EXP \$52 7. 17" Monitor Screen Filter \$15</p>	<p>Asus PIII Appolo Pro 133 Mhz AGP4X Mainboard Pentium III 800 CPU Cooling Fan 256M PC133 SDRAM 20 GB 7200 rpm ATA66 HDD Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Driver MS Elite Natural Keyboard PS2 Genius PS2 Wheel Mouse Sound Blaster Live Value Sound Card 52 X CDRW / 56K V.90 Fax Modem 18" ATX 250W Tower Case ATI All-in-Wonder 32M AGP Video Card Altech Lancing Subwoofer Speakers(Gamer) 17" Monitor \$2169</p>	<p>Acer Aw371SA/AW20 \$19/22 Acer AV320 3D Sound \$29 Creative SB Ensoniq \$30 Creative SB pc128 \$49 Creative SB Live Value \$73 Crystal Sound Card Isa \$20 Juster 3D 750W \$60 Boka 3000 480W Sub \$40 Biostar Transparent \$25 Biostar 3000s 280W \$20 SUN-691H 180W \$8 Altech Lancing Sub+sp \$109 GNT 5000A Sub + sp \$55 Aopen 1000wSub+SP+RE\$65</p>	<p>Acer 17" 77e \$279 AOC 17" .28 \$245 AOC 17" .25 \$259 Samsung 753DF \$355 Samsung 750s \$275 Samsung 700NF.25 \$435 Viewsonic EF70 \$390 LG 775FT 17" \$375 LG 775-17" \$275 KDS VS-7i 17" .27 \$239 Azura 17" .27 \$259 Azura 19 .26 \$495 Azura 15" LCD \$1369 Azura 15" \$179</p>	<p>Asus cuv4xm AGP \$163 Asus P3v4x AGP \$159 Asus P3B-F \$175 Asus k7v Athlon \$219 Gigabyte 6vx-4x AGP \$135 Gigabyte 6vx7-4x AGP \$135 GA 7VM \$189 GA 7IXE \$169 GA BX2000 \$145 Microstar 5196 Ali \$113 Microstar 6309 VIA \$142 Microstar k7Pro \$175 Abit BF6 Slot1 PIII AGP\$154 Abit KA7 Athlon AGP4 \$219</p>	
<p>K7 ATHLON 700</p> <p>Ga 7ixe Micro Ultra ATA 66 AGP 4X AMD K7 ATHLON 700 CPU AMD Athlon Dual Cooling Fan 128 MB pc133 SDRAM 15G IDE ATA66 HDD 1.44MB Floppy Driver 52X CD ROM Driver PS2 Windows Key board A4 Tech 2B PS2 Mouse ATI Xpert 98 8M AGP Video Card Creative SB Ensoniq Sound. 18" ATX 300w Tower Case GNT-5000A Sub+Speaker Three Month Free Internet 17" Monitor Included \$1268</p>	<p>PIII 667 Home Theater</p> <p>ASUS PIII133Mhz AGP 4X Motherboard Pentium III 667 CPU CPU Dual Cooling Fan 128M PC133 SD RAM 15G B ATA66 HDD Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Driver PS2 Windows Keyboard A4 2B PS2 Mouse 3D Sound Integrated Diamond A50 speedstar AGP Video Card 56k v90 Fax Modem ATX 250W Tower Case Aopen 1000W SUB+Speakers +remote Three Month Free Internet 16X DVD \$1428 17" Monitor Included</p>	<p>Completely System</p> <p>Celeron 566 Intel i810 ATX M/B Celeron 566 CPU + Fan 64M SDRAM / 10G HDD 1.44M FDD / PS2 Mouse Win98 PS2 Keyboard 3D AGP Integrated Stereo Sound Intgrated 56 K V.90 Fax Modem Liteon 52X CDRW 180W 3D Speakers 250W ATX Mid Tower Case Canon 2000 Color Printer 17" Monitor Three Month Internet \$955 (After \$20 Mail in Rebate)</p>	<p>Video ATI xpert 98 8M AGP \$47 Xpert 2000 32M AGP X4 \$125 FuryPage 32M AGPTV/o \$149 FuryPage MAxx 64M AGP\$233 ATI All in wonder 32M \$279 Metrox 6400 32M \$168 Sniper TNT2 32MB X4 \$99 Sniper 32M AGP TV out \$125 Sniper 32M AGPTV in/o \$148 Diamond A50 8M AGP \$39 Sniper TNT2 16M AGP \$85 Voodoo3-2000 AGP \$109 Sniper pro 8MB AGP \$49 Diamond SpeedstarA90 \$69 Diamond StealthIII s540 \$95 His TNT2 M64 32M AGP4 \$94</p>	<p>CD/DVD-ROM/CDRW 52X Liteon \$55 52X Creative \$59 8x4x32 CDRW \$239 16X Pioneer DVD \$188 Panasonic 1.44M FDD \$ 18</p> <p>Network Aopen Aln-201 10 NIC \$19 Aopen Aln 315c 10/100 \$39 Aopen AOH205D 5port \$96 3COM 3C905 PCI 10/100 \$80 Surecom Ecard 10M RJ45 \$14 Surecom ECard 10M Comb\$18 surecom Ecard 10/100 \$26 Surecom Hub 5 port \$35 Surecom Hub 10/100 8port\$150</p>	<p>Keyboard/Mouse/Modem Turbo trak Keyboard \$15 Chinese Keyboard \$18 Microsoft Elite Keyboard \$38 Transparent Keyboard \$18 Transparent Mouse \$8 A4 Fast Mouse \$5 A4 Trackball Mouse \$27 Logitech i-Touch cordless Keyboard/Mouse \$135 56k Modem \$23 & up</p> <p>Case 18" ATX/250W \$42 & UP 15" ATX/250w \$35 & up 18" ATX/250w Transparent <Blueberry/Purple/Green> \$45</p>

material that involves mathematics but quickly observes that this is a technical problem that will be solved shortly. "At the moment you can paste math equations into Web material, but it is really hard to get interaction with those equations. Now, people are developing new tools to do that."

Calvert is referring to new software tools that allow students to "meet electronically" using a virtual whiteboard to work out study problems. "We are looking for online labs, which involve software for simulating the lab situations. Particularly in electronics, there are lots of good simulations tools available."

Online learning offers numerous advantages to individuals returning to school as well as students looking for alternatives for continuing their studies. It is particularly suited to people who are employed and wish to continue working while building new skills through education. By eliminating travel costs associated with training, removing geographic barriers and allowing students to match their studies to their learning pace and schedules, online learning makes education accessible to more and more people.

Yet TechBC is attracting the younger crowd as well, including students who have not yet latched onto a career, or who know they will probably be creating their own job and company. The typical Tech BC student, according to Calvert, is "entrepreneurial and interdisciplinary." The course materials build on the some of the areas that are not necessarily learned in everyday life, and particularly not in a technology-focused environment. For example, in their first-year program, students will take management courses that get them involved in the nuts and bolts of writing a business plan. Says Calvert, "We read in the newspapers all these stories about kids in high schools who are starting dot-com companies. Well it's true. But a lot of them need a bit more background very early on in what it takes to put a viable business together in addition to very bright technical ideas."

On the other side of the Rockies, Athabasca University has responded to this winning combination of technology and management skills. A pioneer in distance education, the Alberta-based university's Centre for Innovative Management has more than 1,000 students registered in three MBA programs. Athabasca was established in 1970 and currently provides distance learning to over 17,000 students across Canada, as well as international students. In September 1999, it launched a new MBA course in information technology management, combining online studies with a week-long summer school and two weekend sessions on site.

Peter Carr, an associate professor at the centre, says the school was pleasantly surprised that registration for the information technology management course was considerably higher than anticipated. However, the school was not surprised that it would be in demand. According to Carr, "We saw information technology management as a natural market for our distance delivery mode of education, and recognized it as a strong and growing sector that needed education opportunities." Athabasca's information technology management program includes studies in project management for information technology, human factors in information technology, electronic commerce, and information technology and performance.

Distance education is not for everyone and clearly there are certain personality traits that may make online learning a nightmare for an individual. But what characteristics work best with distance education? Athabasca's Web site lists a number of criteria for potential stu-

dents, including self-motivation, computer skills, strong support from your loved ones, and the ability to integrate theory with application.

Caroline Tompkins, general manager of the Forum for International Trade Training (FITT) reinforces some of these characteristics. "An issue we face is ensuring that students have adequate computer skills before they take the course so that we don't end up having to provide Keyboard 101," says Tompkins. "We're trying to deal with this issue by stating our expectations clearly in our communication with students."

FITT was launched in 1992 to help Canadian businesses gain global expertise in

the area of trade and to establish nation-wide standards in the practice of international trade. The organization works with local partners—primarily academic institutes across Canada—to deliver eight international trade training modules covering topics as diverse as international finance and market entry strategies.

In mid-1998, FITT examined the potential for delivering these FITTskills modules electronically. One survey of 500 companies conducted by the organization revealed that 73 percent expressed interest in a technology-based distance learning application for international trade training. A second survey of owners and managers of medium-sized busi-

nesses found that 45 percent of respondents were interested in a practical approach to learning that was independent of time or place. By the beginning of 1999, FITT entered the world of electronic education delivery, offering FITTskills over the Internet.

It did not take long to notice the differences between traditional instructor-led classroom delivery and the online delivery. According to Tompkins, "The biggest challenge with online courses is encouraging interactivity among participants and between participants and the instructor. We try to stimulate involvement by basing 15 percent of the student's mark on the instructor assessment mainly gauged by the

Systems NETPRO COMPUTER

"Financing and Leasing Available"

Ph: 604-874-0786
Fax: 604-874-0787
www.netprocan.homepage.com
netpro@post.com



Intel NetStarter

Intel Celeron 500 Mhz Processor
P II/III Mainboard
Integrated 8MB AGP Video
Integrated 16bit 3D Sound
32 MB PC100MHz SDRAM
10GB Ultra DMA HDD
1.44MB Floppy Drive
15" Power case with power supply
48X CDROM
Win98 Keyboard
2Button Soft Touch Mouse
120W Speakers
56K V.90 Fax Modem/OB
Celeron 533/566/600/633 \$500/549/589/625

\$469

Netpro Multimedia Special

15" Monitor
Mother Board
32MB 100MHz SDRAM
10GB Ultra DMA HDD
1.44MB Floppy Drive
56K Fax Modem
MPEG 8MB AGP Video
3D Sound
48X CDROM
120w Speakers
Win98 Keyboard
2button Soft Touch Mouse
17" ATX Tower Case

Intel Celeron	500/533/566/600/633	\$699/729/769/799
Pentium III 500		\$859
Pentium III 550		\$879
AMD K6 II 500		\$725
AMD K6 II 533		\$749
AMD K6 II 550		\$759

Netpro Power System

ASUS Pentium - III Motherboard
Pentium III 700Mhz
128 MB PC133 SDRAM
16 bit sound card
Riva TNT2 32MB Video Card
20.2GB Ultra DMA HDD
1.44MB Floppy
17" ATX Tower Case
48X CDROM
Win98 Key board
2 Button soft mouse
140 W Speaker
56K V.90 Fax Modem
Pentium III
6 6 7 / 7 3 3 / 7 5 0 / 8 0 0 / 8 5 0
\$ 1 0 3 9 / 1 0 9 9 / 1 2 9 9 / 1 3 8 9 / 1 4 9 9

\$1049

Pentium III Power

Intel Pentium III 550
Pentium III motherboard
8MB AGP Video
64MB SDRAM PC100
10 GB Ultra DMA HDD
1.44MB Floppy Drive
17" ATX Tower Case
16bit 3D Sound o/b
48X CDROM
Win98 Multimedia Keyboard
2button Soft Mouse
140w Multimedia
56K Fax Modem o/b
P III 600/650/667/700 \$770/799/849/895

\$689
Super Deal

ATHLON K7 SYSTEM

AMD Athlon K7 700Mhz CPU
GIGABYTE K7 Motherboard
15 GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
64MB SDRAM PC100
8mb AGP Video card
16bit 3D Sound card
1.44MB Floppy Drive
17" ATX Tower Case
48X CDROM
56K v.90 Fax/Modem
Win98 Keyboard
2Button Soft Mouse
Multimedia Speakers
K7 650/ 750/800/850/900 \$789/849/949/1069/1249

\$799

Hard Drive / Zip Drive

FUJITSU 6.4/10/15/17/20GB \$100/113/130/145/149
QUANTUM 7200 RPM 15/20/30 \$270 \$165/220/275
MAXTOR 5400 RPM 10/15/20/30/40 \$118/135/155/230/299
MAXTOR 7200 RPM 15/20/30/40 \$159/199/275/365
SAMSUNG 6.4/10/15/20 \$100/115/130/149
WESTERN DIGITAL 10/15/20 \$139/159/189

Video Cards

S3 Virge 4mb AGP \$33
8MB AGP/PCI \$45/47
ATI Rage Fury AGP 32 MB TV OUT \$159
ATI Rage Fury Pro 32 MB Video In & out \$170
ATI Fury Max 64 M4X AGP New! \$239
ATI All in wonder 128 16/32MB AGP \$205/260
ATI All in wonder 128 pro 32 M 4X AGP \$349
ATI TV Wonder Tuner \$92
Asus TNT2 V3800 TVR 32MB/ULTRA \$255/265
Diamond Viper II 32 MB w/TV out \$200
Voodoo 3 3000/3500 TV in & out \$159/255
Power Color TNT 2 128 BIT 32M 4X AGP \$125

CD-ROM / CD Writer

48 X UDMA \$47
CREATIVE 52 X \$57
LG 4X4X32 INT. IDE \$225
HP 82501 4X4X24 IDE \$255
HP 91101 8X4X32 \$317
Yamaha 8424 IDE \$345
Panasonic 8x4x32 \$255
Acar 8432 8x4x32 \$275
HP 93101 10x4x32 \$379
Sony 10x4x32 \$355
Sony 6X DVD \$159
Pioneer 16X DVD \$199
Aery 10X DVD \$177
Panasonic 8X DVD \$195
Toshiba 12X \$189
Samsung 4x4x24 & 4 DVD COMB \$330
Samsung 12X DVD \$169

Printer & Scanner

Canon BJC 1000/2000 Color \$79/99
Canon BJC 2100/3000 Color \$120/199
Lexmark Z11/Z31/Z51 \$95/139/235
Brother HL-1030 laser 10ppg \$359
Brother HL-1240DX/1250DX \$455/549
Epson Stylus 440/670/740/760 \$125/139/232/239
HP-840C/930C \$230/299
HP 330C/6350C Scanner \$215/525
600X1200 Parallel 36 bit flat bed \$89
Acer 620P/620S/620U \$139/155/155

Sound Cards & Speakers

16 bit sound card \$17
Sound Blaster Ensoniq PCI \$35
SB Live Value / Live Platinum \$66/243
Aureal Vortex 1 / Vortex 2 A3D PCI \$30/67
Creative Cambridge PCWork 4point Speaker With Subwoofer / FPS 2000 Digital Creative Home Theatre 5.1 \$98/186
Altec Lansing ACS33 w / Subwoofer \$345
Altec Lansing ACS45.2 w / Subwoofer \$56
Altec Lansing ACS54 4 point w / Subwoofer \$78
Altec Lansing ACS48 w / Subwoofer \$88
Altec Lansing ACS48 w / Subwoofer \$170

AMD DURON SYSTEMS

K7 600 Mhz DURON
Socket A Motherboard
6.4 MB UDMMA Hard Drive
32MB 100Mhz SDRAM
3D 8MB AGP Video Card
1.44MB Floppy
17" ATX Tower Case
48X CDROM
16 bit sound card
Multimedia Speakers
Win98 Keyboard
2button Soft Mouse
K7 650/700 DURON \$625/535/625

\$599

Upgrade Your System

Intel Pentium System Gigabyte motherboard, 32 pc 100 ram \$289
Celeron 500 \$289
Celeron 533/600/633 \$325/345/399
AMD K6 II SYSTEM Gigabyte socket 7 motherboard, 32 pc 100 ram, \$239/259/275
AMD K6-II (3D) 500/533/550 \$239/259/275
AMD K7 DURON SYSTEM
SOCKET A MOTHERBOARD, 32 MB PC 100 RAM
K-7 600/650/700 DURON \$349/389/439

Windows 98 SE with system purchase only

CD 8 Manual \$128
Windows 2000 Pro with system purchase only
CD and Manual \$198

Networking - Modem

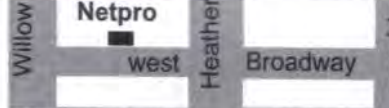
56 K modem v90 \$22
Aopen ISA 56 K V90 INT \$63
USR 56 K V90 \$95
RJ 45 CABLES 10/25/50 \$4/9/14
D-LINK 530 TX PCI 10/100 \$22
PCI 10Base T/ \$15
10/100Base T \$20
5/9 Port Hub 10 Base T \$35/49

Accessories

Mouse ps2/AT \$09 Win 98 Keyboard ps2/at \$08
Wheel mouse \$14 Stereo speakers \$8

For more items and systems Please Call Us
Networking products also available
Corporate clients welcome
Financing and Leasing Available

All systems come with one month free internet software



745-West Broadway Unit 101 VAN.
MON-SAT: 10:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M.
SUN: 11:00 A.M. to 4:00 P.M.

All prices and products availability subject to change without notice. Prices reflect 3% cash discount. Not responsible for typographical errors. Brand name trade marks belong to their respective companies. 01501958

MotherBoard

Aopen AX63/AX64 VIA Coppermine	\$112/135
Abit VA6 / V16 W/128 Sound	\$125/150
Abit BF-6BE-1MBP-6	\$155/175/195
Abit VT64X/KA7	\$155/225
Asus P3B-F 400BX AGP PIII 233-600	\$190
Asus P3C 2000P3CIVE I820	\$218/285
Asus P3V 133CUV/4XP/3V/4X/3K7V	\$125/158/154/225
ATX/AT Celeron MB with o/b agp, audio, modem	\$110
Socket 7 ATX WITH AGP, Audio	\$110
ASUS K7MM5I 6195 for AMD Athlon K7	\$215/199
Gigabyte MB for AMD Athlon K7	\$159
BOOK-PC 2000 Case/52xVideo/Audio/56	

Monitors

15" 28 DP DIGITAL/17" .27 DP	\$169/239
15" SAMSUNG 550S .28 DP	\$184
17" NEC AS70 .27 DP	\$285
17" SAMSUNG 750S .24 / 17" 753DF .20 / 700 NF	\$279/365/430
17" MAG XJ768FD .24DP	\$385
17" OTIOQUEST Q73N/75	\$435/495
17" VIEWSONIC E771 .27DP/PF775 .25 DP	\$300/460
17" NEC FE700 .25DP/FE 750	\$375/485
17" SONY E 200/220GS	\$485/585
19" SONY F400 .24 DP	\$890
19" SAMSUNG 900 NF .25 DP	\$639
19" SAMSUNG 955SL/900SL	\$499/545
19" VIEWSONIC E790/PS790/PF790	\$495/685/655

Special

17" AOC .25 DP MOINTER \$265

Memory & CPU

SDRAM PC100	32/64/128/256/512 MB	\$49/95/189/405/825
SDRAM PC133	32/64/128/256	\$59/102/199/419/875
EDO RAM	16/32MB	CALL
Pentium II	300/400/450	CALL
Pentium III	500/550/600/650/700	CALL
Intel Celeron	466/500/533/566/600	CALL
AMD K6 II	500/533/550	CALL
AMD ATHLON K7	600/650/700/750/800/850/900/950	CALL
CALL FOR CURRENT PRICE		

Case

15" Tower w / 230 W AT \$27
16/17/19" Tower w / 250 W ATX \$37/43/49

Stylus Photo 2000P defies fading

So you have a digital camera or scanner and you want future generations to enjoy your digital images. What's the best way to do that?

Epson's latest inkjet uses pigments, not dyes, to promise centuries of life.

By Dave Chappelle

Until now, your best strategy for long-term preservation of your digital images was to leave your images in

digital format—on CD-ROM, for example—and have your heirs transfer them to whatever format they will be using in the future. But this strategy prevents you from displaying and enjoying your images today.

Stylus Photo 2000P

From Epson Canada Ltd.
Tel: 800-463-7766
http://www.epson.com
Estimated street price: \$1,350

Photo inkjet printers can now produce images that are comparable in appearance to prints made by traditional chemical print-making, but where inkjets still fall short is in image permanence. A photographic print will last decades without noticeable fading. Up to now, inkjet images would last for just a few years before fading.

To meet the needs of fine artists and photographers Epson has developed the Stylus Photo 2000P pigment ink printer, that the company says has been judged to last for more than 100 years. One of the key technologies used to achieve this is pigment-based inks instead of dyes. What's the difference? Basically, pigments are powders, while dyes are liquids.

Pigments last longer than dyes, but are not as glossy, don't have the colour range of dyes, and are easier to scratch. Dyes are glossier than pigments, but fade faster. The characteristics of pigments have been known to inkjet

Taking education to the next level

Continued from page 91
level of online participation." In addition, Tompkins revealed that keeping the minimum class size to 15 students ensures an increase in online exchanges.

FITT identified a number of factors critical to the success of their FITTskills program. The developers recognized that the system should have a graphical interface that mirrors most Windows- or Mac-based applications, and must support the use of both types of systems. They had to imagine a "standard" computer configuration to ensure that the system would be fully operable without the user needing the most powerful computer available. FITT also realized that access to the FITTskills material needed to be simple, either through the users own Internet service provider (ISP) or a dedicated Internet connection. Developers also had to build in capability to support multiple "start dates" as well as multiple concurrent classes. And finally, access to support, including online help and technical assistance, had to be easy and timely for the students.

FITT has more than 10,000 registrants across Canada and estimates that the introduction of the online distance training is responsible for a 20 percent increase in enrollment. Electronic delivery is also going to help the organization market its training program to a targeted 60,000 to 70,000 Canadian small- and medium-sized enterprises with exportable products and services.

Distance education offers a viable, quality learning alternative to traditional colleges, universities and specialized professional training institutes. It responds to the learning needs of a society that demands more time, energy, and expertise from its people. The winning combination of technology and education takes our modern obsession with continuous learning and turns it into a manageable reality. □

Curtis Cook is a competitive analyst with Global Trade Solutions. He can be reached at ccook@go-global.net.

1266 West Broadway, Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1G6 (Oak & Granville)
Business Hours: Mon-Sat 11:00-19:00 • Sun 12:00-16:00



Generic COMPUTER

sales & service

TEL (604) 731-1218 FAX (604) 731-1273 Visit us @ www.genericcomputer.bc.ca

Special

BASF 74min./650MB CD-R (10 pcs.) \$9.9
EPSON 670 Stylus Color printer \$119

All systems come with:
1 year parts and
2 years labour warranty
& 1 month Free Internet

<h4>Intel Celeron 500</h4> <p>Pentium II AT Motherboard 32MB SDRAM 1.44MB Floppy Drive \$479 6.4GB UDMA Hard Drive 40X UDMA EIDE CD-ROM AGP SVGA Video Card Integrated Stereo Sound 56K V.90 F/D/V Modem Win Keyboard & Mouse Amplified Speakers 15" AT Tower Case</p> <p>Best Deal In Town!</p>	<h4>Intel PIII 600EB</h4> <p>P II/III M/B VIA 133 M/B 64MB PC100 SDRAM \$749 1.44MB Floppy 15.0GB UDMA Hard Drive 44X UDMA EIDE CD-ROM AGP SVGA Video Card PCI 3D Sound 56K V.90 F/D/V Modem Win Keyboard & Mouse Power Amplified Speakers 16" ATX Tower Case</p> <p>Intel PIII Power!</p>	<h4>Intel PIII 667</h4> <p>AOpen AX63pro VIA Apollo ATX M/B 128MB PC100 SDRAM \$999 1.44MB Floppy 20.2GB UDMA/66 Hard Drive 44X UDMA EIDE CD-ROM nVidia TNT2 32MB AGP Video Card SoundBlaster Ensoniq PCI 56K V.90 F/D/V Modem 17" ATX Tower Case w/250W Multimedia Keyboard PS/2 Wheel Mouse 260W Multimedia Speakers</p> <p>Powered by nVidia TNT2</p>	<h4>Intel PIII 733</h4> <p>Asus CUV/4X VIA Apollo+ ATX M/B 128MB PC133 SDRAM \$1299 1.44MB Floppy 30.2GB UDMA/66 HD 48X UDMA EIDE CD-ROM nVidia TNT2 Pro 4X AGP Video Card SoundBlaster Live! Value 56K V.90 F/D/V Modem 19" ATX Tower Case w/250W Multimedia Keyboard Fujitsu PS/2 Wheel Mouse Altec Lansing ACS33 Sub+Spk</p> <p>4X AGP Graphics</p>
--	--	--	--

<h4>AMD T-Bird 700</h4> <p>Asus A7V KT133 Motherboard 128MB PC133 SDRAM 1.44MB Floppy Drive \$1199 44X EIDE UDMA CD-ROM 20.0GB (7200rpm) UDMA/66 HD ATI Rage Fury Pro w/32MB TV in & out Sound Blaster Ensoniq PCI 56K V.90 F/D/V Modem 16" ATX Tower Case w/CWT 300w P/S Win Keyboard & Mouse Power Amplified Speakers</p>	<h4>Windows 98 SE CD & Manual (OEM) \$129</h4> <h4>Windows 2000 Pro CD & Manual (OEM) \$199</h4> <p>w/System Purchased ONLY</p>	<h4>Accessories</h4> <p>Blank CD/80min \$0.79/99 BASF CD/CD-R \$0.99/2.99 Memorex 74min. CD-R \$1.29 Amplified Speaker \$9 Logitech wheel Mouse \$15 100MB Zip Disk/1.44MB FDD \$12/17 Win98 PS2/AT Keyboard \$9 3Com Palm V/ VX \$419/499</p>	<h4>Case</h4> <p>15" Tower w/230W AT \$29 16/17/19" Tower w/250W ATX \$39/45/49 17/19" InWin Tower w/235W ATX \$75/109</p>
--	---	--	--

<h4>Quantum Focus!</h4> <p>20.5G / 30.0G 1ct 5400rpm \$139/189 17" Samsung 700 IFT Flat Tube 1600x1200 .25 dp \$329* 17" Samsung 750S 1280x1024 .27 dp \$259</p>	<h4>Web Camera (USB)</h4> <p>CreativeWeb Cam Go \$189 Liteon PC Camera \$119 Logitech Home Camera \$119 Logitech QuickCam Express ... \$89</p>	<h4>Modem & Network Adaptors</h4> <p>Int./Ext 56K V90 D/F/V \$25/79 Aopen ISA 56K V90 non-win \$65 USR PCI win/non-win 56K V90 \$49/89 PCMCIA 56K V90 \$79 Ethernet ISA Adaptor Card \$15 D-Link 530TX PCI 10/100 \$22 Intel Pro 100 PCI \$75 PCMCIA 10T Adaptor \$59 3-Com 3C905-B NIC \$65 D-Link 5/8 port 10/100 Hub \$49/69 Startec 4/8 10/100T Hub \$99/119 RJ-45 Cable 10/25/50ft .. \$5/10/15</p>
---	--	--

<h4>Motherboard</h4> <p>Aopen AX63/AX64 VIA Coppermine \$120/139 Abit VA-6 / VT6 w/128 Sound \$129/155 Abit BF-6 / BE-6 II / BP-6 \$159/179/199 Abit KA-7 K7 ATX KX133 \$209 Abit SE-6 1815 ATA 100 4X AGP \$239 Asus CUBX 1440BX ATX \$189 Asus CUSL2 1815E ATX AGP \$229 Asus P3B-F / 1394 1440BX \$179/269 Asus P3V-4X / CUV-4X AGP \$159/189 Asus K7V K7 ATX KX133 \$209 Asus A7V KT 133 Socket A ATX AGP \$235 Asus P2B-D / S / DS \$369/445/629</p>	<h4>Monitor</h4> <p>15" Samsung 550S .28dp SVGA \$185 17" NEG AS70 .27dp \$299 17" Samsung 750S .27dp/750B .28dp \$259/319 17" MAG XJ768FD .24dp \$389 17" Viewsonic E771 .27dp/PP775 .25dp \$305/465 17" Viewsonic EF70 .25dp \$389 17" LG 775 1024x768/795+1600x1024 \$359/439 17" NEG FE700 .25dp \$375 17" Samsung 753DF .25dp 1280x1024 \$289* 17" Samsung 700IFT .25dp \$329* 19" Samsung 950S/900SL \$449/479 19" Samsung 900NF .25dp \$379* 19" Sony G400 .24dp Flat Tube \$619 19" NEG FE950 .25dp 1792x1344 \$649 19" Viewsonic E790 .28dp \$499 19" Viewsonic PS790/PP790 .25dp \$689/619*</p>	<h4>Hard Drive (IDE)</h4> <p>6.4/10.2/15.0 GB \$109/119/129 20.4/30.4/40.2GB (5400rpm) \$159/209/CALL Maxtor 15.0/30.4/40.2GB (7200rpm) \$159/239/319 Quantum 15.0LM/20.0LM (7200rpm) .. \$159/189</p>
---	---	--

<h4>GPU & RAM</h4> <p>Celeron 500 / 533 / 566A \$155/149/169 Celeron II 600/633/667 Call PIII 500/ 550/ 600/ 533/ 600 (PC133) Call AMD K6-2 450 / K6-3 400/ 450 \$85/115/Call AMD Duron/ThunderBird 700/750/800 Call 32 / 64 / 128MB PC100 SDRAM Call</p>	<h4>Video Adaptors</h4> <p>ATI Rage Fury Pro 32MB Video in&out \$149 ATI Xpert 98 w/8MB / Xpert 2000 w/32MB \$49/105 ATI All in Wonder 128 16/32MB AGP \$179/219 ATI All in Wonder 128 Pro 16/32MB AGP \$199/279 ATI Rage Fury Maxxx 64MB AGP \$219 ATI TV Wonder Tuner \$90 Oxygen Vx1 Workstation 32MB AGP \$269 Asus GeForce DDR 32MB V8000/ Delux. \$279/329 Asus GeForce-II V7700 32MB/64MB \$449/579 Diamond Viper II 32MB w/ TV out \$189 Voodoo3 3000/3600TV in&out 16MB AGP \$189/239 Matrox Millenn G400 32MB Single Head \$159 Matrox Millenn G400 32MB/Max Dual Head \$239/279 Creative Annihilator II Geforce II GTS w/32MB \$389</p>
---	--

<h4>Sound Card & Speakers</h4> <p>Sound Blaster Ensoniq PCI \$29 Sound Blaster Live Value/ Live Platinum. \$68/249 Aureal Vortex 1 / Vortex 2 A3D PCI \$32/68 Creative Cambridge PCWork 4 point Speaker with Subwoofer/ PPS2000 Digital \$99/189 Creative Home Theatre 5.1 \$349 Altec Lansing ACS33 w/Subwoofer \$85 Altec Lansing ACS45.2 w/Subwoofer \$79 Altec Lansing ACS54 4 point w/Subwoofer \$89 Altec Lansing ACS48 w/Subwoofer \$178</p>	<h4>CD-R & CD-Rewriter</h4> <p>100MB int. IDE Zip Drive \$69 44X UDMA CD-ROM \$49 Creative 52X EIDE CD-ROM \$55 Afrey 10X EIDE int. DVD \$149 Pioneer 16x DVD/40X CD int. IDE \$169 LG 8x4x32 int. EIDE CD-RW \$209 Panasonic 8x4x32 int. IDE CD-RW \$239 HP 9110i 8x4x32 int. IDE CD-RW \$299 Yamaha 8x4x24 int. IDE/SCSI \$249/289 Yamaha 8x8x24 int. EIDE CD-RW \$349 Plextor 8x4x32 int. EIDE CD-RW \$329</p>
---	---

<h4>Printer Fax & Scanner *after mail-in rebate</h4> <p>Canon 1000/2000 SE Color Printer \$49*/69* Epson 670 Stylus Color Printer \$119 Epson 740 Photo Color \$155* Canon 5100 Color \$179 Lexmark Z51 Color Printer \$139 Samsung SF-5800P All-in-one 600dpi Laser. \$449* HP Deskjet 1100CXI Prof. Printer \$559 HP Deskjet 1120CXI Prof. Printer \$639 HP 1100A All-in-one Printer P/F/S/ \$/629 Silittek USB 36-bit Scanner \$79 HP 6300C SCSI/USB Scanner 1200dpi \$509 HP 4200C/5200C (USB Scanner) \$189/289 Acer 320P / 640U 48bit Scanner \$99/129</p>
--

Price & spec. are subject to change w/o notice • All prices reflect to cash discount • All product names, trademarks are properties of their respective owners •

makers, but up until this point, no one has been able to figure out how to develop an ink with the long-life characteristics of pigment and the bright colours typical of dyes.

Epson's solution is a resin polymer with even particle size and distribution. The resin polymer enhances durability by sinking the pigment deeper into the crevices of the media (usually paper), instead of merely adhering to the top surface. It also provides a sealant coat on the surface that resists scratching.

Accelerated light fading tests conducted by Wilhelms Imaging Research Inc., a recognized and respected independent testing organization (<http://www.wilhelm-research.com>) indicate the life of a glass-mounted image printed by the Epson Stylus Photo 2000 and using prototype Epson Archival paper and pigment ink should be greater than 100 years, and 200 years under certain conditions.

By comparison, Wilhelm Imaging's tests of some well-known colour inkjet printers indicate that the images are safe for less than one year, although the current generation of inkjets show better fade resistance of two or three years.

The Stylus Photo 2000P exterior is a cool silver and black, with a window on top so the user can view a print job in progress.

It is capable of printing at a resolution of 1,440x720 dots per inch, with individual dots as small as 0.1 microns.

The Stylus Photo 2000P will print panoramic images up to a maximum of 13x44 in. By eliminating right and left margins, edge-to-edge printing is possible using sheet and roll paper.

Included with the unit are a roll paper holder, an "value pack" of various papers, a time-limited coupon for more free archival and watercolour paper, a Printer Basics manual, and ink cartridges.

An illustrated chart labeled Start Here makes setup easy. Users have the choice of connecting via USB or parallel interfaces. Ethernet interface is an option. Windows 95/98/NT/2000 and Mac OS drivers are included.

The software CD-ROM contains a comprehensive reference guide, and also includes video clips that demonstrate how to use sheet and roll paper.

Ink consumption is monitored so the user can install a fresh cartridge before starting a large print job. To eliminate smudging and waiting time, the printer is designed so the ink is dry before the print head makes its next pass over the paper.

Included are telephone technical support and a one-year exchange warranty. Epson says the printer will be sold primarily through camera stores that specialize in digital photography products. □

Man, do you, like, carry tube amps?

NB—The musician's online superstore MarsMusic.com and MP3.com are teaming to launch a site called the Musician's Mall. The virtual store, which is live on the MP3.com site, offers consumers access Mars' extensive collection of musical gear, which stretches from the 1904 Gibson R-1 Harp Guitar all the way to today's new five-string basses—more than 8,500 items all together. And that, of course, includes drums, amplifiers and the like, as well. Visitors to the site will have the opportunity to take advantage of special offers exclusive to MP3.com customers. Mars Music, which is reaching into the click-and-mortar plane, has a network of at least 36 brick-and-mortar stores in the U.S.

<http://www.mp3.com/musiciansmall>

www.
HUNJET Computer Accessories Ltd.
.com

e-mail: sales@hunjet.com
318-13988 Cambie Road
Richmond, B.C., V6V 2K4
Tel: (604) 273-0715 Fax: (604) 273-0718 Toll Free: 1-888-818-9585

For Dealers / Distributors Only

At Hunjet, we stand for best Service, Quality and Price!

Distributors of:

INTELLINET™
ACTIVE NETWORKING

5 / 8-Port 10/100 M N-Way Switch
16 / 24-Port 10/100 Dual Speed Rack Hub / Switch

5 / 9 / 17-Port 10 BaseT Hub
5 / 8-Port 10/100 Dual Speed Hub

PCI Ethernet Card 10 BaseT, Rtl 8029
PCI Ethernet Card 10 BaseT/2, Rtl 8029
PCI Ethernet Card 10/100, Rtl 8139B

Video Splitter Wire Tie Adapter
KVM Switch Gender Changer
Switch Box

Speaker
USB Product
Keyboard

IC NETWORK™
QUALITY NETWORK PRODUCTS

Wall Plate
Cable Tester
Patch Panel
RJ45 Component Networking Cable
CAT.5 Keystone Jack

Flat Cable
IEEE Cable
SCSI Cable
Data Cable
Monitor Cable
Printer Cable
Keyboard Cable
Null Modem Cable
Cat.5 Patch Cable

Over 500 Kinds of Cables and Accessories in Warehouse

ISO 9002
MANHATTAN™
FINEST QUALITY COMPUTER PRODUCTS
01501653



**FLY
COMPUTERS**

521 W. 57th Ave. (Cambie at 57th)
Vancouver, B.C. V6P 1R8
Tel: 321-8795 Fax: 321-6516
E-mail: flycomp@flycompu.com
Website: www.flycompu.com

Business Hours
Mon. - Sat. 10:00AM - 6:30PM
Sun. & Holiday Closed

**AMD K6
Economical System**

AMD K6II 500 Mhz 3D CPU
Super7 100MHz Motherboard
32MB PC100 SDRAM
6.4GB UDMA HD
8M SIS 2X AGP VGA
1.44MB FDD / 48X CDROM
3D Wavetable Sound Pro
56K V/F/D V.90 PCI Modem

\$499 

**AMD K6II
533/550
\$509/529**

CPU		Price call for updated CPU price
Cyrix III300/333/366/400/433/P233	\$45/49/53/61/75/75	
Celeron566/600/633/667/700	\$159/179/229/285/319	
PIII 500/550/600EB/650	\$219/259/299/339	
700/800E/850	\$369/485/529	
PIII 533B/667/667P/733P/866P	\$235/299/305/369/729	
PIII 550E/600E/650/700/750/800B/850	\$265/299/299/339/405/475/509	
AMD K4II 500/533/550	\$98/99/119	
K7 550/600/650/700/750	\$145/179/219/239/285	
K7 800/850/900/950/1000	\$359/499/659/905/1269	
MEMORY		
72pin 8/16/32/64M EDO	\$29/69/105/189	
72pin 8/16/32/64M REG	\$29/69/129/189	
PC100 32/64/128/256/512M	\$59/104/209/449/839	
PC133 64/128/256/512M	\$115/219/479/889	
Notebook Module		CALL for price
MOTHERBOARD		Price call for updated memory price
Abit BH6/BF6/YA6/VT6/BA6/KA7	\$165/159/123/152/219/239	
Asus P5A/P3W/P3V/P3V4X	\$125/145/133/145	
Asus CUWE/CU4X/CUB4X	\$189/165/175	
Asus PI99/PI99B/K7M/K7V	\$149/139/222/229	
GA SAA/SAX/55M/71X/7VM/7YX	\$105/107/110/169/189/199	
GA GXE+/IA7+/IA7+/IA7+/IA7+	\$109/109/142	
MSI 6153/6309/6163/6195/K7TPro	\$119/139/135/169/242	
FIC VA503/CW33/K6A110/SD 1 1	\$116/125/121/189	
Matsonic M59B/M7254/M7142	\$115/129/109	
BACKUP DEVICES		
Zip Drive 100MB Int./USB/250MB Int./Ext.	\$35/355/158/219	
Iax IGB EXT/2GB SCSI Int/EXT/w media	\$269/359/475	
HP 5GB Int. with Tape	\$279	
Seagate Tr4 8GB Int with Tape + software	\$279	
Zip 100M/jaz IGB Disk/SL120 disk	\$12.5/113/14	
Memorex/Kodak/Sony/Princo CDRW	\$149/200/209/300	
HARDDRIVE		
Fuji 10/15/20G	\$117/134/149	
Max 10/15/20/30/40G	\$118/129/149/195/285	
Max 15/20/27/30/40G 7200	\$84/208/244/271/358	
Quant 10/15/20/30G LC	\$120/135/159/213	
Quant 10/15/20/30G LM 7200rpm	\$152/177/228/276	
WD 10/15/20/30/45G	\$135/145/165/225/297	
WD 10/15/20/27G 7200rpm	\$135/179/218/405	
VIDEO CARD		
ATI PCI Xpert98/Work@Play/TY Wonder	\$88/88/89/49	
ATI PCI All in 1 128 8/16/32M	\$155/205/285	
ATI Xpert98/Work@Play	\$49/65/73	
ATI Xpert99/128/128Magnum/Fury	\$86/105/149/138	
ATI All in 1 128/Pro/16/32M	\$205/235/285/349	
CL Riva TNT/TNT2/Annihilator2 Geforce2	\$104/123/130	
Diam 8/16/32M/Viper IIZ200/PCI 32M	\$59/88/115/205/139	
Matrox G400 16/32M SH/DH/Max	\$133/144/125/285	
Yoodoo3 2000/3000/Woodoo5 5500	\$100/135/405	
Asus Y3000 Combat/Pure/TNT2/Ultra/TYR	\$92/122/179/195/214	
Asus V6000 Dlux/Pure/V6600 64M	\$339/405/262	
Asus V7700 Pure/Dlux/Pure64M/TY Box	\$419/479/549/95	

MONITOR	
AOC 15"/17"/19"	\$179/259/329/399
LG 775N/775FT/795FT/995E	\$289/385/429/505
LG LCD 570LC/500LC/880FT	\$1379/1539/4299
OPT Q71/Q75/Q95/Q115	\$319/399/519/979
YS E771/G775USB/E790/E770 Flat	\$325/399/519/405
Samsng T7505/753DF/700IFT/955DF	\$275/265/429/449
Samsng T7T 5705/150MP/770/880	\$1319/1869/2149/1999
Pana E70I/SL95/S10I	\$329/649/1129
Sony E100/G200/E400/E500	\$299/585/759/1449
NEC FE700/750/950/1250	\$409/499/699/1299
CDROM	
32X IBM/56X Alirey	\$45/73
48X Delta/Mitsumi/LG/Liteon/Sony/Acer	\$49/59/74/55/59/58
50X Alirey/Asus/Acer	\$56/66/65
52X Liteon/Acer/Creative	\$58/62/65
DVD/CDWR	
Pioneer16X(32X CDROM)/Panasonic 8X	\$209/179
Creative DVD Kit 40x8x DVD ROM drive (Retail)	\$338
HP 8250E/910I/930I/9210e SCSI CDWR	\$339/329/309/509
LG 4424/Artec 4424/Mitsumi 4424	\$229
Sony 4424Int IDE/8432Int IDE/8432SCSI INT	\$249/279/389
Yamaha 8424 Scsi Bare/Value Kit/Full Kit	\$325/359/445
Yamaha 8424 EIDE with software	\$359
SOUND CARDS	
V16bit 3D PCI/Aopen ISA/PCI	\$18/18/22
CL Ensoniq 32bit/PCI 128	\$32/45
CL Live Value/PCI 512	\$75/73
SB Live MP3/Platinum/Xgamer	\$139/279/139
Monster MX400 OEM	\$77
FAX MODEM	
Store special 56K V/F/D V.90 PCI	\$24
Aopen 56K PCI/ISA V/F/D	\$36/45
Dmg Supra PCI/Express/USB EXT	\$38/112/138
GVC 56K PCI/ISA/EXT	\$39/85/135
USR 56K PCI/w HW Controller	\$55/105
PCMCIA 56K Smartlink/GVC	\$89/99
PRINTER	
Canon 1000/2000/2100/3000/5100	\$69/99/129/195/179 rebate
Epson 440/670/740/760/860	\$105/129/215/225/279 rebate
Lexm 3200/5770/Z11/31/51	\$126/389/95/145/245
Lexm E310 Laser	\$309.00
HP 610/840/895/2000C	\$145/225/449/669
HP I100/2100/4050	\$538/918/1589
Bre 1030/1240/1250/1270	\$389/459/559/745
Samsung S100/6050/7000	\$339/439/899 Before rebate
Epson Dot Matrix LX300/LQ570	\$255/265
Printer Cartridge and Toner Refill	Call for details
CASE AND ACCESSORIES	
Z30W AT/250W ATX/300W ATX P.S.	\$26/39/65
15"/17"/ATX/19" ATX	\$32/45/55
107K win98 KB/2B Mouse	\$9/5.5
Call for all kinds of cables and adaptors	

SCANNER	
Silkytek USB Scanner	\$89
Acer 620P/620U/620PT/620UT/640P	\$125/115/109/169/115(Before rebate)
HP 3300C/4200C/5300C/6300C/8350C	\$139/199/510/635
Visioneer colorado 600P/1200P	\$109/145
Epson 1200S	\$183
Canon FB330P/630P/630U	\$125/170/188(Before \$30US Rebate)
Microtek C6/3600U/X6EL w Slide Adaptor	\$139/159/219
NET WORKS	
Hub GVC 5P/USB 4P	\$35/48
Adtron Series 10/100Mbps Ethernet Card	\$17
3Com 905B 10/100Mbps Ethernet Card	\$69
Intel 10/100 Ethernet Card	\$65
Dlink 10/100Mbps Ethernet card	\$22
Adtron 5.8/16P hub 10Mbps	\$38/45/109
soho Series 5.8/16P hub 10Mbps	\$95/129/159
10/100 Mbps switch 5 Port/8 port	\$149/179
SPECIAL ITEMS	
17" .27dpi/19" .26dpi Monitor	\$259/399
D-Link Network Kit(SP Hub,2 @10BT Ethernet Card & Cables)	\$79
PII/III BX440 Motherboard Baby ATX, w/Audio	\$79
Surecom 10/100 ethernet card	\$17
56K V/F/D PCI V.90 Modem	\$24
Imigma IGB jaZ Drive	\$255
Samsung 19" True Flat 955DF	\$485
4MB/8MB PCI Video Card	\$38/48
Printer Ink Cartridge & Toner Refill	Call for details
Upgrade your old computer to 500MHz System	
Include New :	
AMD K6II 500Mhz CPU	
32MB PC100 SDRAM	
100MHz bus PII/PIII Mainboard w/8MB Video	
3D Sound Pro Sound Card	
ONLY	
\$ 269(parts)/299(Include Installation)	
New System or System Upgrade Only	
15"/17" MONITOR	\$175/269
6.4 to 10 to 15 to 20 to 30GB	\$10/17/16/54
32 to 64 to 128M PC100 RAM	\$58/108(Call)
USB port for All in 1 main board	\$12
WIN 98 CD MANUAL/Win2000 CD + Manual	\$129/195
Anti Virus/NT CD MANUAL	\$29/185
FDD TO 100MB ZIP OR 120MB SUPER	\$70/85
Free One Month Internet	
Free One Hour Training	
GREAT QUALITY BEST SERVICE LOW LOW PRICE	
ALL PRICE REFLECT 3% CASH DISCOUNT AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE	

BACK TO SCHOOL SPECIAL \$969

Intel Celeron 533BMhz CPU
64M SDRAM / 48X CDROM / 1.44M FDD
10.2GB HD / 56K Modem / 128bit Audio
64M 4XAGP Video / DVD ready, 3D Game
107K KB / 2B Mouse / 125W Speakers
Including:
15" SVGA Monitor
36Bit 600X1200dpi Scanner
Color Ink Jet Printer



CeleronII 566/600/700 \$979/989/1119
PIII 550E/667/700/733PGA \$1089/1119/1179/1189
PIII 750/800/850/866/933PGA \$1329/1439/1599/1709/2029

Pentium III / Advance System

PIII 533EB 133Mhz CPU
Asus PIII/B 133Mhz Mother Board
128MB PC133 SDRAM
20GB Hard Drive
Diamond 32MB Video Card
Diamond MX400 Sound Card
USR 56K V/F/D V.90 Modem
Sony 48X CDROM/1.44M FDD
Rockliffe 2000 with Sbwoofer
17" ATX Tower Case
MS Internet KB & Intelli Mouse

\$1199

PIII 600EB/667/733/800/866
\$1279/1299/1349/1639/1899

Athlon K7 / Player System

Athlon K7 550MHz CPU
Gigabyte GA7VX Dual BIOS MB
64M PC133 / 10G HD / 1.44M FDD
ATI Rage Fury 32M Video / 300W Tower
Aopen PCI Modem / 48X Sony CDROM
SB PCI 128 Audio / 500W Subwoofer
Multimedia KB / Wheel Mouse

\$1049

K7 750/800/850/900/950
\$1169/1249/1389/1549/1799

Strong

COMPUTER INC.

101-1926 West Broadway,
Vancouver, B.C. V6J 1Z2
Tel: (604) 739-0438
Fax: (604) 739-0436
Business Hours:
Mon.-Fri. 10:30-18:00 Sat. 12:00-17:00

Intel Pentium III (256K Cache)	Intel Celeron (128K Cache)
667MHz \$1220	566MHz \$1050
733MHz \$1300	600MHz \$1080
800MHz \$1500	633MHz \$1130
866MHz \$1850	
933MHz \$2000	

Motherboard:

- VIA Apollo Pro 694X 133MHz FSB Clock Chip Set, UDMA-66, 4X AGP
- On Board 4 USB Ports, 1 4X AGP Slot, 2 Channel UDMA-66, 1 Channel Floppy Drive,
- 2 Serial Ports 1 Parallel, (SPP/EPP/ECP) Port, AD 1881 AC97 CODEC 3D Sound Controller
- 64MB SDRAM 168pin DIMM PC-133
- 15GB Ultra DMA-66 Hard Disk Drive 7200rpm 2MB Cache
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 48X Speed Internal CD ROM Drive
- TNT-2 M64 2D/3D Graphics Accelerator 32MB 4XAGP
- 56K ITU-T V.90 and K56Flex Internal Fax/Data/Voice Modem PCI
- 17" Tower Case w/250W CSA Power Supply ATX
- 107 Key Windows98 Enhanced Keyboard PS/2
- 2 Button Mouse w/Scroll Wheel PS/2
- 100W External Shielded Computer Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 98SE (CD, OEM)
- Free One Month Internet Access (By Infnit Communications-Group)
- 2 Year Parts and Labour Warranty

Upgrades (from above systems): 128MB SDRAM DIMM \$100, 20Gb U66 7200rpm HDD \$50, GNT5000A w/Sub-Woofer Speaker System \$50, 12X DVD Drive \$135, Windows 2000 Professional \$60

Add to above system: Samsung 550S 15" 0.28 SVGA Monitor \$195, KDS 17" 0.27 SVGA Monitor \$265, KDS 17" 0.25 Flat Trinitron SVG Monitor \$380, Internal 100 MB/250MB Zip Drive \$75/160, Canon Bubble Jet 2100/6100 Color Printer \$135/300, Epson Stylus 670/760 Color Inkjet Printer \$135/225, HP DeskJet 840c/880c/895c Color Printer \$245/310/370, Laser Printer: HP LJ1100 \$565/Brother HL-1040DX \$380/Samsung QL-6050 \$450

* Free Estimate on Repairs and Upgrades * Prices subject to change. Please call for the latest prices.
All products names, trademarks and registered trademarks are properties of their respective owners.

星強
電腦公司

MAC STATION

Greater Vancouver's Best Selection of Macintosh Products

Vintage Power For Sale



Mac Station is proud to offer a wide selection of new AND used hardware. If you need a computer for research and studying but find your budget too thin for "the latest and greatest", then a used computer may be exactly what you need. Those of you looking for cutting-edge technology can browse our stock of Apple's PowerMac G4's, iMacs, PowerBooks and iBooks.



www.macstation.com

Burnaby 420-5224 207A - 3430 Brighton Ave
Maple Ridge 466-0190 22353 Lougheed Hwy
Vancouver 806-6227 1286 Pacific Boulevard



The Apple logo, Apple and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

01501882

In Stock Now!



New, Faster G4s

From **\$88/Month** o.a.c

- 400Mhz/20GB HD/64MB RAM
- 450Mhz Dual G4 Processors/ 30GB HD/128MB RAM
- 500Mhz Dual G4 Processors/40GB HD/256MB RAM

Starting at....

\$2399

Simply Credit Card

90 Days-No interest, with No payments o.a.c

On all Products... Printers, Scanners, Software, iMacs, G4's, PowerBooks...and anything else in stock, o.a.c

New, iMac colors available!



DV...Just \$1499 DV+...Just \$1999 DV Special Edition...Just \$2299
DV iMacs starting from just \$55/month o.a.c

Why Simply?

- Free Mac Classes- Call 543-4225 to sign up.
- Most experienced staff in the province.
- Competitive Pricing & a great selection.
- Serving Apple customers, since 1983
- Apple Authorised Service Center.
- Free Parking

Simply
COMPUTING

Your Macintosh Specialty Store



Opening
Sept 5

Vancouver
1690 W. Broadway
V6J 1X9
PH: 741-1450
FAX: 731-7915

Surrey
13719 72nd Ave
V3W 2P2
PH: 543-4225
FAX: 543-4227

Kelowna
543 Lawrence Ave
V1Y 6L8
PH: (250)861-8340
FAX: (250)861-8318

Pt. Coquitlam
2215 B Coquitlam Ave
V1Y 6L8
PH: 464-2981
FAX: 464-5821

Toll Free: 1-800-482-4210

01501912

MEMORY HOUSE INC.

#3-3671 Viking Way, Richmond, B.C. V6V 2J5
Tel: (604) 821-1178 (604) 821-1107
Email: mhi@intergate.bc.ca
http://www.memoryhouseinc.com



Competitive Pricing!

- Specializing in wholesale and distribution
- SDRAM 168PIN PC133, PC133, PC100, 144PIN Notebook RAM
- EDO, Fast Page, True Party
- Intel-Coppermine, Katmai, CELERON, PENTIUM
- AMD-Athlon, K6II
- LIFETIME WARRANTY on Memory Module
- Notebook Harddrive

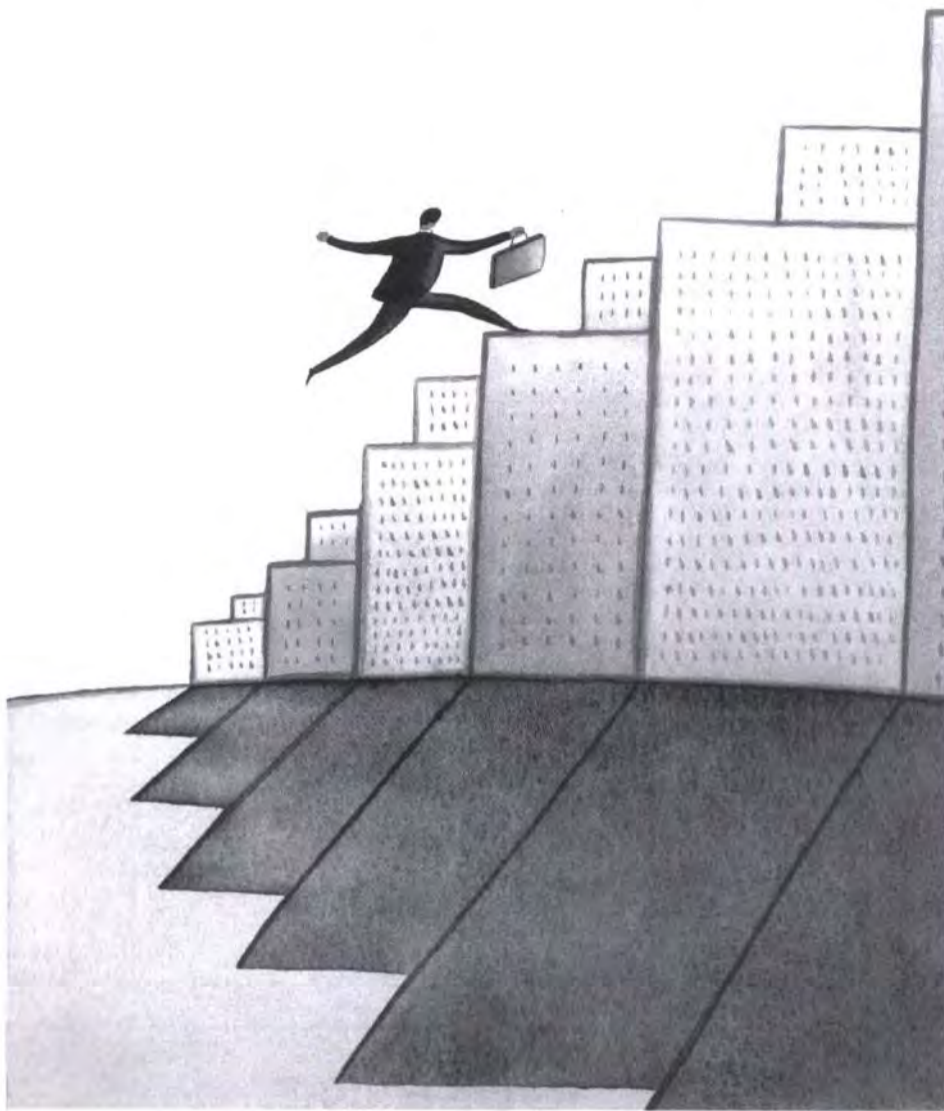
FACTORY
DIRECT



ALL PRODUCT NAMES, TRADEMARKS AND REGISTERED TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS.

01501518

MBA programs for the new economy



By Curtis Cook

In the new economy, those three magic letters—MBA—do not always translate into six big figures. They could just as easily stand for microchips, bytes and applications. Every day, another technology whiz kid fresh out of high school creates the next big thing and is rewarded with insane quantities of cash from investors. The entrepreneurial spirit fostered by technology, and specifically by all things Internet, has taken the shine off traditional business administration programs. Everyone wants to get out there, get some venture capital, launch an IPO, and sell out.

Obviously, it's not that simple, as evidenced by some magnificent e-business failures resulting from gross mismanagement. But neither is it simple to translate an MBA into a successful tool for many of today's technology-oriented businesses. And in the current technology-driven business world, it seems the companies making the money are those that develop and successfully market new technology, or those that have successfully implemented technology solutions within their business to create a competitive advantage.

If you want to take your love of technology and combine it with a desire to succeed in business, there is some hope. Going back to school before going into the high-tech business is a strategic move for those who want to learn the ropes about business before the trial

and error of doing it for real. Many of Canada's, and the world's, most prestigious universities are re-tooling their business programs to address the integration of technology and management that has become so prevalent in the business world. Many schools are experimenting with the technology itself, by implementing online distance learning programs for prospective MBA students. Along the way, some new players have entered the fray offering specialized technocentric management programs to churn out the corporate leaders of the future.

The extent to which technology and technology-related aspects of business are integrated into MBA studies varies from school to school. Some MBA programs, such as Queen's University, make revisions to existing curricula, which introduces concepts like e-commerce into more traditional subject matter, such as marketing strategy.

Others dedicate entire courses to the subject matter. For example, the University of British Columbia (UBC) offers Information Technology and Management as one of the five areas of specialization available to its MBA students. It is intended for individuals interested in consulting, systems analysis and design, information systems project management, and the management of information technology.

Other institutions, such as the University of New Brunswick (UNB) and McMaster University, are trying to differentiate themselves from their competitors by

CARTRIDGE REFILL

\$100

LONG DISTANCE CALL

+ \$3

ALL FOR

= \$30 ??

visit our site
www.inkjetmart.com

Paying too much for inkjet cartridges?
www.inkjetmart.com guarantees
high quality products with up to 70% savings
on all your inkjet cartridge needs.
Bonus - Free Phone Card



TOLL FREE
1-888-2833-INK

Address: 4855 Main Street, Vancouver, B.C., V5V 3R9 Tel: (604) 708-8320
Business Hours: 10:00am to 7:00pm (Mon to Fri) 9:00am to 6:00pm (Sat)

01501953

offering specialized degrees, such as e-commerce MBAs. Both schools launched programs in 1999, but have slightly different goals. McMaster's promotional material emphasizes its technical focus, such as Web-site engineering, programming, network communication, interface design and intelligent agents; while UNB students are not expected to be technical experts, but are offered the opportunity to gain technical familiarity in the development and implementation of e-commerce solutions.

One of the newest players in Canada's advanced education arena is the Technical University of British Columbia, or TechBC. The school opened last year with high-tech learning as its main objective. Many of the undergraduate courses involve both online and face-to-face activity, but the graduate-level offerings are primarily online to accommodate students who are currently employed. One might expect that such an evolutionary approach to study would be greeted with skepticism from the academic establishment. Not so, says Tom Calvert, professor and vice-president of research and external affairs for the institution.

For the most part, he says, TechBC has received positive feedback, particularly from within the province. "We have had a lot of support from the established universities. Many of them, frankly, say things like 'we wish we could be doing things like that' in terms of some of the innovation."

TechBC currently offers two graduate programs with a strong focus on the new economy. Its Master of Science degree offers interdisciplinary studies to develop knowledge and leadership capabilities for innovation in products, processes and professional practice with emerging technologies. Students are engaged

in diverse subject matter, ranging from information technology, interactive arts, management and technology and human-computer interaction.

The Master of Science in Software Technology is similar to programs offered at the University of Alberta and at the University of Victoria, as well as planned programs at the University of Saskatchewan and the University of Manitoba. These universities are working in partnership with software technology centres and private companies across Western Canada to offer advanced education and training to workers in the software technology sector. This partnership, known as the WestMOST Consortium, has resulted in the development of an industry-oriented post-graduate degree—the Master of Science in Software Technology (MOST).

Developed in collaboration with industry, the MOST program is designed to give students exposure to the study and application of leading-edge principles and concepts underlying software technology, to improve their capabilities to produce high quality software, and to foster an industry/university relationship in software research, development and teaching. From the industry point of view, involvement in the program provides assurance that MOST continues to offer a curriculum that meets the needs of the software technology sector.

Addressing the requirements of the various technology-driven sectors in business seems to be a measure of success for these MBA programs. And the number of sectors in the economy that are driven by technology seem to be increasing everyday. Athabasca University, Alberta's self-described "open university," and one of the first schools in the world to embrace online distance education at the MBA level,

started its MBA program in information technology management for this reason. The program was launched in September 1999 to meet the rapidly growing demand in industry for employees and managers with advanced management skills combined with expertise in the application and management of information technology.

The school recognizes that technical training is often widely available from a number of learning sources. However, it is targeted to employees in technical positions. Very little attention is devoted to training and educating managers, regardless of whether their management area is technology-centric. Athabasca's programs are designed to fill this void, and to give managers the skills required to advance into more senior information technology-oriented positions.

Despite the overwhelming presence of all things technological in business today, MBA purists need not be alarmed. The business programs of these schools still emphasize the traditional curriculum of your mother's MBA program: strategic thinking, decision-making, global competitiveness, change management, and business ethics are linked to marketing, accounting, finance and human resource management. Still, it is hard to deny the influence technology is having on business teaching.

Calvert expects this trend toward technology content in MBA programs to continue. He predicts that this focus may help shift the classic case studies used in these programs from the large corporations to include more high-tech startups. He acknowledges the valuable lessons that can be learned from studying industry leaders and innovators, regardless of the business they are in, yet believes the value of the enterprises driving the new economy

cannot be overlooked. According to Calvert, "a management and technology program that gives particular focus to small- and medium-sized enterprises is really important."

Technology, in its many shapes and names, has revolutionized the way business is conducted. The resulting impact on the way businesses are managed and strategic decisions made has been profound. The leaders of these businesses need the necessary tools to make the most out of the technology at their disposal. There will always be demand for people who can translate business needs into technology solutions and technology developments into business improvements. MBA programs that combine the best of traditional business teaching with the realities of today's technology-driven economy will help revitalize the value of those three magic letters. □

Curtis Cook is a competitive analyst with Global Trade Solutions. He can be reached at ccook@go-global.net.

Deja Vu: The Web as some remember it

NB—Even the fastest-moving, newest communications medium the world has ever seen has a history. Those of us who saw the Web emerge have memories that are documented and recreated here at Deja Vu. This site provides a historical timeline and an emulator where you can access Web sites using early versions of Web browsers. Remember when Web page images were new? The site currently warns that heavy traffic is making emulator-browsing quite slow, but says: "On the positive side, it makes the experience even more authentic..."

<http://www.dejavu.org/>

Check the quality & service. Call us for a complete quote on system upgrades, parts and products. We will custom make the system to fit your budget and need.

Leasing Available

Govt. & Corp. P.O. welcome

<p>E-Class Systems: AMD K6II 500 \$840</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Asus P5/99VM MicroATX Motherboard - On-Board AGP Video card - Build-in PCI Audio - 64MB PC100 SDRAM - 10GB UDMA66 HDD - 1.44MB FDD - 15" SVGA Monitor, .28dpi - Logitech Wheel Mouse PS/2 - win98 Keyboard - 15" ATX Tower case - Creative 52x IDE CDROM Drive - 100watts Speakers - 56k V.90 Internal PCI Voice Fax Modem 	<p>Celeron 533 System: \$920</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Intel Celeron 533MHz Processor - Gigabyte i810E MicroATX Motherboard - On-Board AGP Video card (4MB) - On-Board PCI Audio - 64MB SDRAM - Fujitsu 10GB UDMA66 Hard Drive - 1.44MB Floppy Drive - TTX 15" SVGA Monitor - win98 keyboard - Logitech Wheel Mouse PS/2 - 15" ATX Tower Case - Creative 52x IDE CDROM - 100 Watts Speakers - 56k V.90 PCI Voice Fax Modem <p>Upgrade to: Intel Celeron 600MHz +\$49</p>	<p>S-Class Systems:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>AMD Duron 600Mhz</td><td style="text-align: right;">\$1388</td></tr> <tr><td>AMD Duron 650Mhz</td><td style="text-align: right;">\$1418</td></tr> <tr><td>AMD Duron 700Mhz</td><td style="text-align: right;">\$1479</td></tr> <tr><td>AMD Thunderbird 700Mhz</td><td style="text-align: right;">\$1518</td></tr> <tr><td>AMD Thunderbird 800Mhz</td><td style="text-align: right;">\$1648</td></tr> </table> <p>P-Class Systems:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Intel Pentium III 533</td><td style="text-align: right;">\$1469</td></tr> <tr><td>Intel Pentium III 667</td><td style="text-align: right;">\$1528</td></tr> <tr><td>Intel Pentium III 733</td><td style="text-align: right;">\$1569</td></tr> <tr><td>Intel Pentium III 800</td><td style="text-align: right;">\$1698</td></tr> <tr><td>Intel Pentium III 866</td><td style="text-align: right;">\$1939</td></tr> <tr><td>Intel Pentium III 933</td><td style="text-align: right;">\$2268</td></tr> </table>	AMD Duron 600Mhz	\$1388	AMD Duron 650Mhz	\$1418	AMD Duron 700Mhz	\$1479	AMD Thunderbird 700Mhz	\$1518	AMD Thunderbird 800Mhz	\$1648	Intel Pentium III 533	\$1469	Intel Pentium III 667	\$1528	Intel Pentium III 733	\$1569	Intel Pentium III 800	\$1698	Intel Pentium III 866	\$1939	Intel Pentium III 933	\$2268	<p>System Configuration:</p> <p>S-Class:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - ASUS AT7 SocketA ATX Motherboard - w/ on-board PCI Audio <p>P-Class:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - ASUS CUV4X Mainboard, 133Mhz FSB - 64MB PC133 RAM - Panasonic 1.44MB FDD - Maxtor 15 GB UDMA66 HDD, 2MB, 7200rpm - 16MB AGP 4X AGP Video card - 17" Monitor, .25dpi, 1280x1024 - 15" ATX Case with 230W. PS - Win 98 Keyboard - Logitech WheelMouse PS/2 - 52x IDE CDROM Drive - Sound Blaster PCI 128 sound card - 100Watts Speakers - 56k V.90 Internal Voice Fax Modem - MS Windows98 (OEM) 	<p>Pentium III G-Class System: \$2608</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Intel Pentium III 733MHz Processor, 133Mhz FSB - ASUS CUSL2 i815e ATX Motherboard - 128MB SDRAM PC133 - 1.44MB FDD - Maxtor 20GB UDMA100 Hard Drive, 2MB, 7200rpm - ASUS V7700 32MB GeForce2 GTS Video card - 17" Viewsonic EF70 Monitor, .25dpi - 15" ATX case with 250W. PS - Microsoft Internet Keyboard - Logitech Wheel Mouse, PS/2 - Yamaha 8824 Internal E-IDE CD-Writer - Sound Blaster Live Value Sound card - Attec Lansing ACS33 Sound system, w/ subwoofer - D-Link 10/100BT NIC - MS Windows98 (OEM)
AMD Duron 600Mhz	\$1388																									
AMD Duron 650Mhz	\$1418																									
AMD Duron 700Mhz	\$1479																									
AMD Thunderbird 700Mhz	\$1518																									
AMD Thunderbird 800Mhz	\$1648																									
Intel Pentium III 533	\$1469																									
Intel Pentium III 667	\$1528																									
Intel Pentium III 733	\$1569																									
Intel Pentium III 800	\$1698																									
Intel Pentium III 866	\$1939																									
Intel Pentium III 933	\$2268																									

Prices subject to change without notice. Please call for the current prices.

JRS COMPUTERS INC., Suite 288, 8136 Park Road, Richmond, B.C. V6Y 1T1 Tel : (604) 273-8852 Fax : (604) 273-3186 Email: jrsc@telus.net

Mon. To Fri.: 10:30 - 6:30
Sat. & Sun.: Closed

DREAMWEB

Interactive

WEBSITE: www.dreamwebinteractive.com

E-MAIL: sales@dreamwebinteractive.com

3 to 200MB-Flexible Packages

Free Domain Name Registration and Transfer

Shopping Cart, CGI - Bin Directory

Onsite, Online Training & Setup & FTP access

Free Form Mail-Counter, Search Engine

Professional/Accessible Technical Support

Multiple Internet Backbone Connections

Frontpage Extension, Real audio/Video

Dual Powered Backup Generators

30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Web Hosting

www.your name.com starting @ \$15.00 Cdn

CALL TODAY (604) 214-9592

Interactive Website Design

E-Commerce Solution

Specialized In Custom DataBase

Customized Script

CD Rom Production, 3D Animation

Cirque debuts Easy Cat USB touchpad

Cirque Corp. has released what it claims is the first standalone touchpad with USB connectivity. The Easy Cat USB is compatible with both PC (Windows 98 or higher) and Mac (OS 8.5 or higher) platforms.

The device is 6.8x8.6x1.27 cm (2.7x3.4x0.5 in.) and comes with a 1.8 m (6 ft.) USB cable.



Through various combinations of tapping or gliding fingers on the Easy Cat pad, it offers the right-click, double-click and scrolling features of other trackball and mouse input devices. The Easy Cat has no moving parts to clean, so won't slow down or break down, according to Cirque.

The Salt Lake City, Utah-based input technology company says that because touchpads require very little wrist movement or touch pressure, they are a good solution for those who experience repetitive strain-related pain in their forearms.

The Easy Cat can be purchased for US\$49.99 from Cirque's Web site (<http://www.cirqueshop.com>). The company offers a lifetime warranty on all of its Cat touchpad products.

—TCP Staff

Apple sues over posting of trade secrets

CUPERTINO, Calif.—Apple Computer has swung its legal cannons into operation against an unnamed person who has apparently posted

details of the vendor's top secret new machines on the Internet.

The complaint, filed in the Superior Court for Santa Clara County, Calif., seeks an injunction against further disclosure of Apple's trade secrets as well as monetary damages.

According to the lawsuit, the unknown person—or persons—posted images of the dual-processor Power Mac G4 on to the Web back in February, way ahead of the July 19 launch.

The situation was compounded, Apple said, by details of the Apple Pro mouse being posted on the Web in late June—again, ahead of the July 19 launch.

The lawsuit—despite the fact that it has been posted against an unknown individual—is likely to send a ripple of resentment through the Apple Mac community, which has remained loyal to the Mac despite some rough rides over the years.

Many Mac fan sites and user information sites are on the Web, and virtually all have been speculating on the plans that Steve Jobs has for the computer company he helped found, now that he has returned.

—Newsbytes

Europe gets its first Net TV station

COPENHAGEN, Denmark—Quietly and almost scarcely reported outside of Denmark, Europe's first Internet TV station, ScoopStation (<http://www.scoopstation.com>), opened for business on the Web in early August.

Launched initially with five "TV channels," but with more planned, the Danish language station aims to cover the usual eclectic mix that traditional entertainment

channels all over Europe have—except, of course, that the broadcasts take place on the Internet.

The station has the backing of Ingram Micro and a number of other Danish IT companies. A spokesperson for the station said program material is being sourced from across Europe and beyond.

While modem connections won't produce the best video quality, the station says ISDN connections will produce a "near VHS" quality transmission, while ADSL and cable modem users will get a "near DVD" transmission quality.

The station is keen for viewers to video their own programs for possible transmission and says it is planning to loan out video cameras for this use in Denmark.

The station says it can broadcast copyright material without worrying about programs being recorded thanks to Microsoft's Digital Rights Management (DRM) technology, which allows one-time playback of transmissions on the user's PC.

—Newsbytes



Go2Call offers free VoIP calls

EVANSTON, Ill.—After rolling out its free Internet telephony service to selected destinations in Europe earlier this year, Go2Call is now offering free PC-to-phone Internet telephony calls to U.S. and Canadian phone numbers.

The move, announced in early August, builds on Go2Call's free services to Germany, the U.K. and Ireland in June. The company said it now offers free calls to four out of the five main destinations for international phone calls.

Since the introduction of free calling services, the carrier said the number of Go2Call members has doubled every two weeks, and members from 170 countries have placed millions of minutes of calls.

John Nix, Go2Call's co-founder, said Internet calling is revolutionizing how people communicate.

The carrier also said that Internet phone calling is a rapidly growing market and, according to recent analyst projections, is expected to account for 17 percent of global telecommunications traffic by 2003.

To place free calls, members log on to the Go2Call home page (<http://www.go2call.com>), enter the number they wish to call, then hit the "go" key.

The firm said new callers who are unsure about their computer's readiness to place PC-to-phone calls can take advantage of Go2Call's QuickCheck, a self-assessment tool that provides recommendations regarding their computer system compatibility.

For calls to destinations other than the free ones, Go2Call is offering free access to CallFinder, a search engine that allows consumers to quickly compare all major Internet calling provider rates and features for calls to any country.

CallFinder, the company said, contains more than 25,000 PC-to-phone rates from the world's leading calling service providers.

—Newsbytes

Information Gateway Services Your access to the future - today

WEB BASED TRAINING

IGS provides you with the chance to try before you buy. Free courses online for your consideration. See what you have been missing.

Courses for under 15 Cents a day

Microsoft approved study guides

Cost effective

Always ready when you are

You control the pace

100's of courses to choose from

Plans as low as 99.50/yr

- A+ Certification, section 11 Networks**
- Dynamic HTML, section 2 Using JavaScript**
- Investing Fundamentals, section 2 Organizing**
- Negotiating, section 3 Closing the Deal**
- Internet Explorer 4.0, A Beginner's Guide**
- Netscape Navigator 4.0, A Beginner's Guide**
- Windows 98, What's New in Windows 98**

To access these FREE COURSES come visit our Vancouver site @ www.vanc.igs.net

One months free Internet service with all new accounts*

* (3) three month contract minimum

700 - 555 West Hastings Street, Vancouver, BC V6B 4N5

(604) 681-4711 (604) 681-6446

VANCOUVER * OTTAWA * TORONTO * COBOURG * HAWKSURRY * KITCHENER * WATERLOO * MADAWASKA * PETERBOROUGH
OSHAWA * MIDLAND * RENFREW COUNTY * BARRIE * PERTH * SMITH FALLS * KINGSTON * WINDSOR * BELLEVILLE * CORNWALL

NovaForum to mediate—online

Continued from page 87

Both parties can also use an arbitrator if they want to reach a mutually binding resolution quickly. The arbitrator is chosen for them by an agreed upon procedure. The arbitrator hears the case, then renders some kind of award that is binding on both parties.

"The process is binding and that is what people are looking for from such a mechanism," Kirk says. "The rates of compliance are very high when people agree to resolve matters [this way], much better than a litigated solution."

The greatest advantage for both parties in using such an online mechanism to resolve conflicts is that it saves both money and time. On average, taking a dispute to court can cost each party around \$25,000 and takes up to 600 days to resolve. NovaForum says that using its process, the cost to both parties is only \$2,500 and disputes can be resolved in a

matter of days. The \$2,500 cost is only paid by the business that subscribes to the NovaForum service and not by the consumer.

The \$2,500 fee is part of the annual \$12,500 subscription fee a business pays to be part of the NovaForum service.

"It gives you the NovaForum seal that is comparable to the VeriSign seal," Kirk says. "It tells a consumer that they can buy the big ticket items and do business with this company because they subscribe to this third-party dispute-resolution mechanism and [it] is available 24 hours a day around the world. It also gives the business password-encrypted key access to the site and to data, such as the kinds of disputes that arise for your type of business and what they can do about it. It also gives them one free resolution each year."

The subscription fee also allows the company to use a variety of prepared communication and dispute resolution modules that

have been designed by NovaForum's technology partner, Clarity.

Len Vanspall, vice-president of sales and marketing for Toronto-based Clarity says these modules allow the different parties a variety of ways to communicate with each other, with the mediator, and to exchange information. Some of the mechanisms provided include real-time chat, email or videoconferencing. This allow the parties to choose a means of communications that fits their technology. A consumer, using their home PC, may select the chat feature, while a large businesses may want to use videoconferencing since their internal infrastructures can support such an application.

"We offer a secure, hosted site so [the parties] do not need to load any software on their site," says Vanspall. "One of the technologies that we have worked with is ICE, one that is used in the publishing industry for

subscriptions. The underlying technology is XML, but it has a secure wrapper in it and then it gets unwrapped on the client side [for greater security]."

Clarity also offers secure servers that can be used to store important legal documents and information that is necessary for the dispute resolution process.

NovaForum's long term goal is to offer its services to international clients, and even to be able to sell the service to other law firms that are dealing with online businesses looking for alternatives to expensive and time-consuming legal processes.

"We see ourselves as working with e-businesses and we are an e-business ourselves," Kirk adds. "We recognize there is a huge disconnect between the needs of businesses to resolve their disputes in a quick, efficient manner and that is not there. That is a market we are looking to fill." □

Sun offers up StarOffice code

Continued from page 81

Amy Wohl, an analyst with Wohl Associates, wonders if Sun can carry community interest. Though Sun is leading the StarOffice open-source charge, Wohl asks "how open is open source?... They don't want to give up control."

Templeton says Sun will act as an equal developing partner, not as the head of an open-source democracy.

Asked if Sun's move with StarOffice was significant, Le Toq says "it's a competitive move... it sees it [StarOffice] as the greatest threat to Microsoft."

When it comes to productivity software, Microsoft Corp. counts as Sun's main rival with its lock on the consumer PC software market.

But for Templeton, Microsoft isn't in the

competitive picture.

"The way we do business and the type of markets we're in are completely different," he says. "We're not going after one company and this isn't a defensive move. It's just about going forward."

Meanwhile, Microsoft is ramping up its server software in the form of Windows 2000. Sun does well in the server software market, but if Microsoft continues its creep, Le Toq says the software giant could claim yet another industry segment as its own.

"[Sun] sees that Microsoft is coming on in that area."

Lately, Microsoft has been talking up its ".Net" (pronounced "dot Net") strategy, in which software services might come through your Internet connection. Le Toq says Sun's

anticipated move, making StarPortal's source code available for free, is competing directly with Microsoft's .Net services.

Still, he says it's hard to see what the edge is for Sun.

Wohl agrees, noting that, "As far as we know, they paid \$70 million [to StarOffice creator Star Division Corp. in 1999] for the thing, they're paying for the support and they're giving it away... Aside from the few they sell, they don't make any money at all."

But in light of Le Toq's observation that the StarOffice release is a "competitive move," perhaps Sun wants to stem Microsoft's growth, no matter the cost.

"We can pick our revenue points," Templeton says.

According to Wohl, StarOffice needs a lot

of work. For one thing, it can't compete, feature for feature, with either Microsoft's and Corel's office suite products. For another, it's not completely compatible with Microsoft's omnipresent software.

Will Sun's open-source decision lead to a brighter future for StarOffice? Ask the question in six months, Wohl suggests, and see "who's in charge and what kind of development community rallies around the project."

Meanwhile, Templeton is confident that this experiment will work, saying it's better than the single-minded modus operandi of its competitor, Microsoft.

"We don't make money just one way," he says. "Microsoft has to do a lot of thinking about its business models."

—canadacomputes.com

www.intelligentbatteries.com

• Canada's #1 Source For Rechargeable Battery Packs •

• Notebooks • Camcorders • Cell Phones • Cordless Power Tools •

2120-13700 Mayfield Place, Richmond, BC V6V 2E4 Toll Free: 1-888-882-9977 or 604-207-0567

01501872

Proxel Notebooks

ASSEMBLED IN CANADA
PROFESSIONAL & EXCELLENT,
AFFORDABLE. NOTEBOOKS FOR
YOUR HOME & BUSINESS



LAPRO
Marketing Corp.
120-3771 Jacombs Rd.
Richmond, B.C. V6V 2M5

Proxel 5800

13" ACTIVE TFT
AMD MOBILE K6-2-500
64MB UP TO 256MB
4MB AGP VGA
6G HARD DRIVE
MOTION COMPENSATION
24X CD-ROM
56K FAX/MODEM V.90
LI-ION BATTERY
FREE CARRYING CASE

Start at **\$2199**
WIN98 ADD \$125

Proxel 6120 DVD

14" XGA ACTIVE TFT
C500/P3-650/700/750
64MB UP TO 256 MB
8MB 2X AGP VGA
6G/12G/18G HARD DRIVE
3D GRAPHICS & 8 MPEG II READY
8X DVD ROM + MPEG II
56K FAX/MODEM V.90
LI-ION BATTERY
FREE CARRYING CASE

Start at **\$2899**
WIN98 ADD \$125

Proxel 6900 DVD

15" XGA ACTIVE TFT
P3-600/650/700/MMC2
64MB UP TO 512 MB
8MB 2X AGP VGA
6G/12G/20G/30G HARD DRIVE
3D GRAPHICS & 8 MPEG II READY
8X DVD ROM + MPEG II
56K FAX/MODEM V.90
LI-ION BATTERY
FREE CARRYING CASE

Start at **\$3499**
WIN98 ADD \$125

Proxel 6900 CDRW

15" XGA ACTIVE TFT
P3-600/650/700/MMC2
64MB UP TO 512 MB
8MB 2X AGP VGA
6G/12G/20G/30G HARD DRIVE
3D GRAPHICS & 8 MPEG II READY
4X CDRW, ZIP DRIVE, DVD OPTIONAL
56K FAX/MODEM V.90
LI-ION BATTERY
FREE CARRYING CASE

Start at **\$3799**
WIN98 ADD \$125

TOO GOOD TO BE TRUE!

CALL TODAY

N VANCOUVER	TECHVISION	604-961-8001
ABBOTSFORD	CYBERTECH	604-852-3347
VANCOUVER	NETLINK	604-451-8682
	SUREEL	604-737-4870
	GASTOWN	604-683-9377
	MYCOM	604-264-9883
RICHMOND	CANADA WEST	604-888-7273
	AXIS	604-761-3588
	FOREVER	604-303-6598
NEW WESTMINSTER	BLAZE	604-525-7300
VICTORIA	O.E. MAINTENANCE	250-389-0077
KAMLOOPS	KAMLOOPS MOBILE	250-376-6577
DUNCAN	WARPSPEED	250-746-0710

Dealers hotline: Tel. No: (604)303-5650, (604)303-5651 www.lapro.com e-mail: alex@lapro.com



July 2000 monthly drawing
 Winner: **Tea** Price Value: \$100
Lawrence 8823 \$100
Falley 2262 \$50
Zheng 3781 \$25
 Join Aug. or Sept. 2000 Monthly Drawing
 1) Our Customers
 2) Fax/Email a question to us with your phone No.
 3) Come to our company to fillup a drawing form

WORLDWIDE (VANCOUVER, RICHMOND,....)

COMPUTER CORP.

我們會說：
 普通話、
 廣東話、
 ENGLISH

Vancouver
 BridgePort Road
 Bathgate way
 Sweden way
WORLDWIDE
 Rowan Place
 Cambie Road
Richmond
 NO. 6 Road
 Jacobson Road

Email: www.worldwide.bc.ca
Web: http://www.worldwide.bc.ca/

VANCOUVER Store
 6596 Victoria Drive, TEL: (604)327-2003
 Vancouver, B.C V5P 3X9 FAX: (604)327-0081
 Hours: 10:00am - 6:30pm, Closed Sundays & Holidays

RICHMOND Store
 1104-12811 Rowan Place, TEL: (604)270-7299
 Richmond, B.C V6V2S6 FAX: (604)270-6366
 Hours: 9:30am - 6:00pm, Closed Sundays & Holidays

WorldWide #2
 50th Ave.
 Vancouver

10 years in Business;
 Subject to manufacturer warranty;
 Surcharge for credit cards;
 Customers pay shipping (Sales or Repair)

Warranty:
 System: 3 years labour, 1 year parts
 (Extended warranty available)
 Parts: Common Electronic items:
 Same or next business day: 100% refund / replace; after next business day to 10th calendar day: 85% refund / replace.

Retail Store; Wholesale Price; Please check web sites for curent price and items

Special rate for labour or upgrade

WorldTech AMD K6-II 500
 ♦ ATX 17" Case
 ♦ Aopen 40X CD-ROM
 ♦ AMD K6-II 500 CPU (K6II-550) +\$55
 ♦ CPU Cooling fan (K6II-533 +\$18)
 ♦ 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
 ♦ 10.4GB IDE Hard Drive (15GB+\$18)
 ♦ 32MB SDRAM PC100 (64MB +\$48)
 ♦ 56K Int/Voice/Fax/V90/Modem
 ♦ Gigabyte/Matsonic/Houston
 ♦ with built-in Sound
 ♦ with built-in Video Card
\$488 or SCALL

WorldTech Celeron 533a
 ♦ ATX 17" Case
 ♦ Aopen 40X CD-ROM
 ♦ Intel Celeron 500 CPU (566+\$30)
 ♦ CPU fan (with PIII 550E+\$105)
 ♦ 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
 ♦ 10.4 GB IDE Hard Drive (15GB+\$18)
 ♦ 64MB SDRAM PC100
 ♦ 56K Int/Voice/fax/V90/Modem
 ♦ Elite/P6/Matsonic Motherboard
 ♦ w/built-in Sound Card
 ♦ w/built-in Video Card
\$598 (PIII 550E \$708) OR SCALL

WorldTech PIII 550E
 ♦ ATX 19" Case
 ♦ 50X CD-ROM
 ♦ Intel PIII 550E CPU (600E +\$53)
 ♦ CPU fan (with PIII 750+\$165)
 ♦ 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
 ♦ 15GB IDE Hard Drive (20GB +\$20)
 ♦ 128MB SDRAM PC100
 ♦ 56K Int/Voice/fax/V90/Modem
 ♦ Gigabyte 6VX7 (6VX7-4X +\$32)
 ♦ Creative PCI 16 Sound Card
 ♦ ATI Xpert@98 8MB AGP Video
\$908 or SCALL

WorldTech Thunder-700
 ♦ ATX 19" Case
 ♦ 50X CD-ROM
 ♦ AMD Thunderbird 700 (800 + \$100)
 ♦ CPU Cooling fan
 ♦ 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
 ♦ 20GB IDE Hard Drive (30GB+\$40)
 ♦ 128MB SDRAM PC133
 ♦ 56K Int/Voice/fax/V90/Modem
 ♦ Gigabyte 7ZX (Asus K7M +\$22)
 ♦ Built-in Sound
 ♦ RIVA TNT2 32MB AGP Video
\$1018 or SCALL

WorldTech PIII 667E
 ♦ ATX 19" Case
 ♦ 50X CD-ROM
 ♦ Intel PIII 667E CPU (733 +\$35)
 ♦ CPU fan (with PIII 800E+\$160)
 ♦ 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
 ♦ 20GB IDE Hard Drive (2000rpm+\$55)
 ♦ 128 MB SDRAM PC133
 ♦ 56K Int/Voice/fax/V90/Modem
 ♦ Gigabyte 6VX7-4X (Asus CUV4X +40)
 ♦ S.B. Live Value PCI Sound Card
 ♦ ATI Xpert@2000 32MB AGP Video
\$1118 or SCALL

**WorldTech Complete System (Special + full feature)
 [Tower or PhoneBook Case (upgradable to PIII)]**
 ♦ ATX 17"/Phonebook Case
 ♦ Aopen 40X CD-ROM
 ♦ AMD K6II-533 (for Tower)
 ♦ Cele 533 (for Phonebook)
 ♦ 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
 ♦ 10 GB IDE Hard Drive (15GB+\$18)
 ♦ 64 MB SDRAM PC100
 ♦ 56K Int/Voice/fax/V90/Modem
 ♦ Elite/Houston/Gigabyte MothBD
 ♦ with built-in sound/video
 ♦ win98 keyboard + MicroPhone
 ♦ 140W Speaker + Mouse Pad
 ♦ Generic Mouse + Printer Cable
 ♦ TVM 15" Monitor
 ♦ Canon 2000SE Printer*
 ♦ Scanner (optional, +\$85 after rebate)
 ♦ CPU, RAM, Harddrive upgradable
\$838 (tower)/\$908 (phonebook)
 *After \$20 printer rebate.

Download/view our price list
(1) Common Items +systems (2) Complete Items
 Product introduction in Chinese: www.pconline.com.cn

Bundle A: \$25
 (purchased with any system)
 140W Speaker
 Win98 Keyboard
 Generic Mouse W/Pad
 Microphone W/Stand

Bundle B: \$55
 (purchased with any system)
 320W Speaker
 Fujitsu 8725 Keyboard
 MS Tracker Mouse 2b W/Pad
 Microphone W/Stand

Bundle C: \$105
 (purchased with any system)
 Rockliffe-2000 speaker with subwoofer
 Lite-on Internet Keyboard
 Logitech 1st Mouse w/wheel W/Pad
 Microphone W/Stand

Bundle D: \$125
 (purchase with any system)
 3D-105 405W Speaker w/Subwoofer
 MS Internet Keyboard
 M.S Intelli-Mouse w/wheel W/Pad
 Microphone W/Stand w/Joystick

Bundle E: \$145
 (purchased with any system)
 GNT 7000A Speaker w/Subwoofer
 M.S Natural Keyboard
 M.S Intelli-Mouse w/wheel W/Pad
 Microphone W/Stand w/Joystick

BackDrive (web P1,P10)
 IOMEGA ZIP DR EXT Para/USB \$call
 IOMEGA ZIP DR EXT SCII \$call
 IOMEGA/PANASONIC ZIP DR INT IDE \$99/\$70
 IOMEGA ZIP DR PLUS ext/int. 250MB \$call
 Panasonic LS 120 Internal IDE \$105
 Panasonic/Samsung 1.44MB F.Drive \$19/\$18

Tower Case (web P1)
 ATX 17" 985B/ST3/787 \$44/\$41/\$41
 ATX 14" 320J/18" 320K blue/white \$43/\$49
 ATX 19" 787/deluxe/985B/ST4 \$50/\$55/\$52
 ATX 24" 250W/300W \$77/\$86

CD ROM (web P1)
 Acer/Aopen 40x/52x \$50/\$62
 Aston 52x/Afreey 50x \$58/\$58
 Creative 52x/Lite-on 48x/52x \$60/\$56/\$59
 LG 48X/52X Samsung 48X \$56/\$59/\$59
 Panasonic 40x/48x \$56/\$62

CDWriter (web P1)
 HP8250V/9110V/9310I IDE \$265/\$329/\$382
 HP8210E External \$259
 LG 8x4x32X/4x4X32 IDE \$267/\$237
 Panasonic 8432/Creative 8432 \$226/\$261
 Sony 8x4x32/Plextor 12x10x32 \$273/\$419
 Yamaha 8424 int EIDE / SCSI \$269/\$388

DVD ROM (bare) (web P1)
 Panasonic 12x/16x/Asus 8x \$185/\$199/\$155
 Pioneer 8xscscl/16x IDE tray/slot \$178/\$193/\$199
 Samsung 12X/Creative Labs 10X \$175/\$call
 Toshiba 12x/Hitachi/NEC 8x \$177/\$call/\$call

SCSI Controller Card (web P8)
 Adaptec 1505 \$web
 Adaptec 2940U/2940UW \$web
 Adaptec U2W \$web
 Adaptec 2944 w/ Differential \$web
 Asus sc 200/875 \$web
 Diamond Fire Port 40 \$web
 Diamond Homeless Card \$web

CPU Processor (web P2)
 AMD K6 II 500/533/550 \$88/\$95/\$135
 AMD Duron 600/650/700 \$129/160/\$225
 AMD K7 550/750/800 \$146/\$268/\$337
 AMD Thunderbird 700/800 \$243/\$385
 Intel P-233 MMX \$72
 Intel Celeron 500/533/566 \$143/\$157/\$170
 Intel Celeron 600/667 \$193/\$285
 Intel PIII 500/500E \$213/\$245
 Intel PIII 550/550E \$246/\$250
 Intel PIII 600E/650/700 \$290/\$call/\$320

Intel PIII 750/800/850 \$419/\$455/\$670
Intel PIII 533B/600B/667 PC133 \$call/\$call/\$311
Intel PIII 733/800EB PC133 \$330/\$463
Intel PIII 866EB/933EB PC133 \$689/\$973

Hard Drive (web P3)
 Fujitsu 10.8/15.6/20GB \$117/\$135/\$150
 Maxtor 10/15/20GB \$122/\$132/\$153
 Maxtor 30/40/60GB \$193/\$266/\$395
 Maxtor 15/20/27GB 7200rpm \$160/\$199/\$240
 Maxtor 30/40GB 7200rpm \$253/\$333
 Quantum 10/15GB 7200rpm \$155/\$165
 Quantum 20/30GB 7200rpm \$203/\$260
 Notebook HD IBM6G/ Toshiba 12G \$215/\$308
 WD 15/20 54/20G 72 \$175/\$163/\$205
 For SCSI Hard Drive Please Call \$call

Keyboard (web P1)
 Focus 8200/9200 \$52/\$58
 Fujitsu 4725/8725 \$60/\$19
 Generic WIN 98 Keyboard \$11
 Logitech Cordless iTouch (KB & Mouse) \$call
 M.S. Natural Elite/MS USB Keyboard \$33/\$56
 M.S./Lite-On Internet Keyboard \$30
 Turbo Media Enhanced Win98 Keyboard \$19

Memory (web P2)
 16MB/32MB 72Pin Regular/EDO \$62/\$117
 32MB / 64MB SD DIMM (PC 100/PC133) \$web
 64MB SD DIMM ECC (PC 100) \$web
 128MB/256MB SD DIMM (PC 100/PC133) \$web
 128MB/256MB SD DIMM ECC (PC 100/133) \$web

Modem (with fax/voice) (web P1)
 Aopen/Acer 56k V90 SM/PM \$34/\$45
 Aopen/Acer 56k V90 ISA \$66
 Cirrus Logic/Diamond SupreMax 56k V90 \$33/\$46
 Motorola 56k V90 v/f \$23
 USR win/hardware/fast Int/No/PC/V90 \$50/\$65

Monitor (web P5)
 Acana 17" / 19" \$257/\$405
 Acer 15" 58C/77E/77E \$239/\$15/\$280
 Acer 17" 78C/79G/F51/54E \$410/\$45/\$1420/\$223
 ADI 15" E55/E66/G500/G700 \$310/\$488/\$691/\$415
 AOC 17" 25" 28" 19" \$265/\$247/\$387
 Daytek 15" 17" 1726 \$web/\$web
 Hansol 17" 710A/710p \$270/\$295
 Hansol 17" 710D/900p 19" \$335/\$429
 NEC 17" AS70/AS90 \$455/\$295
 Nec 17" FE700/E750 \$375/\$web
 Preview 15" 17" 19" \$260/\$389/\$570
 Samsung 17" 750/753DF \$283/\$313
 Samsung 17" 755df/955df \$543/\$466
 Samsung 17" 700mf/700it/900mf \$398/\$365/\$608
 TVM 15" 17" \$175/\$268
 ViewSonic E771/EF70 \$323/\$385
 LCD tft flat monitor (many on web) \$web
 Mag /ViewSonic/Optique/Panasonic \$web

Mouse (web P1)
 Aopen 2B PS/2 \$8
 Generic mouse with wheel \$5/\$9
 Genius net mouse \$13
 Logitech 2B PS2/Serial/USB \$9/\$call
 Logitech 3B PS/2 \$14
 Logitech 1st Mouse w/ Wheel \$15
 Logitech USB 3B Mouse \$22
 Logitech Cordless Mouseman Plus \$web
 Mitsumi 2B w/Wheel \$11
 MS Intelli mouse PS/2 \$22
 MS Cordless Mouse \$web

Printer (some w/after rebate) (web P10)
 Brother/ Lexmark/Okidata \$check
 Canon BJC-50/85/2000se \$437/\$352/\$75
 Canon BJC-2100/3000/5100 \$86/\$150/\$162
 Canon BJC-6100/8200/4500 \$220/\$522/\$235
 Canon LBP-1760/1760n \$1355/\$call
 Canon LBP 2460/c460PS \$1550/\$3730
 Epson 440/670/740i \$99/\$119/\$199
 Epson 760/860/870 \$175/\$186/\$395
 Epson 900/1160/1270 \$375/\$445/\$594
 Epson 1520/3000 \$607/\$1516
 HP 840/930/Laser \$232/\$299
 HP 895C/1100 \$call/\$call
 HP 4500/8550DN/8100DN \$5810/\$1399/\$5199
 Muxtek 1200cu ultra/1200usb 48bit \$107/\$107
 OKI 6W laser \$225

Scanner (some w/after rebate) (web P10)
 ACER/Umax/HP/MicroTek \$call
 Canon fb330p/630p/630u \$78/\$113/\$162
 Canon 630ui/FS2710/N650U \$180/\$690/\$136
 Epson 610/636u/1200s1200u \$175/\$195/\$385
 Epson 1200u ph/2500/2500pro \$255/\$518/\$635

Sound Card (web P1,P8)
 Acer AW37 ISA/AOPEN AWE230 \$19/\$web
 Asound 32bit PCI/Creative 16 PCI \$20/\$32
 SB Live PCI/SB Live Value PCI Retail \$70/\$call
 SoundBlaster 128 PCI \$47

Video Card (PCI) (web P1,P4)
 S3 TRIO 8MB/SIS 4MB \$49/\$38

Video Card (AGP) (web P1,P4)
 Asus V3800 TNT2 M64MB AGP \$128
 Asus V6600 GeForce 32MB AGP \$259
 Asus V7700 GeForce2 GTS 32/64MB \$410/\$530
 ATI Xpert@98 8MB AGP \$53
 ATI Xpert@2000/2000PRO 32MB AGP \$111/\$web
 ATI All In Wonder@128 Pro 32MB \$235
 ATI Rage128 FuryRage 32MB tv out/4x \$139/\$156
 ATI Rage Fury MAXX 64MB \$243
 Matrox G400 4x/dual head 32MB \$120
 Creative Labs GeForce Pro 32MB \$375
 ELSA eraser III LT TNT2 (M64) 4X \$113
 ELSA eraser X GeForce 32MB SDR 32mb Ret. \$245
 ELSA Gladiac MX GeForce-2 MX 32MB 4x Ret. \$265
 ELSA Gladiac GeForce2 GTS 32MB DDR Ret \$465
 Diamond Speedstar A90/Savage4 Pro + 32MB4x \$70
 Diamond StealthIII s540/Savage4 Pro + 32MB4x \$97
 Diamond ViperII 32MB \$88
 HIS/PowerColor RIVA TNT2 16/32MB \$99/\$105
 Matrox G400 4x/dual head 32MB \$173/\$215
 S3 Trio 8MB/4MB \$49/\$35
 Voodoo III/2000 16MB AGP \$104
 Voodoo 5500 64MB/3000 AGP \$104/\$136

Camera & Conference (web P1,P10)
 Intel create and share USB \$web
 Logitech quickcam usb/kodak dvc-323 USB \$web
 Canon A50/S10/S20/Ultra/cd300(Ca.) \$web
 Epson PC650/750Z/800/850Z/3000Z(Ca.) \$web

Networking (web P1,P10)
 Acer/Aopen/Surecome Com. PCI Network Card \$19
 Acer/Surecome/Generic Com. ISA Network Card \$19
 Dlink 10/100Mbps 538 PCI Card \$28
 Generic 100 Mbps FAST PCI Network Card \$23
 GVC PCMCIA (regular\$98), special now \$75
 Dlink Network Kit \$call
 Dlink 10/100Mbps 5 ports Hub \$call
 USB Network Adaptor \$call
 4-port Hub BSFSR41/11 (linksys router) \$39/\$call
 4-port Hub BSFSR41/11 (linksys router) \$260/\$170
 INTEL B469B/3COM 3C905C/3C905B \$69/\$67/\$69

Software (web P1)
 MS Window 98/2000 \$125/\$185

Speaker ,Accessory, or Any Small Items
 (see web.P1 ,P12)

Year 2000 Daily Special
(back to school)
 The following items and price only valid on Aug. 6, 2000 (Today) and limited quantity.

Check WEB Pricelist P.10 (Daily UnUsual Price+Very Special Item).
Any system upgrade, pay parts Prices Differ
 all printer \$web P.10 all speaker \$web P.10
 AOC 17" \$247 AOC 19" \$387
 Canon 1000tse \$75 Canon 2000SE \$78
 Elite ain/fca/PiII5118 Atp BEB Mothbd \$145
 GVC PCMCIA card. \$75 GVC network card. \$17
 Maxtor 20GB \$149 Maxtor 30GB \$169
 Matsonic all-in-1 \$118 Houston all-in-1 \$116
 M.S Window 98 \$125 M.S Window 2000/3185
 Panasonic 64x/32x28x Asus 80Vd \$155
 Viewsonic EF70 \$385 NEC FE700 \$375
 USR 56K PCI/Fast/666 GigaByte 71XE \$172

As-is Items:
 Portable Scanner \$30 Portable Printer \$20
 POS-printer \$50 Barcode Reader \$50

Discount (> 1 piece or system or larger sales) + coupon
 Acer/Panasonic/Creat.Cdr \$3 OFF
 AOC/Samsung Monitor \$5 OFF
 Asus/Gigabyte motherboard \$3 OFF
 Asus/Panasonic DVD \$3 OFF
 ATI video Card \$3 OFF
 Epson/Canon Printer \$3 OFF
 Epson/Canon Scanner \$5 OFF
 Fujitsu/Maxtor Harddrive \$4 OFF
 HP/Panasonic CDWRITER \$5 OFF
 LG/Aston/Afreey cdr \$3 OFF
 Mouse/Microphone/Joystick \$1 OFF
 MS WIN98 SE/WIN2000 CD \$3 OFF
 Speaker/Keyboard \$1 OFF
 Tower case/Keyboard \$3 OFF
 Viewsonic/Opti. Monitor \$5 OFF

See WEBSITE For current Price Price on AD announced on 6th Aug.2000 and valid up to 15th AUG. 2000 only

*Customer may use coupon for some items. please check with our salaman.

Worldwide Computer Corp. 5

Worldwide Computer Corp. 5

Worldwide Computer Corp. 10

Worldwide Computer Corp. 10



PowerSonic

We have been servicing customers in British Columbia for four years.

104 - 11400 Bridgeport Road, Richmond, B.C. Canada V6X 1T2



Business Hours: Monday ~ Saturday 10am - 6:30pm Tel: (604) 214-9316, 214-9326 Fax: 214-9317

Back to School Special

Intel Celeron 566 System

Pentium III 133mhz ATA66 Motherboard
64M SDRAM / 10G ATA66 Hard Drive
32M TNT2 AGP4 Video
3D Sound for 4 channel Speakers
48X CDROM / Floppy Drive
56K V.90 Fax Modem
10 / 100mbps Network ready
Keyboard / Mouse / 140w Speakers
Free Anti-Virus, WordPerfect etc. & Internet ready*



\$639

It's time to Upgrade !

Celeron 566 + PIII 133 M/B + 32M Video + 3D Sound +
64M SDRAM + 56K Modem + Network ready +
ATX Case + Installation.....\$459



Leasing
Financing

Prices are Cash / Interac discounted.
Price and availability subject to change without notice.
All trademarks & brands are properties of their respective owners.
Microsoft products must be sold with new system only.
We reserve the right to correct typographical errors.

Super Buy While quantity last

BASF Blank CD w/Case 10pcs/box.....\$12
17" .25 7GLR AOC Monitor.....\$259
Panasonic 8432 CDRW IDE.....\$219
Yamaha 8432 CDRW IDE.....\$259
Golden ORB Overclock CPU Fan.....\$22
5 Port 10mbps Ethernet HUB.....\$28
Asus A7V Duron Motherboard.....\$225
Color Keyboard + Mouse Combo.....\$18

All systems are backed with 3 years labor & 1 year parts limited warranty plus one month free Internet.

Home Officer

AMD K6II-500\$529

Super7 ATX66 Motherboard
Integrated 8M Video & 3D Sound
32M PC100 SDRAM
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
10G ATA66 Hard Drive
48X CDROM
56K V.90 Voice / Fax Modem
Keyboard / Mouse
140w Speakers

K7 Master

K7-700\$979

K7-750 / 800\$1019 / \$1089
Gigabyte K7 Motherboard
128M PC133 SDRAM
32M AGP4 Video Card
Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
15G ATA66 Hard Drive
48X CDROM / 3D Sound
56K V.90 PCI Voice / Fax Modem
Keyboard / Mouse
140w Speakers

PIII Partner

Celeron 566.....\$699

Celeron 600.....\$719
633 / 667.....\$759 / 809
Pentium III 500 / 667.....\$759 / 839
Pentium III 133mhz Motherboard
64M PC133 SDRAM
16M Diamond AGP4 Video Card
Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
10G ATA66 Hard Drive
48X CDROM / 3D Sound
56K V.90 PCI Voice / Fax Modem
Keyboard / Mouse / 140w Speakers

PIII Commander

PIII 667.....\$1069

PIII 733\$1099
PIII 800 / 866.....\$1219 / \$1449
Asus CUV4X 133mhz Motherboard
128M PC133 SDRAM
32M 3D AGP4 Video Card
Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
15G ATA66 Hard Drive
48X CDROM / 3D Sound Card
56K V.90 PCI Voice / Fax Modem
Keyboard / Mouse / 140w Speakers

Dream Machine

Thunderbird 800.....\$2699

Asus A7V Motherboard
256M PC133 SDRAM
Asus V7700 GTS DDR 32M
Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
40G 7200rpm HDD
Yamaha 8432 CDRW
10x Pioneer DVD / SB Live Value
Altec 54w Subwoofer Speakers
Logitech Cordless KB & Mouse
USR 56K V.90 PCI Modem

Leasing / Financing available. Please check our web site www.powersonic.bc.ca for daily special and updated prices.

Prices on this ad are made on July 29, 2000.

Price and availability subject to change without Prior notice.

CPU

OverClocker's Favorite CPU Cooler.....25&up
Asus 370/Slot1 CPU Adapter 100/133mhz.....25
Celeron 500 / 566 / 600.....155 / 169 / 179
633 / 667 / 700.....229 / 279 / 319
PIII 500 / 550 / 600.....219 / 249 / 279
667 / 700 / 733.....289 / 319 / 339
800 / 866 / 933.....449 / 689 / 999
AMD K7-700 / 750.....229 / 269
K7-800 / 850.....335 / 469
K7-900 / 950.....639 / 879
Duron / Thunderbird.....call
K6II-500 / P233mmx.....99 / 69

MEMORY

Name Brand	16M	32M	64M	128M	256M
100Mhz SDRAM	55	99	199	429	
133Mhz SDRAM		105	205	449	
72pin EDO	59	105			

MOTHERBOARD

Asus ATA66 PCI Controller Card.....39
PCP Super7 (AT) + Sound (2SDRAM 2EDO).....105
PCP Super7 + 8M Video + Sound.....119
PCP Super7 + 8M Video + Sound + Modem 129
Asus Super7 P5A(ATX) / P5AB(AT).....119 / 119
Asus A7V KT133 ATA100.....225
ABIT KA7-100 KT133 ATA100.....239
Gigabyte 7ZX KT133 Dual BIOS.....185
Gigabyte 7ZM KT133.....165
PCP PIII i810 + AGP + Sound ATA66.....129
Asus P3V133 VIA 133mhz.....129
Asus P3V4X / CUV4X133Mhz.....155 / 165
Asus CUSL2 i815e ATA100 S370.....225
Gigabyte 6VXE7+ 133Mhz ATA66.....105
Gigabyte 6VX7-4X 133Mhz ATA66 S370.....139
ABIT SE6 / SL6 / VA6.....225 / 205 / 115
M7254LMR w/Video,Audio,Modem,Lan.....129
MS7157 w/4xAGP, 3D Sound.....115

HDD / LS120 / ZIP

	5400rpm	10G	15G	20G	30G	40G	60G
Max / Fuj	115	129	145	185	255	389	
7200rpm		15G	20G	30G	40G		
Max / Fuj		155	199	245	329		
Quantum		159	199	255			

LS120 2x 120mb Super Drive / Disk.....88 / 13
Zip 100MB Int IDE Drive / Disk.....69 / 13
Zip 250MB Int IDE Drive / Disk.....139 / 25

VIDEO

Asus V3800 TNT2 / Pro 32M pure.....119 / 179
Asus V3800 TNT2 Ultra 32M pure.....189
Asus V6600 32M / 64M pure.....239 / 269
Asus V6800 32M / 64M pure.....285 / 395
Asus V7700 DDR 32M / 64M pure.....419 / 529
Creative Geforce II GTS 32M.....399
Matrox G400 32M Dual / Single VGA.....209 / 169
Diamond Savage4 Pro 32M / 16M AGP.....95 / 69
Sniper TNT2 32M AGP4 / Pro.....109 / 129
Sniper TNT2 32M AGP4 TV in&out/ out 149 / 129
ATI Xpert 98 8M / 128 16M AGP.....48 / 109
ATI Xpert@play PC2TV 8M AGP / PCI69 / 89
ATI Fury Pro 32M 64M AGP.....159
ATI Fury 32M / Fury Maxx 64M AGP.....139 / 239
ATI All-in-Wonder 128 16M AGP / PCI...199 / 205
ATI All-in-Wonder 128 32M AGP.....239
ATI All-in-Wonder 128 PRO 32M AGP.....329
ATI TV-Wonder Tuner & Capture Card PCI.....95
3dfx Voodoo3 2000 16M AGP.....99
3dfx Voodoo3 3000 16M AGP TV Out.....139
3dfx Voodoo5 5500 64M AGP.....429
PCI 8M 3D S3 Trio / SIS.....59 / 49
Logitech Quickcam Exp / Web USB.....59 / 119

AUDIO

Crystal 3D Sound Card ISA / PCI.....15 / 18
Sound Blaster PCI 16 / PCI 128.....29 / 43
Sound Blaster Live value / Platinum.....66 / 259
Sound Blaster Live MP3+ / XGamer.....149 / 149
Multimedia Speakers.....8 & up
GNT5000A Subwoofer + Speakers.....49
Cambridge FPS1000 / FPS2000.....109 / 189
Altec Lansing ACS33w / 45w.....59 / 85
Altec ACS54w Subw + 4 Speakers (Black).....89
Microphone / Headset Mic +Vol Control.....6 / 12

CD-ROM / CDRW / DVD

48X / 52X Liteon CDROM.....55 / 57
52X Creative / 50X Asus.....58 / 65
Adaptec EZ CD Creator.....10
Panasonic 8x4x32x CDRW IDE.....219
Yamaha 8x4x24x CDRW IDE.....259
Creative 8x4x32x CDRW IDE.....239
HP 10x4x32x CDRW 9310i.....379
DVD 8X Asus.....159
DVD 12X Toshiba.....call
DVD 16X Pioneer.....185
Sigma Hollywood DVD Decode Card.....109
Blank CD Recordable / Rewritable.....1.2 / 3.5
Blank CD Spindle 50pcs / 100 pcs59 / 99
80min Blank CD Recordable.....2.5 & up
Platinum 8xRecordable CD.....15 / box

MODEM / NETWORK

Motorola 56K PCI Voice WinModem.....23
AOpen 56K Voice Modem ISA / PCI.....65 / 32
Diamond Supera 56K / HW Modem.....39 / 49
USR 56K PCI WinModem.....54
USR 56K PCI HardWare Modem.....79
PCMCIA 56K V.90 Modem.....75
Surecom Ethernet 10mbps / 100mbps....13 / 17
AOpen RJ45+BNC 10mbps ISA / PCI.....19 / 19
D-Link 530TX100/10mbps PCI.....23
3Com 3C905 100/10mbps WakeOnLan.....65
Surecom PCMCIA Ethernet Card 10mbps....49
Surecom PCMCIA Ethernet 10/100mbps....79
Surecom HUB 5 / 8 Ports 10mbps.....28 / 42
Surecom HUB 5 / 8 Ports 10/100mbps 89 / 129
USB HUB 4 Ports.....35
Network Cable 10/ 20/ 30/ 50'.....7 / 10 / 15 / 19
Wall plate / Keystonejack.....3 / 7

MONITOR

15" SVGA Monitor.....179
Samsung 550S / Optiquet.Q55...189 / 215
17" AOC .25 7GLR / Azura .28.....259 / 249
Viewsonic .25 E771 / .25 EF70.....319 / 395
.25 PF775 / .25 PS775.....479 / 469
.27 M70 / .26 GS773.....369 / 419
Optiquet .27 Q71 / .25 Q75.....309 / 389
Sony .24 G200 / .24 E200.....569 / 509
Samsung .27 750S / .24 753DF*.....279 / 359
.25 700NF* / 755DF*.....429 / 399
NEC .25 FE700 / .27 AS70.....379 / 289
Panasonic .27 E70i / .25 PL70.....309 / 479
19" AOC .26 9VLR.....389
Viewsonic .26 E790 / E790Black...519 / 569
.26 GS790 / .25 PS790.....599 / 729
.25 PF790 / .25 PF795.....679 / 809
Optiquet .27 Q95.....499
Sony .24 G400 / .24 E400.....829 / 749
Samsung .25 900NF* / .26 950P.....639 / 499

PRINTER / SCANNER

Canon BJC-1000 / 2000*.....69 / 99
Epson Stylus 440 / 670 / 760.....105 / 125 / 215
Lexmark Z12 / Z32 / 3200.....95 / 189 / 129
Samsung 5100A 8ppm 4MB*.....329
Brother Laser HL-1030*.....369
Acer Scan 640U / 640BU.....129 / 149
Refill kit for Canon, Epson, HP, Lexmark.....call

NOTEBOOK PC

Asus L7350.....2459
PIII-500 64M 6G 24xCDR 56K 13.3" TFT
Asus L8450-DX.....3159
PIII-500 128M 12G 6xDVD 56K 14.1" TFT

KEYBOARD & MOUSE

Keyboard + Mouse Combo.....18
Internet Keyboard / Logitech.....19 / 30
Chinese Keyboard.....19
Fujitsu 8725 Keyboard.....18
Logitech Cordless Keyboard & Mouse.....129
MS Internet / Natural Keyboard*.....29 / 35
Keyboard Adapter PS2 < > AT.....5
Keyboard Drawer.....18
MS Intellimouse with Wheel.....24
A4 Wireless Mouse with Wheel.....26
A4 2B Mouse PS2 / Serial.....8 / 8
Wheel Mouse A4 / Logitech.....12 / 18
Finger Trackball NoteBook Mouse.....25
USB Mouse 3B.....10

CABLE

Cables for Monitor / KB / Mouse / Modem.....7
Magnetic Shield Monitor Cable.....19
Printer Cable (Bi-Directional) 6' / 15'.....7 / 15
IDE Cable 18" / 33" / ATA663 / 6 / 9
SCSI Cable Int. 3 / 5 / 7 Connector.....6 / 8 / 12
SCSI Cable External.....19 & up
Power Cord / Split / Bar.....2 / 3 / 9
5 BNC RGB Monitor Cable.....25

OTHERS

Ethnet Cable Crimping tools / Tester....19 / 65
486 / Pentium AMD CPU Fan.....9 / 8
Dual Fan CPU Cooler for K7.....25
OverClocking CPU Cooler.....22 & up
OverClocking Slot Fan.....15
Hard Drive Cooler / Ventilator.....17 / 25
Heatsink Compound / Thermal Paste.....2
Case Fan 3pin / 4pin.....15 / 12
Mobile Rack with Fan / ATA6617 & up / 35
Mounted Frame for FD / Hard Drive.....6 / 6
Switch Box for Printer 2 / 4 Ports.....15 / 19
Switch Box for Monitor 2 / 4 Ports.....15 / 19
Switch Box for System 2 / 4 Ways.....28 / 39
Printer Card / Enhanced ISA.....16 / 24
Monitor Screen Filter 15" / 17".....25 / 39 & up
SCSI Card DC315U / DC390F.....55 / 129
SCSI Adaptec 2906 / 29160.....79 / 299
Tower Case AT / ATX.....29 & up
Power Supply AT 230w / 250w.....25 / 30
Power Supply ATX 250w / 300w.....35 / 50
Anti-Static Wrist Strap.....9
PS2 / USB Adapter for Motherboard....6 / 16
PCI to USB Controller Card.....45
MS Windows98 Upgrade 2nd Edition.....129
MS Windows2000 Professional*.....199
Norton Anti Virus 2000.....39
Other items not in list.....Pls call

Careers & Training

IT Career Trends • Productivity Tips and Tricks • Book Reviews • Tutorials

Validating Excel data



Helen Bradley

OFFICE SUITE TRAINING

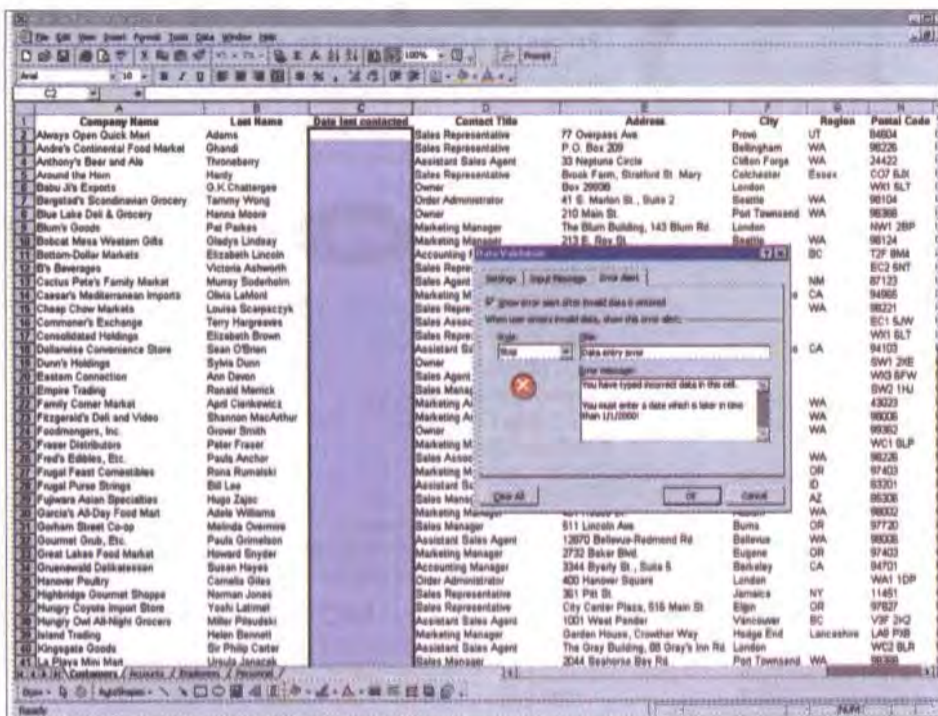
One of the most common causes of errors in worksheets is incorrect data entry. Whether you're working on your own spreadsheets or you're designing them for others, you can eliminate many errors by automating data entry. You can also add checks to your worksheet to trap errors if they do slip in. Excel has some powerful data entry and checking options that will help you avoid and trap errors.

Checking data entry

Excel allows you to determine what is valid data and to set up a worksheet that checks the validity of data as you enter it. For example, if you are entering the date of an employee's last pay raise into a range of cells, you may choose to limit the dates to those occurring after 1/1/1990.

When you set up data validation for a cell or a range of cells, you can add message box text that will display when a user selects a cell where data validation applies. This allows you to tell the user what data you're expecting. If an invalid entry is made, you can choose from a number of options to control whether or not the invalid data can be entered in the cell.

To set up a range of cells for validation, select the cells to be checked and choose Data, Validation, Settings tab. From the Allow list, choose the data type allowed (for our example we would select Date). The remaining options in this dialogue will alter depending on the type of data you choose. For Date, the options include selecting a date between two defined dates, or before a defined date, etc. If you deselect the Ignore Blank checkbox, an empty cell will be reported as an error.



Excel's data validation options allow you to specify what data you will accept in a cell and to block a user from entering anything that is not "valid."

In the same Data Validation dialogue you can choose the Input Message tab and, in the Title text box type a title for your message. In the Input Message area, type the message you want to display. This message will pop up when the mouse pointer is over one of the selected cells so make it descriptive of the data required. If you prefer not to use an input message, deselect the Show Input Message When Cell Is Selected checkbox. I'd recommend using it for the occasional cell entry where the user may not remember what is required. However, it's too intrusive for regular use.

The Error Alert tab allows you to specify what happens when a user attempts to enter invalid data. From the Style list box select the style you want to use (i.e. Stop, Warning or Information). In the Title text box type a title

for your message and in the Input message text area type the message you want to display. Alternately, if you don't want a message to appear, deselect the Show Error Alert After Invalid Data Is Entered checkbox. I'd suggest you use Error Alerts in preference to Input Messages as these only display when there is really a problem.

The three styles of Error Alert available all display different symbols and treat the incorrect data differently. Some still allow you to enter it and others prohibit it. The Stop style dialogue box has a Retry button that returns the user to the cell to make changes to their input and a Cancel button that restores the cell's previous value. The Information style dialogue's OK button allows the user to enter the invalid data into the cell and the Cancel

Continued on page 107

Java Tutorials: Part 1

Introduction to Java

Java is taking off, and in response The Computer Paper has prepared a series of Java tutorials designed to introduce our readers to Java programming at a beginning to intermediate pace.

By Jacques Surveyer

The advantage of Java is that it is very accessible. The basic Java Development Kit (JDK) is available for free from Sun Microsystems and IBM among others. Programming can be accomplished with just a text editor and the JDK. Also contributing to Java's accessibility is the fact that its .class files can be run on any system (Linux, Mac, OS/2, Unix, Windows, or whatever) with a Java Virtual Machine or JVM (and most systems using Netscape or Internet Explorer Web browsers have a JVM).

Although the Java Integrated Development Environments (IDEs) are as rich as Visual Basic's (some Javaphiles will insist they are even more so given the powerful interaction wizards found in popular Java IDEs, such as Borland JBuilder, IBM Visual Age for Java, and Symantec Visual Café—see Fig. 1), we will use the first few tutorials to get acquainted with the Java landscape before diving into the intricacies of Java IDEs. This emphasis on lecture will be well rewarded as Java's apparent simplicity masks a most powerful programming language.

Java's genesis

Java was born from Oak, a simplification of C++ designed to be an easy-to-learn yet robust language for embedded processors. From the outset, Java was designed to be reliable, networked, and secure because it would negotiate transactions between networked devices and their users.

Java was designed to be compact enough

Continued on page 103

SAVE

at least

20% off

Publishers' list price on every computer book. Everyday!



PRICES AS LOW AS THE NOTES I BLOW!

Top 10 Hot Sellers!

	other stores	OUR PRICE
JavaScript for WWW 3rd ED Visual Quickstart	\$26.95	\$21.56
Flash 4 Windows & Mac Visual Quickstart	28.50	22.80
HTML 4 for the WWW 4th ED Visual Quickstart	29.95	23.96
Photoshop 5.5 Windows & Mac Visual Quickstart	29.95	23.96
Illustrator 8 Windows & Mac Visual Quickstart	29.95	23.96
Dreamweaver 3 Win & Mac Visual Quickstart	29.95	23.96
Windows 98 for Dummies	28.99	23.19
Adobe Photoshop 5.5 Class in a Book Web ED w/CD	68.00	54.40
Director 8 & Lingo Authorized for Mac/Win w/CD	74.95	59.96
Flash 4 Magic w/CD	67.95	54.36



MORE BOOKS FOR YOUR MONEY™

Chapters

www.chapters.ca

Professional or Beginner –
we have the book you need at 20% Off.



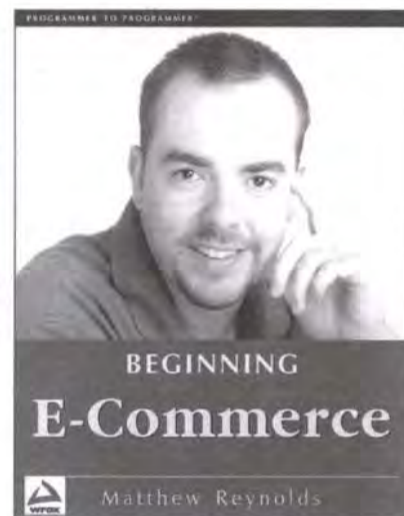
Beginning Active Server Pages 3.0
\$59.95 • Special Price \$47.96



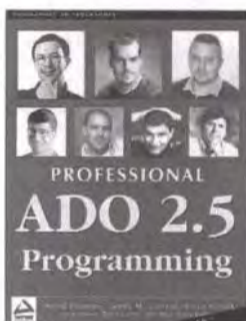
Beginning E-Commerce
\$59.95 • Special Price \$47.96



Beginning Java 2
\$74.95 • Special Price \$59.96



Beginning Linux Programming (Second Ed.)
\$59.95 • Special Price \$47.96



Beginning XML
\$59.95 • Special Price \$47.96



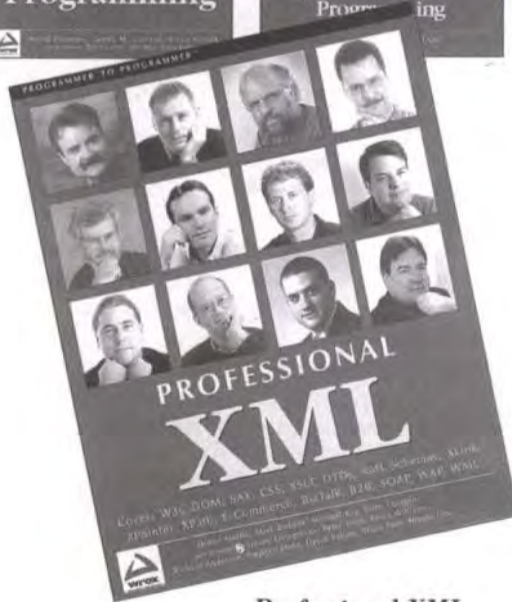
Professional ADO 2.5 Programming
\$89.95 • Special Price \$71.96



Professional SQL Server 7.0 Programming
\$74.95 • Special Price \$59.96



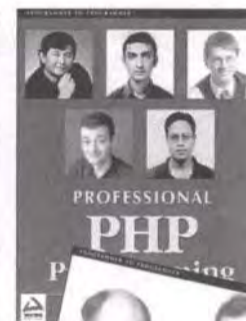
Professional Active Server Pages 3.0
\$89.95 • Special Price \$71.96



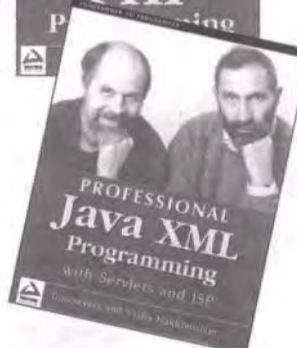
Professional XML
\$74.95 • Special Price \$59.96



Professional JavaScript
\$74.95 • Special Price \$59.96



Professional PHP Programming
\$74.95 • Special Price \$59.96



Professional Java XML Programming
\$74.95 • Special Price \$59.96

Offer valid until September 30, 2000 or while quantities last. This offer can not be combined with any offer. In stores only

Great Books Are Just The Beginning

Java Tutorials: part 1

Continued from page 101

to run on small microprocessors (8-bit and 16-bit processors with similar addressing) with a small memory size (1 MB or less). But Java was also intended to be most versatile, running in all sorts of environments from isolated machines to networks to mainframe computers. This versatility is reflected in the fact that Java can be either compiled into very fast executable code or interpreted bytecode.

Executable Java code runs within 10 to 20 percent of the best runtime benchmarks of equivalent C++ code; but for structural reasons, which are discussed below, Java will likely never surpass C++ in raw speed. Interpreted bytecode slows down the speed of Java programs but increases the number of different devices it can run on in a uniform and secure fashion. The result is that there are many Java deployment options:

- Standalone application bytecode interpreted: Very portable code runs anywhere JVM is found.
- Standalone application optimized bytecode: Fast Java but slower loading time.
- Standalone application, compiled .EXE: fastest Java but least portable.
- Browser applet bytecode interpreted: Runs on any browser that supports JVM like Internet Explorer or Netscape.
- Browser applet optimized bytecode: Optimized for size and speed for faster download and runtime.

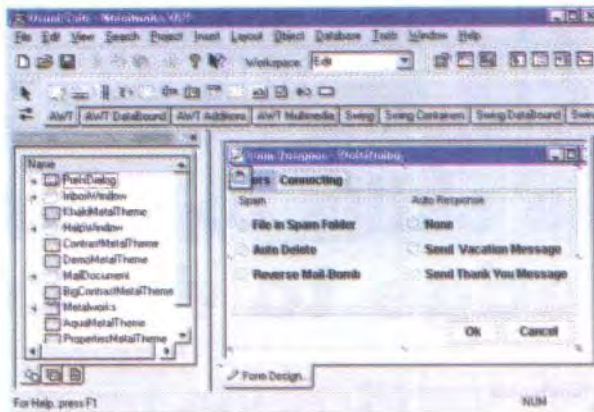


Fig. 1: Symantec Visual Cafe Integrated Development Environment.

- Browser Weblet: Interacts more openly with HTML/XML through DOM APIs.
- Web server servlet optimized bytecode: Will gradually replace CGI & Perl scripts as it is much faster.
- JavaBean optimized bytecode: Self-describing GUI components.
- Enterprise JavaBean optimized bytecode: For large-scale transaction processing tasks.

The four pillars of Java

Time and again users will find the strength of Java is fourfold. First and foremost among the strengths, is that it has been designed from the outset to be deployed on many different platforms that take advantage of its open and cross-platform portability. Its

motto is write once; run anywhere.

Second, from the ground up Java has been designed to be a safe and secure language with a limited sandbox security model for use in browser and servlet modes. Given the outbreak of Web-based viruses taking advantage of weaknesses in the Microsoft thick client architecture, this extra security is a decided attraction of Java deployments.

Third, Java's other great strength is the reuse it supports with its object-oriented design and comprehensive set of APIs.

Fourth, Java is quite approachable. Its syntax is modeled after C/C++ and it has just over 60 keywords in comparison to hundreds

for most other languages. In fact, it can be used with a simple editor like Notepad.

First program

Thus without further ado, let's write the classic "Hello World" program.

Start up your favourite editor or word processor. I am using Notepad, but Microsoft Word or Corel WordPerfect will do. Here are the lines to enter:

```
class Helloprogram {
public static void main( String args[]){

// This is a comment about Helloprogram
/* This is also a comment - which can
run over several lines - terminated by => */
/** This is a special JavaDoc comment indicated by
the two stars, **. These comments can have JavaDoc
tags, like @programmer, which JavaDoc specially formats
*/
```

Installing Java

If you don't have the Java JDK (Java Development Kit)—which contains all sorts of Java goodies including the compiler, Javac, and several Java runtimes—you can download it for free from either <http://java.sun.com> or <http://www.software.ibm.com/java>. It is 15 to 20 MB, so if you want to avoid downloading it, buy one of the many Java books that includes a CD-ROM with a copy of the JDK, because Sun and IBM distribute the JDK for free (in fact that is one of the conditions of licensing Java).

In the course of these tutorials, two books will be referenced: the Michael Daconta book for advanced users and the Horstmann and Cornell book for novice users of Java. Both books have a copy of the JDK on their enclosed CD-ROM. If you already have a copy of one of the Java IDEs, then, of course, you have a copy of the Java JDK as well. Users who have a fast cable modem or DSL connection to the Net may want to download Visual Cafe—either the free edition from Borland or Symantec's trial edition.

Finally as a note to Windows users, Java has very long ClassPath and Path setting that may produce the following error statements on booting:

Out of environment space.

If you get this message, you will have to add the following line to your config.sys file:

```
shell=c:\command.sys /p /e:32000
```

You can do this in Windows using NotePad or any other text editor. Note: the system will have to be rebooted for the new environment setting to take effect.

—Jacques Surveyer



Information Technology Certification

- **Cisco CCNA**
Cisco Certified Network Associate
- **A+ Certification Program**
Computer Service Technician
- **MCSE Windows 2000**
Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer
- **Oracle8 DBA**
Database Administrator

Call for information for September classes
Burnaby Skills Centre

660-8450

Funding may be available to qualified candidates

www.ola.bc.ca/opentech

ORACLE
Academic Initiative

Microsoft
Authorized Academic
Training Provider

CCO A+ Certification
A CompTIA Certification Program

01501556

MDI ADSL
High Speed Internet

Mega

www.meganow.net

GO
now

**NO
SETUP FEE!!**
* Restriction Apply

\$39.88/mo

NO LONG WAITING LIST!

FAX: 604 602 9108

TEL: 604 602 9168

Come to Sybex for the skills to pass the exams and the knowledge to do the job.

The new MCSE Windows 2000 certification track is here!

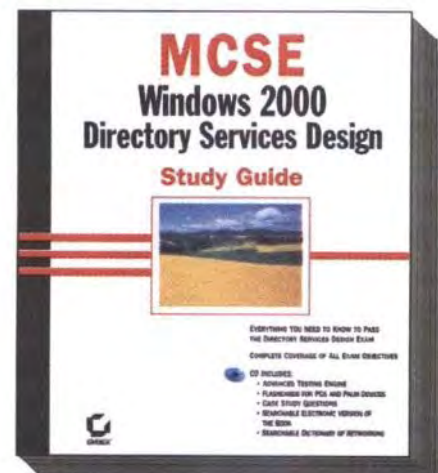


Covers exams 70-210, 70-215, 70-216, 70-217
 isbn 0-7821-2763-0 \$224.95
 3,348 total pages

Save \$74.85

This value priced 4-volume boxed set includes Study Guides for the four core exams of the Windows 2000 track. Sybex Study Guides provide in-depth coverage of all official exam objectives and come with valuable study tools on the CDs including:

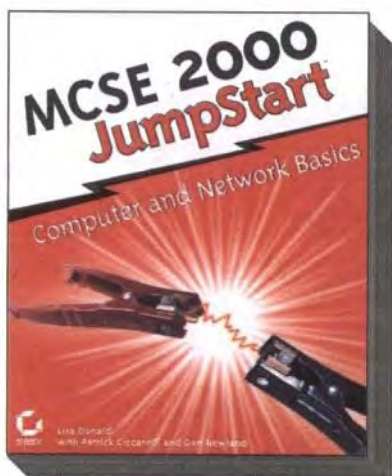
- Pre-Assessment Exams
- Program Simulators
- Electronic Flashcards for PCs and Palm Devices
- Sample Adaptive Exams
- Bonus Review Questions



Covers exam 70-219
 isbn 0-7821-2757-6 \$74.95
 736 pages

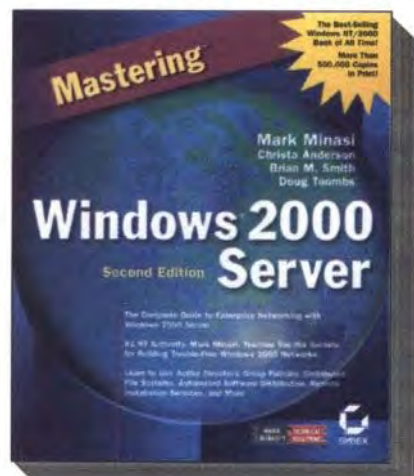


From Windows 2000 Authority Mark Minasi

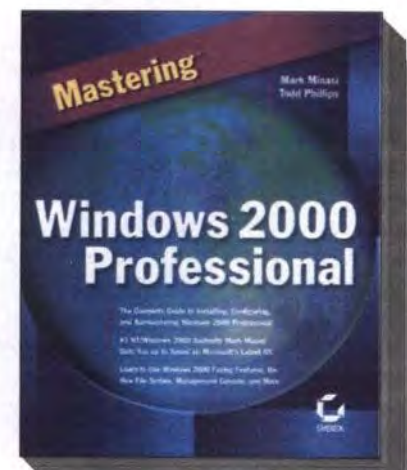


isbn 0-7821-2749-5 \$29.95
 400 pages

Use **MCSE 2000 JumpStart** to get up to speed on what you need to know before you take the MCSE courses. This book covers MCSE course prerequisites, providing a thorough grounding in computer and networking basics.



isbn 0-7821-2774-6 \$74.95
 1,632 pages



isbn 0-7821-2448-8 \$59.95
 1,200 pages

Also by Mark Minasi



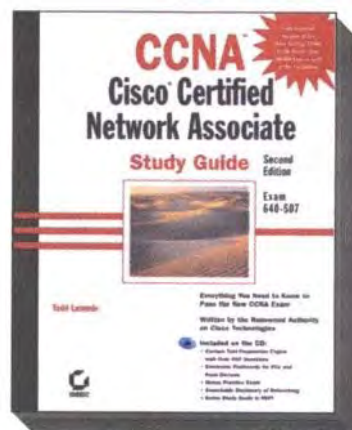
isbn 0-7821-2800-9 \$89.95
 1,648 pages

New Edition!

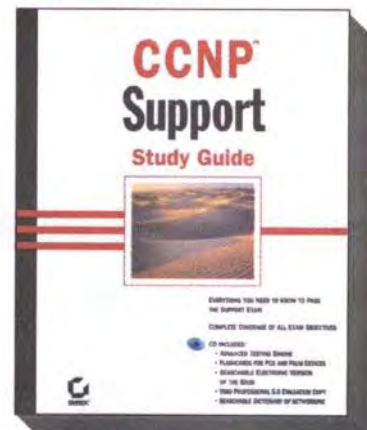
This extensively revised and updated 11th edition of **The Complete PC Upgrade and Maintenance Guide** includes vital information on the latest chips and devices. How computers work and everything they need to know to keep their PCs running at peak performance levels.



For the new Cisco exams



Covers exam 640-507
 isbn 0-7821-2647-2 \$74.95
 800 pages



Covers exam 640-506
 isbn 0-7821-2713-4 \$74.95
 832 pages



Wholesale distributor in Canada.



Visit www.sybex.com
 for content, downloads
 and more news.



FIREFLY BOOKS LTD.

3680 Victoria Park Avenue, Willowdale, ON M2H 3K1
 Tel.: 416-499-8412 • Fax 416-499-8313

Sybex Computer Books
 are available wherever
 computer books are sold.

GRAND OPENING

AUG 26th - SEPT 10th

SALE

Brand New Store in Victoria Means Huge Savings at All HPCB Locations!

The Complete PC Upgrade & Maintenance Guide, Tenth Edition

Rescued By Personal Computers

Handbook of Programming Languages Volume I, II, III, IV



Inside 3D Studio Max 2 Resource Kit

\$42.47

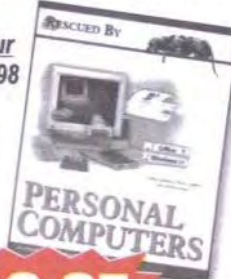
Reg: \$142.95
Save \$100.00
Includes 4 CDs



\$27.47

Reg: \$74.95

Full Colour Windows 98 E-Mail Word Excel



\$6.87

Reg: \$32.95



\$67.87

Reg: \$287.80

Save Over 75%

Photoshop 4 Artistry

\$9.87

Reg: \$77.95

Advanced Technique Suitable for Photoshop 5 & 5.5



MCSE NT Server 4 Prep and Cram Pack

\$27.87

Reg: \$91.99



Starter Kit Linux Operating System

\$16.87

Reg: \$74.99



- Caldera OpenLinux 1.3
- StarOffice 4.0
- Partition Magic
- BootMagic
- Complete Idot's Guide to Linux

UP TO 75% OFF



HTML 4 Unleashed

\$14.47

Reg: \$70.95

Publish It! Lifestyle Edition Software



\$9.87

Reg: \$37.99

Webpage 5.0 Construction Kit Deluxe Software

\$13.47

Reg: \$74.99

Includes 200 page manual E-Commerce Animations



Home and Garden Suite Software

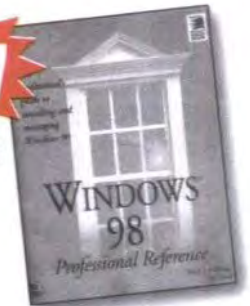


Reg: \$74.99

Includes 7 CDs

\$16.87

Reg: \$71.95



Windows 98 Professional Reference

HALF PRICE COMPUTER BOOKS

Victoria **NOW OPEN**
160-2950 Douglas St
(250) 361-4846

Vancouver
520 West 8th Avenue
876-1007

Mon 10-7	Tue 10-7	Wed 10-9	Thur 10-9	Fri 10-9	Sat, Sun & Holidays 10-6
Victoria Business Hours					
Mon, Tue 9:30-6	Wed-Fri 9:30-8	Sat 9:30-6	Sun 12-5		

Richmond
122-4940 No.3 Rd
231-1922

Burnaby
4269 Lougheed Hwy
291-1033

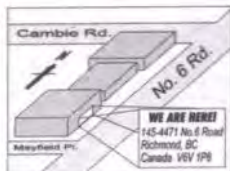
TOLL FREE 1-888-663-0063

www.halfpricecomputerbooks.com

www.halfpricecomputerbooks.com

TOLL FREE 1-888-663-0063

145-4471 No.6 Road, Richmond, BC, Canada V6V 1P8
 Tel: (604) 821-1228 Fax: (604) 821-0813
 Web: <http://www.dmac.bc.ca>
 Email: sales@dmac.bc.ca
 Hours: Mon-Fri 10am - 6pm, Sat 1pm - 5pm



discount MAC CLUB



Authorized Reseller
and Service Provider

Educational Software:
 Electric Image, Symantec, Macromedia, NetObjects, etc.
Special Authorizations:
 Maxon, La Cie, Hammer Storage, Terran Interactive, Steinberg, etc.

All prices reflect 2% cash-discount and are subject to change without notice.
 All brands, logos, and trademarks are the properties of their respective holders.

New iMac DV Promo Package

- Apple Color iMac DV (Indigo, Ruby)
- 400MHz G3 PowerPC Processor
- 512K Backside L2 Cache
- 128MB Memory
- AGP 2x, 8MB Video SGRAM
- 10GB Hard Drive
- Slot-loading CD-ROM Drive
- Internal V.90 56K Modem
- 10/100BaseT Built-in Ethernet Port
- 15" Shadow-Mask Display
- Stereo Speakers by Harman Kardon
- Two USB Ports
- Two Firewire Ports
- Apple Pro Full-Size Keyboard
- Apple Pro Optical Mouse
- Mac OS 9 & Software Bundle
- Epson Stylus Color 740i Inkjet Printer
- Agfa 1212U USB Flatbed Scanner



\$1899
 Leasing Available

New Power Macintosh G4 Package

- Apple G4 / 400 Minitower
- 400MHz G4 PowerPC Processor
- 1M Backside L2 Cache
- 192MB PC100 SDRAM
- 20GB Hard Drive
- DVD-ROM w/ Video Playback
- ATI Rage 128 Pro w/16M AGP 2x
- 10/100/1000 BaseT Ethernet Port
- Internal V.90 56K Modem
- Two USB Ports
- Two High-Speed Firewire Ports
- Mac OS 9
- Apple Pro Full-Size Keyboard
- Apple Pro Optical Mouse
- Internal 100MB Zip Drive
- Internal PCI SCSI Card
- 19" Perfect Flat Trinitron Display



\$3499
 Leasing Available

iBook - the Portable iMac Package

- Apple 300MHz G3 iBook
- 300MHz G3 PowerPC Processor
- 512K Backside Level 2 Cache
- 12.1" TFT Active Matrix Display
- 128MB Memory
- 4MB Video SGRAM
- 6GB Hard Drive
- 24x-speed CD-ROM Drive
- 10/100 BaseT Built-in Ethernet Port
- Internal K56Flex/V.90 56K Modem
- Single build-in mono speaker
- 16-bit stereo sound output
- One USB Port
- Apple Trackpad
- Software Bundle
- Apple AirPort Card for wireless network



\$2649
 Leasing Available

Firewire PowerBook G3/400

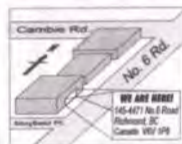
- Apple G3/400 PowerBook
- 400MHz G3 PowerPC Processor
- 1MB Backside Level 2 Cache
- 14.1" TFT Active Matrix Display
- 128MB Memory
- 8MB Video SGRAM
- 6GB Hard Drive
- DVD-ROM w/ Video Playback
- 10/100 BaseT Built-in Ethernet Port
- Internal K56Flex/V.90 56K Modem
- S-Video and VGA Output
- Two USB Ports
- Two Firewire Ports
- One PC Card Slot
- Infrared technology port (4-Mbps IrDA)
- Apple Trackpad
- Apple AirPort Card for wireless network



\$3899
 Leasing Available

We have Moved!

Discount Mac Club has officially moved to a bigger location to serve our customers. Our new showroom is located at the ground floor, one unit next to our previous location. Come and visit us today!



Oldmac.com

Looking for a used Macintosh system? Wishing to replace your existing equipments with the latest models? VISIT <http://www.oldmac.com> today, a FREE online classified ad service for Mac Users!



Web Professional Bundle

- Apple G4 / 400 Minitower
- 400MHz G4 PowerPC Processor
- 1M Backside L2 Cache
- 320MB PC100 SDRAM
- 10GB Hard Drive
- DVD-ROM w/ Video Playback
- ATI Rage 128 Pro w/16M AGP 2x
- 10/100BaseT Built-in Ethernet Port
- Internal V.90 56K Modem
- Two USB Ports
- Three High-Speed Firewire Ports
- USB Keyboard and Mouse
- Mac OS 9
- Adobe Web Collection (GoLive, Photoshop, Illustrator, LiveMotion)
- Canon S100 Digital Camera
- Epson Perfection 1200U Photo Scanner
- Sony Multiscan G400 19" Trinitron Display

\$6699
 Leasing Available

Video Editing Professional Bundle

- Apple G4 / Dual 500 Minitower
- Dual 500MHz G4 PowerPC Processor
- 1M Backside L2 Cache
- 512MB PC100 SDRAM
- 40GB Hard Drive
- 5.2GB DVD-RAM w/ DVD Video Playback
- ATI Rage 128 Pro w/16M AGP 2x
- 10/100BaseT Built-in Ethernet Port
- Internal V.90 56K Modem
- Two USB Ports
- Three High-Speed Firewire Ports
- USB Keyboard and Mouse
- Mac OS 9
- Canon XL-1 Camcorder
- Final Cut Pro (Media Cleaner Bundle)
- 40GB ATA66 7200 RPM Hard Drive
- Monsoon MM-700 Flat Panel Speakers
- ATI Rage Orion 16MB Video Card for 2nd Monitor
- Two Sony Multiscan G400 19" Trinitron Displays

\$16888
 Leasing Available

New Arrival

- All New G4 Systems CALL
- All New iMac Systems CALL
- All New Studio Displays CALL
- Sonnet Tempo PCI IDE Card 159
- OrangeMicro Firewire/SCSI Adapter 139
- Diablo 2 75
- Baldur's Gate 69
- Espon Expression 1600SE Scanner 1099
- Epson 670 USB Inkjet Printer 149
- HP Deskjet 1220CXI Inkjet Printer 699
- IBM 75GB ATA66 7200 HD 850
- LaCie 12x8x32 SCSI CDRW 699
- Disk Warrior 2 99
- Macromedia Freehand 9 599
- Adobe Illustrator 9 Upgrade 229
- Macromedia Director 8 Upgrade 799
- Macromedia Director 8 1499
- Adobe InDesign 1.5 1099
- Apple 22" Cinema Display 5999
- LaCie PocketDrive 6G/18G 599/1099
- Monsoon MM-700 Flat Speakers 199
- Xircom 4-port USB PCI Card 69
- iProof PowerRip 2000 349
- Intego Net Barrier (Firewall Software) 99
- Harman Kardon iSub 149

Storage Devices

- LaCie 4x4x32 USB CDRW 429
- LaCie 8x4x24 Firewire CDRW 599
- omega 250MB Ext. USB Zip Drive 259
- omega 100MB Ext. USB ZIP Drive 159
- 9.2GB Barracuda Ultra160 SCSI HD 399
- 18.4GB Barracuda Ultra160 SCSI HD 599
- Yamaha 8424 CDRW Ext. w/ Toast 4 499

SCSI Cards

- Adaptec 2930U SCSI Card 139
- Adaptec 2906 SCSI Card 79
- OrangeMicro 930U SCSI Card 99
- Adaptec 39160N Ultra160 SCSI Card 549

Modems

- Apple Int. 56K Modem 149
- Global Village Teleport Ext. 56K 139

Lifetime Warranty Memory

- 32MB 72pin SIMM 169
- 32MB 168pin DIMM 169
- 64MB 168pin DIMM 329
- 128MB SDRAM 249
- 256MB SDRAM 499
- 32MB SO-DIMM 89
- 64MB SO-DIMM 149
- 128MB SO-DIMM 269
- 256MB SO-DIMM 529

USB Devices

- Epson Stylus Photo 1270 USB Inkjet 719
- Epson Stylus Photo 870 USB Inkjet 439
- Microtech USB-SCSI Adapter 105
- Brother HL-1050 USB Laser Printer 599
- Gravis Gamepad Pro USB 39
- omega 250MB Ext. USB ZIP Drive 259
- Macally iMouse 35
- Macally iBall 50
- Macally iKeyboard 65
- Agfa SnapScan 1212U Scanner 139
- AsanteTalk Ethernet to LocalTalk 149
- PowerPrint USB/Parallel Cable 149
- Logitech USB Wheel Mouse 55
- Keyspan USB/Serial Adapter 110
- Wacom Graphire 4x5 USB Tablet 139
- IREZ Kritter USB Camera 169

CPU Upgrade

- Cresendo 240-250MHz/512K L2 G3 299
- Cresendo 240-266MHz/512K NuBus G3 299
- Cresendo 375MHz/512K PCI G3 299
- Cresendo 450MHz/1M PCI G4 899

Network Cards/Hubs

- Asante 10/100 PCI Ethernet Card 75
- Asante 10BT NuBus Ethernet Card 129
- Asante 10BT PDS Ethernet Card 119
- Asante 10BT ComSlot Ethernet Card 109
- Netgear 4-port 10BT Hub 59
- Allied Telesyn 8-port 10/100BT Hub 489
- Apple AirPort Card 149
- Apple AirPort Base Station 449

Oldmac.com



GRAND OPENING
 Exclusively sponsored by Discount Mac Club, Oldmac.com is a Used Macintosh Systems and Peripherals Exchange Center for the Greater Vancouver Macintosh Community. The service is absolutely FREE.

Visit www.oldmac.com today and browse through the best deals online. Or simply register with us and you may start advertising your equipments in just a split second.

New Location

Discount Mac Club has moved to a new and bigger location to serve our customers. The new sales office is located just next unit but downstairs from our previous location. Our new address is:

Discount Mac Club
 145-4471 No.6 Road
 Richmond, BC
 Canada V6V 1P8

New URL

You may now visit our web site at our new domain:

<http://www.dmac.bc.ca>
 Email: sales@dmac.bc.ca

New iMac, iMac DV, iMac DV+, iMac Special Edition



- iMac Indigo**
 350 MHz PowerPC G3
 512K Cache
 64MB RAM
 7GB Hard Drive
 CD-ROM Drive
 2 USB Ports
 56K V.90 Modem
 10/100Base-T Ethernet
 Apple Pro Keyboard
 Apple Pro Mouse
 Mac OS & Software



- iMac DV Indigo, Ruby**
 400 MHz PowerPC G3
 512K Cache
 64MB RAM
 10GB Hard Drive
 CD-ROM Drive
 2 USB Ports
 2 Firewire Ports
 Video Mirroring
 56K V.90 Modem
 10/100Base-T Ethernet
 Apple Pro Keyboard
 Apple Pro Mouse
 AirPort Ready
 Mac OS & Software



- iMac DV+ Indigo, Ruby, Sage**
 450 MHz PowerPC G3
 512K Cache
 64MB RAM
 20GB Hard Drive
 DVD-ROM Drive
 2 USB Ports
 2 Firewire Ports
 Video Mirroring
 56K V.90 Modem
 10/100Base-T Ethernet
 Apple Pro Keyboard
 Apple Pro Mouse
 AirPort Ready
 Mac OS & Software



- iMac DV SE Graphite, Snow**
 500 MHz PowerPC G3
 512K Cache
 128MB RAM
 30GB Hard Drive
 DVD-ROM Drive
 2 USB Ports
 2 Firewire Ports
 Video Mirroring
 56K V.90 Modem
 10/100Base-T Ethernet
 Apple Pro Keyboard
 Apple Pro Mouse
 AirPort Ready
 Mac OS & Software

New 400MHz G4, Dual 450MHz G4, Dual 500MHz G4



- 400MHz G4**
 1MB Backside Cache
 64MB SDRAM
 20GB Hard Drive
 DVD-ROM Drive
 16MB AGP Graphics Card
 56K V.90 Modem
 10/100/1000BT Ethernet
 2 USB Ports
 2 Firewire Ports
 3 PCI Slots
 16-bit Stereo Audio in/out
 Apple Pro Keyboard
 Apple Pro Mouse
 Airport Ready
 Mac OS & iMovie 2



- Dual 450MHz G4**
 1MB Backside Cache
 128MB SDRAM
 30GB Hard Drive
 DVD-ROM Drive
 16MB AGP Graphics Card
 56K V.90 Modem
 10/100/1000BT Ethernet
 2 USB Ports
 2 Firewire Ports
 3 PCI Slots
 16-bit Stereo Audio in/out
 Apple Pro Keyboard
 Apple Pro Mouse
 Airport Ready
 Mac OS & iMovie 2

- Dual 500MHz G4**
 1MB Backside Cache
 256MB SDRAM
 40GB Hard Drive
 DVD-ROM Drive
 16MB AGP Graphics Card
 56K V.90 Modem
 10/100/1000BT Ethernet
 2 USB Ports
 2 Firewire Ports
 3 PCI Slots
 16-bit Stereo Audio in/out
 Apple Pro Keyboard
 Apple Pro Mouse
 Airport Ready
 Mac OS & iMovie 2



Validating Excel data

Continued from page 101

button restores the previous cell entry. The Warning style has a similar Cancel button as well as a Yes button that enters the invalid data into the cell and a No button that returns the user to the cell to make further edits to their entry. Be careful to choose the style that meets your needs.

When you're done, select OK to exit the Data Validation dialog box.

Using these options you can apply various levels of data checking. You can be strict and alert the user to what is required and prohibit the entry of any data that doesn't match your requirements. Alternately you can use a friendly, prompting approach by using an Input Message and no Error Alert, or you can choose an approach somewhere between these extremes.

Checking entered data

Even when your worksheet already contains data, you can still easily check to see that the entries are valid. For example, if your employee data is already entered and you haven't previously set up any data validation options, you can check a set of dates for invalid entries by choosing Data, Validate, then the Settings tab. Repeat the previous instructions for setting up a definition of what constitutes valid data then click OK.

Of course, if you already have a definition of valid data for that block of worksheet cells you won't have to perform this step. You may find yourself in this situation if, for example, you have set up your worksheet so the user is prompted for correct data entry but you have allowed incorrect data to be entered.

In either case, locate the invalid data by selecting Tools, Auditing, Show Auditing Toolbar and select the Circle Invalid Data

button. Any cells that contain invalid data will be circled in red so they'll be easy to see. To remove the circles, select the Clear Validation Circles button. This process works on cells containing data as well as cells containing formulae and functions—it checks for results in the range you've specified as being acceptable.

The AutoComplete Picklist

Excel's AutoComplete function assists in data entry where you're making repetitive text entries. Excel will try to complete an entry for you when it recognizes the entry you're typing as a match for one you've previously made in the current column. When it recognizes an entry it will automatically complete the cell entry for you. You can press Enter to accept the auto completion or continue typing the same or another entry.

However, until Excel can select a single entry to match what you're typing it will not make suggestions. If you know there's an entry that you could use, press Alt + Down Arrow (or right-click and select Pick From List) and the list of entries previously made in the current column will appear.

AutoComplete won't work with numbers or dates and it only works with data that is entered down a column, not across a row, however it can save you some typing and it's handy to use when it is vital that entries are correctly typed. You can enable or disable AutoComplete by choosing Tools, Options, Edit tab and select or deselect the Enable AutoComplete For Cell Values checkbox.

Adding alarms

Another way to track a data value that is invalid or outside a range is to create a special format for this data so that it is only applied to a cell when certain criteria are met. For example you can create a special format for the exceptional circumstances of a customer exceeding their credit limit or for a date not that is not within a certain range.

This is called conditional formatting and it offers an alternative to using data validation to maintain data accuracy. In the employee dates example, select the cells that the dates

will be entered into and select Format, then Conditional Formatting. Set up one format for a cell value that is invalid (less than 1/1/1990), then select Add to create another for data that is valid (greater than or equal to 1/1/1990). When you select OK, the cells will be formatted according to their contents and every time you make changes to a cell the formatting will be automatically updated based on the cells' new contents. It will be easy to identify data that is invalid as it will be formatted differently than valid data.

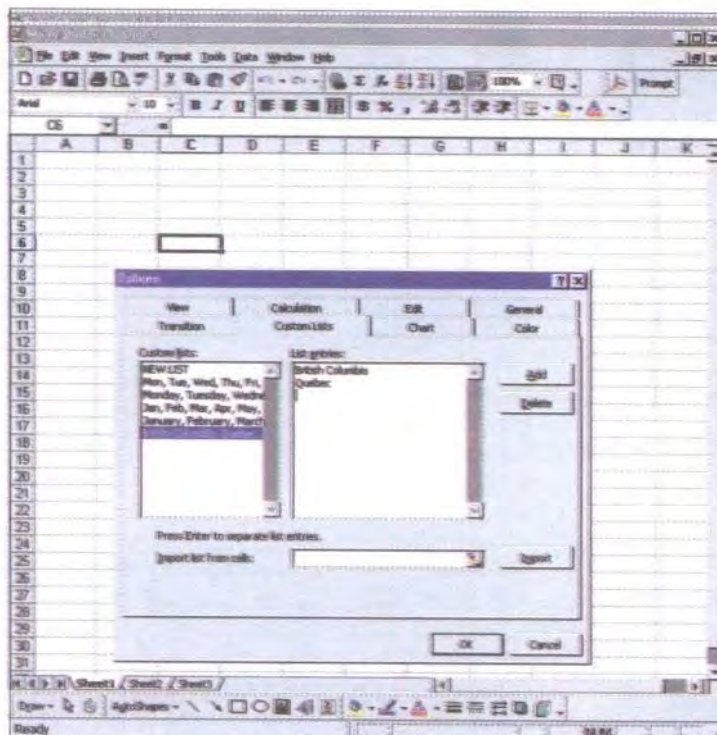
Finding data

Excel's Find command allows you to find and correct some data entry errors that might otherwise be difficult to locate. It allows you to look for a character or characters in a cell formula, comments or value.

To use this, choose Edit, Find and, in the Find What text box type the text you are looking for. From the Look In list select either Formulas, Values, or Comments, then select Find Next to search for the text. You can also use Find and Replace to alter incorrect entries. For example, in a register of commissions you can change a person's name from Jane Smith to Jane Marsden when an employee gets married and changes her name.

Quick filling cells

Sometimes the data you Continued on page 110



You can create your own custom fill list for Excel which will act just like Excel's own fill lists.

Advertisement for STORAGE SOLUTION featuring RH-series of mobile rack could support ATA-66 of IDE interface and Ultra 2 LVD 80MB/sec of W-SCSI interface. Includes product images, specifications, and contact information for ACP Marketing.

Home networking Part 3: IP masquerading

By Gene Wilburn



In the previous installments of this home networking mini-series we connected our Linux and Windows PCs into a local area network (LAN) with network interface cards (NICs), cables and a hub, and implemented a "private" TCP/IP network

based on the IP range of 192.168.0.0-255. We then added name support in hosts files. In last month's installment we added Samba support to provide Microsoft-compatible file and print services for all the PCs on the network.

In this final home networking installment we'll look at another option for our network: providing concurrent access to the Internet to any workstation on our LAN. In order to do this, our main Linux server must already be capable of linking to the Internet, as we covered in Linux for Newbies Part 8: "Connecting to the Internet."

The main reason for connecting a home network to the Internet is convenience. Being able to share the same connection to the Internet is useful when you have two or more family members who want to visit Web pages or check email at the same time. It's easier to maintain a single modem than multiple modems, and a single Internet setup, rather than several.

Be aware, though, that the decision to connect your home network to the Internet has security implications. The Internet is bidirectional. If you can get out, others can potentially get in. As part of learning how to use Linux as an Internet gateway, we'll also touch on the basics of building a Linux firewall.

Name Address Translation (NAT)

So, how can our internal network, defined as 192.168.0.0, communicate to the world when these private numbers are not valid on the Internet? The secret lies in a networking technique called Name Address Translation or NAT. For some reason NAT picked up the name "IP Masquerading" in the Linux world and that colourful phrase has stuck.

IP Masquerading provides a mechanism for relaying a packet from your private network out to the Internet by encapsulating it in a packet with a valid public IP number. Masquerading stuffs your local workstation's real (private) IP address inside the packet, along with the rest of the packet's data, and then puts a public IP address on the outside of the packet. Hence your workstation's packet is said to "masquerade" as a packet with a valid IP address.

Where does the valid public IP address come from? From your ISP. When you connect to your ISP via PPP or a high-speed connect, you normally pick up a dynam-

cally allocated IP number from your ISP's pool of numbers, unless your ISP has provided you with a fixed IP address.

The IP address from your ISP is then bound to your PPP or NIC device, providing one half of the equation. The other half is the NIC you installed to connect to the hub of your home network.

As far as Linux is concerned, a PPP device (which uses a modem as its conduit) is a network device, just like a NIC.

What you now have is two network devices on the same Linux server: PPP and a NIC if you're using a dialup connection, or two NICs if you have cable modem or DSL. One device is "inward facing," to your home network, and the other "outward facing," to the Internet (see Fig. 1). These two devices can be gatewayed so that packets are permitted to flow, or be "forwarded", from one to the other.

However, we don't want raw packets to be forwarded between the two network devices without intervention. We want to process the packets as they pass through, using software

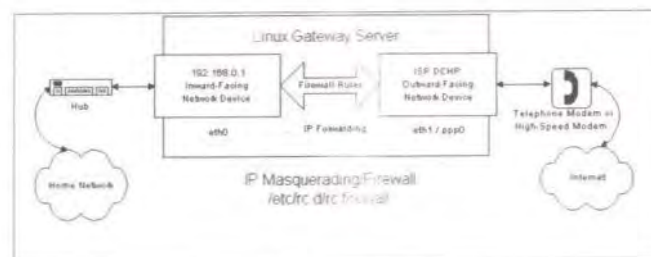


Fig. 1

that will masquerade our internal packets so they can travel to the Internet and then inspect the return packets, relaying return packets to the right PC on the internal network.

In addition we want to inspect incoming packets for packets that shouldn't be coming in. That is, we want to establish a set of rules that define which packets we want to let in, and which we don't. We want to protect our internal network by filtering packets through a set of firewall rules.

Setting up IP Masquerading

The tools you need to establish IP Masquerading and Firewalling were installed when you installed your Red Hat Linux 6.x system. Despite what some older Linux documentation suggests, there is no requirement to rebuild your Linux kernel for masquerading—the default installation kernel is already set up for this.

One key tool we'll use is called IPCHAINS. Older versions of Red Hat, such as the 5.x series, use a program called IPFWADM, but we'll concentrate on the newer IPCHAINS program that came in as the standard firewalling/masquerading program with the Linux 2.2 kernel (Red Hat 6.x series).

While setting up masquerading you should reference the Linux HOWTOs in your /usr/doc/HOWTO directory. The IP-Masquerade HOWTO provides the definitive set of instructions for setting up NAT, and the IPCHAINS-HOWTO and Net3-HOWTO provide excellent supplementary information on firewall rules and networking. If the HOWTOs are not on your system, download them or read them at <http://www.linuxdocs.org>.

The assumption being made from this point on is that you have your two network

750MHz PIII!

The iNote returned a sparkling score of 267 overall on the Sysmark98 test suite With a 750MHz and 128MB RAM we anticipated this unit's benchmark scores would be high, and they were ...
The Computer Paper, June 2000

www.inotecanada.com

iNote®



Canada's mobile desktop

- 15" TFT
- 14" TFT
- 13" TFT
- 12" TFT
- 750MHz
- 700MHz
- 650MHz
- 600MHz
- 550MHz
- 533MHz
- 12GB
- 6GB
- DVD
- CD
- to 320MB
- Win2000
- Win98
- Linux

from **2399**

Call for dealer near you
1-800-663-9272



www.impaqtech.com

THE REAL CANADIAN PC RETAILERS

Career Opportunities with Canada's PC Leader!

We are looking for...



- * IPC Direct Call Centre Representative
- * PC Centre Retail Managers & Sales Representative
- * IPC Corporate Outside Sales & Inside Support Representatives
- * Technical Support Team
- * Customer Support Representative



PC Chips Corporation Human Resources
150A Bullock Drive, Markham, Ontario L3P 1W2



e-mail: jobs@ipc.ca

fax: 1-905-472-8945

If you are interested in joining us, please send your resume via mail, fax, or email.
PC Chips Corporation is proud to be an Equal Opportunity Employer

Only Those selected for an interview will be contacted. No phone inquiries or agencies please.

01502811

devices working properly. Your inward-facing NIC (e.g., eth0) is connected to your internal LAN and you can ping all the workstations on your home network. Your outward-facing NIC or PPP device (e.g., eth1 or ppp0) is connected to your ISP via cable modem, DSL, or standard modem, and you can connect to the Internet and ping servers external to your local network.

IP forwarding

In order to route, or forward, network packets from your inward-facing device to your outward-facing device, and vice versa, you must turn on IP Forwarding. This is normally turned off by default.

There are a few different ways to turn on Forwarding. Under Red Hat 6.0 and 6.1, you can edit the configuration file `/etc/sysconfig/network` to include the line:

```
FORWARD_IPV4=YES
```

On Red Hat 6.2 this method has been deprecated. Instead you adjust the line in `/etc/sysctl.conf` to read:

```
net.ipv4.ip_forward = 1
```

You can also switch on IP Forwarding by including the following line in a startup script, which works in any version of Linux:

```
echo "1" > /proc/sys/net/ipv4/ip_forward
```

rc.firewall

Because IP Masquerading and firewalling go together, we're going to create a special shell script that contains masquerading instructions and firewall rules. We'll invoke this script by adding these lines to the end of `/etc/rc.d/rc.local`:

```
# rc.firewall script - Start IPCHAINS and firewall
/etc/rc.d/rc.firewall
```

The `rc.local` file, which is executed at boot time, will in turn call a customized file called `rc.firewall` that contains IP Masquerading instructions and firewall rules.

We'll start with a basic, simple script that sets up masquerading. This script has no serious firewall rules but it's a good script for testing your setup. Here's the script in its entirety, followed by an explanation of what

the lines do:

```
#!/bin/sh
# rc.firewall - IP Masquerade and firewall script

/sbin/depmod -a
/sbin/modprobe ip_masq_ftp
/sbin/modprobe ip_masq_raudio
/sbin/modprobe ip_masq_irc
/sbin/modprobe ip_masq_quake
/sbin/modprobe ip_masq_cuseeme
/sbin/modprobe ip_masq_vdolive
echo "1" > /proc/sys/net/ipv4/ip_forward
echo "1" > /proc/sys/net/ipv4/ip_dynaddr
/sbin/ipchains -M -S 7200 10 160
/sbin/ipchains -A input -j ACCEPT -i
bootp_clients_net_if_name -s 0/0 67 -d 0/0
/sbin/ipchains -P forward DENY
/sbin/ipchains -A forward -s 192.168.0.0/24 -j MASQ
```

When you've finished writing this script, make it more secure by typing the following:

```
# chmod 700 /etc/rc.d/rc.firewall
```

The script starts out with bang-path statement `#!/bin/sh` that invokes the native Linux shell interpreter to process the rest of the script. As with all shell scripts, comments can be added by placing a pound sign at the beginning of a line, as in the second line of the script. White space is allowed—you may have as many blank lines as you wish.

The `"depmod -a"` line in the script is needed to load the kernel module lines that follow, invoked by the `"modprobe"` instructions. Each `modprobe` line enables a specialized kernel module required for services that need special handling to work with IP Masquerading. This includes FTP, RealAudio, IRC, Quake, CUSeeMe and VDOLive. If you don't need these services for the Windows, Linux or Mac workstations on your home LAN, you may exclude them or comment them out.

The `"ip_forward"` line has already been discussed—you must have forwarding enabled for masquerading to work. If you have used one of the other methods to make forwarding permanent, you can omit this line.

The line that echoes a `"1"` to `/proc/sys/net/ipv4/ip_dynaddr` is recommended if you receive an IP address from your ISP via DHCP or PPP. Comment out this line if your ISP has provided you with a fixed IP address.

The first `"ipchains"` line sets time outs: two

hours for TCP/IP sessions, 10 seconds for traffic after a TCP/IP `"FIN"` packet is received and 160 seconds for UDP traffic. This last setting is important if you have ICQ users on your home LAN.

The long `"ipchains"` line that contains `"bootp_clients..."` is for those who receive their external IP address via DHCP, especially DSL and cable modem users. If you have a fixed IP address, comment out this line.

The last two lines, the `ipchains "forward"` commands, provide a start for building a packet-filter firewall. The `"DENY"` line denies the use of your outward-facing network device for forwarding by someone on the Internet. The second line with `"MASQ"` switches on IP Masquerading for your home network's entire 192.168.0.0 range. Additional firewall rules would follow these two statements.

Testing the setup

To configure a Windows 95/98 workstation to use your Linux gateway, go to Control Panel, Network. If you've already set up your local IP address you only need to go to TCP/IP Protocol and select the Gateway tab. Click Add, and enter the internal IP address of your Linux gateway (192.168.0.1 in our example).

On the DNS tab, enter the name of your Windows 95 workstation and use the fictitious domain name you assigned to your network. In our house we name our computers after famous scientists. My Windows workstation is Wallace (the co-founder of evolutionary theory) and my Linux gateway is Darwin. Hence I would put `wallace.mynet.all` in the Windows DNS tab.

In addition, enter the primary and secondary IP addresses for the DNS servers of your ISP. (Refer to the IP-Masquerading HOWTO for instructions on how to configure Macintosh, Windows NT, OS/2 workstations.)

After your workstations are configured (and rebooted if necessary), return to your Linux server and make certain that it is connected to the Internet. Test by pinging an address on the Internet, e.g., `"ping www.yahoo.com"`.

Now, as root, type `"/etc/rc.d/rc.firewall"` and check that there are no error messages. If all is correctly configured, you should now have an active gateway.

Go to your Windows or Mac workstation and try pinging an external server, e.g. `"ping`

`www.yahoo.com"`—if you get a reply, bingo! you're on the Net. You can now browse the Web, read newsgroups, fetch email, use ICQ, or play Quake on a Internet Quake server from all the machines on your home network at the same time. Throughput speed is better, naturally, if your home LAN is sharing a high-speed connect, but even sharing a dial-up modem is handy.

Firewall rules

The firewall rules in our script are minimal and you should spend some time beefing them up. Understanding firewalls is an advanced topic, but well within the grasp of anyone who puts in some effort and study.

It is best to understand the firewall rules you put into your `rc.firewall` script, but if you're feeling a bit nervous about having your home network exposed to the Internet and want something in place prior to studying and understanding IPCHAINS, the IP Masquerading HOWTO contains an excellent template for stronger firewall rules. Just read the comments and carefully type in all the rules that seem appropriate, adjusting the entries in the template to your own IP address. Pay special attention to upper-case and lower-case distinctions.


Problems with IP Masquerading

Linux IP Masquerading is a mature, seasoned service. It has been part of Linux for many years (as far back as the 1.x kernel era) and has been continually improved and refined. It works impressively for Internet gaming, ICQ, RealAudio and other Internet services that sometimes pose a challenge to NATed gateways.

In my experience, overall throughput speed with IP Masquerading is noticeably faster than with Windows-only products, such as WinGate. And unlike Windows products, there is no licensing fee and no special software client required. IP Masquerading works with all workstations of all operating systems, as long as they can do basic TCP/IP networking.

If your Linux system is configured correctly, you normally won't have any trouble getting IP Masquerading to work. If you're experiencing difficulties, go back over your configurations and make sure the networking and Internet connect components on your Linux box are OK. Networking and Internet

Continued on page 114



"DISCOVER YOUR FUTURE!"

Diploma/Certification Programs:

- E-Commerce Internet Professional *New
- Oracle Specialist (DBA)
- Oracle Developer *New
- Cisco Networking CCNA/CCNP *New
- Web Publishing & Design *New
- Network Professional (MCSE/A+, Network+, Cisco, Technical Training)
- Programmer/Analyst (C++/Java/VB)
- AS/400 Programming/Operations *New
- A+ Computer Technician
- Multimedia Development Internet / Comm
- Microsoft Certified Solution Developer
- CAD Specialist (AutoCAD)
- Computerized Accounting
- Computer Business Applications

Instructor Led and 1 to 1 Classes
Short Courses: Windows NT/98/95, MS Word, Excel, Visual basic, C++ & Java

Day & Evening Classes


















Call Toll Free 1-877-ME-AHEAD 1-877-63-24323 • e-mail: info@ahead.bc.ca

Surrey Campus - 121-9801 King George Hwy.
Tel: (604) 581-5502

Downtown Campus - 308-595 Howe Street
Tel: (604) 609-0406

01501494

21st Annual PACIFIC COAST COMPUTER FAIR & SWAP MEET

LONGEST RUNNING AND STILL THE BEST

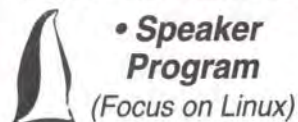
SATURDAY Oct. 14th 2000

10 am - 4 pm

McPherson Centre
7325 MacPherson Ave
Burnaby, B.C.



- The Most Vendors
 - Free Parking On Site
 - User Groups
 - Hardware & Software
 - Hourly Door Prizes
 - Computer Books
 - Polaroid Digital Camera
- Grand Prize drawn at 3 pm



Speaker Program

(Focus on Linux)

ADMISSION: \$3.00
TABLE RESERVATIONS
420-3286

\$50 Before Oct. 1 — \$65 After

www.ComputerFair.bc.ca

PRESENTED BY PCCFA
A NON-PROFIT SOCIETY

0152/2883

The Computer Company
We Are Authorized Dealer of:

IBM Aptiva
ThinkPad
COMPAQ Deskpro
ARMADA

***E-Business Website design & hosting at great price!**

- eye-catching graphics, on-line shopping cart, secure and fast data base.
- call us for details.

***Toner refill at low low price!**

- Free pick-up and delivery.

***Sign up Rogers@Home with us at lower price! And receive:**

- \$100.00 off the installation fee!
- First month FREE service (\$39.95 value)!!

Network Control Sytem:

K6-2 (3D) 500	\$ 845
P II Celeron-533	\$ 885
P III-500	\$ 949
P III-667	\$ 1029
P III-733	\$ 1059
K7 - 800	\$ 1149

All Systems include:

64 MB RAM
10 GB EIDE Hard Disk, 1.44 FDD
50X CD-ROM Drive
AGP 8MB Video
56K v.90 modem, 16-bit Sound
Tower Case, Keyboard, Mouse, Speakers
15" SVGA Monitor 28dpi Hi-res, NI

System Upgrade (New System Only)

Add 64MB Memory	Add \$ 119
8X DVD ROM Drive	Add \$ 115
nVIDIA TNT-2 32M AGP	Add \$ 59
17" Monitor	Add \$ 95
Add 8432X CDRW Drive	Add \$ 279

Buy PC w/ CDRW get 10 blank CD for free

SPECIAL DEAL for the month:

HQ Class-A blank CDR	\$ 1
Okidata 6w 600dpi Printer	\$ 215
A-4 Cordless wheel Mouse	\$ 24
Iomega ZIP Disk (100 MB)	\$ 11
MS Internet K/b +Intellimouse	\$ 42
Aopen 10BT Combo Net Card	\$ 15
Iwill Pent/K6-2 ATX Board	\$ 75
Iwill PII/Cel + UW SCSI Board	\$ 145
Iwill Dual Pent III BX Board	\$ 235

283-13986 Cambie Rd, Richmond V6V2K3
Tel: (604)231-9725 Fax: (604)231-0958
Email: info@network-control.com
Web site: http://www.network-control.com

Hours: Mon-Fri 9:30am-6:00pm
Sat 10:30am-4:30pm
CLOSED Sun & Public Holidays
PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
ADD 4.5% FOR CREDIT CARD PURCHASES

01601894

Java Tutorials: part 1
Continued from page 103

```
// Finally our Helloprogram code
System.out.println(" Hello World !!");
}
}
```

Now save this file as Helloprogram.java (in Word or WordPerfect be sure to save the file as a text file type) in your "C:\\" root directory. To compile the program, switch to MS DOS and change to your root directory. Here you should enter the following commands:

```
javac Helloprogram.java <= compiles the program to byte-
code, Helloprogram.class
java Helloprogram <= interprets and runs the bytecode in
Helloprogram.class
Hello World !! <= this is the result you should get if you
have the Java JDK loaded
```

If the javac command returned the error message "Program not found," you'll need to install the free Java JDK.

Here are five observations that can be made about your first Java program:

First, the syntax is computer-like as opposed to the English language-like syntax of 4GLs (Fourth Generation languages) such as Focus or Progress. But Java does support variables names of any length, which must start with a letter, "\$" or "_" (no quote marks).

Second, if you mistyped or did not preserve the capitalization as shown, the program did not compile properly. Java is case sensitive and the semi-colons, parentheses "()", brackets "[]" and braces "{}" (no quote marks) are very important indicators of program structure. Take heed, omission or misplacement of these syntax elements will produce error messages of varying clarity.

Third, the bytecode produced is quite small, about 500 bytes, in comparison to the compiled version (34,000 bytes) or Visual Basic .EXE equivalent (16,000 bytes). But this is to be expected for interpreted code. All the executable smarts are contained in the runtime Java Virtual Machine, java.exe.

Fourth, the program, Helloprogram.class, will run on any machine containing a JVM. I just ported the Helloprogram.class to Linux and Mac systems and got the expected Hello World greetings.

Fifth, Java is so easy to comment and document as can be seen in the example code with its many comment types including special JavaDoc codes. The free JavaDoc facility produces HTML-based summary documentation that is tops in the industry.

In summary, Java is robust and relatively easy to use. Because of the huge API, much of your programming work has been done for you. You will find programming in Java is like

Validating Excel data

Continued from page 107

enter is actually series data, for example the days of the week, months of the year, or even the dates of each Sunday from now to the end of the year. Each of these entries could be entered individually or you could have Excel do the work for you.

To enter the days of the week, type the first day name, select the cell and position the mouse pointer over the fill handle (the small box in the lower right corner of the selected cell). Drag the fill handle horizontally or vertically and watch as the pointer tells you the entry that will go in the current cell. Let go when you have all the entries you need. You'll find that Excel 2000 now copies any format-

assembling the components of a photo montage—you still have to be creative and have good programming skills but a lot of the grunt work has been done for you and is just waiting to be tapped from the JDK. So future tutorials will be designed to give you a basic understanding of Java the programming language and some of the key entry points into the JDK. □

Jacques Surveyer is a consultant. For customized training contact him at jbsurv@inforamp.net.

Java resources

Books

Java 1.2 and JavaScript for C and C++ Programmers,
Author: Michael Daconta.
Publisher: John Wiley, 1998
Price: \$77.50 (includes CD with JDK, etc.)

- Offers good comparison to C and C++, while giving fairly advanced coverage of all Java capabilities.

Core Java Volume I Fundamentals,
Authors: Cay Horstmann and Gary Cornell
Publisher: Prentice Hall, 1998
Price: \$56 (includes CD with JDK, etc.)

- Paints Java in light of C, C++ and VB. Offers a more gradual approach to learning this programming language.

Algorithms in Java
Authors: Robert Sedgewick and Tim Lindholm.
Publisher: Addison Wesley, 1999
Price: \$59.95

- Java version of widely used reference to algorithms and data structuring.

Java Design
Author: Peter Coad
Publisher: Prentice Hall, 1999
Price: \$63

- Best intro on designing with Java. Includes lots on using patterns and templates.

Websites

- http://java.sun.com/
- The source. Start here first.
- http://www.javaworld.com
- All the news fit to print about Java.
- http://www.software.ibm.com/java
- Some amazingly good freeware.
- http://www.borland.com
- A free copy of JBuilder Java IDE Learning edition is available here.
- http://www.symantec.com
- Symantec produces the very fine Visual Cafe Java IDE, a time-limited trial edition of which is available at this site.
- http://www.metroworks.com
- Available from this site is a Java compiler, Codeworks, for a number of specialized or embedded processors like StrongARM, Motorola 68000, etc.

ting from the original cell and applies it to the data it enters.

Excel's built-in series include the days of the week and the months of the year. In addition, you can add your own series using Tools, Options, then the Custom Lists tab. In the Custom Lists box, select New List. In the List Entries text box type each list entry taking one line for each entry. Select Add to save the new list and select OK to finish. Your new list will function exactly the way that the days of the week list works.

You can also enter a series of numbers or dates where they form part of a regular series by entering the first two elements and letting Excel complete the rest. For example, to enter the first day of the month for the

12 months of 2001, type 1 Jan 2001 into a cell and then 1 Feb 2001 into the next cell. Highlight both cells and click and drag the fill handle in the direction the dates are to be entered. Let go of the mouse button when you are over the cell that causes the mouse pointer to show 1 Dec 2001.

select the cell and drag on the mouse pointer when it changes to a double set of arrows.

Quattro Pro
Limiting cell contents

Highlight the cells to limit, right-click and select Cell Properties. Select the Constraints tab and in the Data Input Constraints select General to allow all entries; Label Only to turn all entries into text entries; or Dates Only to allow only date or time entries.

Find and Replace

Using Edit, Find and Replace you can locate and replace certain entries in your worksheet.

Quick data entry

Enter the days of the week by typing the day name, select the cell, position the mouse pointer over the bottom right of the cell so it forms a fine crosshair pointer and drag the mouse in the direction you want to enter your data. Series data such as dates can be entered if you first enter the first two elements of the series before selecting them, then drag the mouse when the pointer changes to the crosshair pointer.

QuickFill list

Create a QuickFill list by selecting a blank cell and clicking the QuickFill button (or press Control + Shift + L). Select Create and type a name for the list and type the values for the list one at a time. To insert the QuickFill list select the first cell, click the QuickFill button, select the list name and click OK. □

Helen Bradley specializes in writing hands-on tutorials. Her columns appear regularly in a number of publications in Australia, Canada, the U.K. and U.S. She also reports on the computer industry for Australian Radio. Contact Helen at helen@helenbradley.com.

Other programs

Other office suites don't offer all of Excel's options. However here are some items available in Lotus 1-2-3 and Quattro Pro.

Lotus 1-2-3
Find & Replace

Using Edit, then Find & Replace, you can locate and replace certain entries in your worksheet.

Quick data entry

Enter the days of the week by typing the day name, select the cell, position the mouse pointer over the bottom right corner of the cell so it forms two sets of arrows and drag the mouse in the direction that you want to enter the data. Series data such as dates can be entered if you enter the first two elements of the series before selecting them, then drag the mouse when the pointer changes to a double set of arrows.

SmartFill list

Create a SmartFill list using File, User Setup, then SmartFill Setup. Select New List and enter a name for the list. Click Add Item and type the new item for the list and click OK. Repeat these steps for each new item and select Done when you are finished.
To use the list, enter any item from the list,



We'll sell a computer to anybody.



meet Wayne Flooters

Wayne just told his boss at the printing press to take his job and "shove it," liquidated all his savings, bought a one-way ticket to Los Gringos, Texas and left his wife of 36 years with a decidedly one-sided divorce settlement.


"Why" you might ask?

After a year and a half of incessant chatting about a myriad of subjects ranging from swing dancing to the rise and fall of arena football, Wayne is convinced he's found his true soul mate in an internet chat room and he's travelling across the continent to be with her in her little cabin under the big, bright stars of the Lone Star State's endless evening skies.

Well, Wayne, we wish you only the best of luck, because "cutiepie126" is really a 54 year old trucker named Mort.

Wayne: Have you seen the ultimate accessories and peripherals at CDD.com?

Subscribe to
The Computer PAPER
A Trader.com Publication Canada's Computer Information Source



NOW!

Please send me a subscription to **The Computer Paper**
 1 year @ \$34.95 2 years @ \$59.90 3 years @ \$74.85
 Subscriptions to anywhere in the U.S. \$75 (1yr)
 International Subscriptions CDN.\$135 (1yr)

I am paying the full amount by Cheque or money order, payable to The Computer Paper
 VISA MasterCard # _____ Exp. Date: _____
 Name: _____
 Company (if applicable) _____
 Address: _____
 City: _____ Province: _____ Postal Code: _____
 Phone Number: _____
 Email: subscriptions@tcp.ca Subscriptions are transferable, but non-refundable.

Subscriptions The Computer Paper
 625 Church Street, Suite 600
 Toronto, Ontario M4Y 2G1
 Phone: (416) 923-4200
 Fax: (416) 923-9079
 Toll Free: (800) 465-3517



This is a fictional account designed to drive traffic to the website: www.cdd.com. Any reference to any person, living or dead, is coincidental.

VBA choices

By Jacques Surveyer

One of the benefits of Visual Basic for Applications (VBA) is that it has most of the facilities of full Visual Basic. But that benefit can also be a pain as we shall shortly see in the case of providing an open file dialogue. In effect, we have too many choices of how to implement one. And

in order to ensure you are making the right choice, you have to spend some time deciding on the best way to implement it. This tutorial is based on a real case and includes a description of some of the trade offs that had to be made in implementing some VBA programs for my client.

It all started when I was developing some VBA code using the Tidestone Formula One

spreadsheet component. This commercial ActiveX component allows users to create Excel-like spreadsheets. Now you might ask, "Why use a Tidestone Spreadsheet component when Excel's VBA exposes all the power of Excel's spreadsheets directly?"

Well, the answer is that the client was using Microsoft Visio on all its desktops, but not Microsoft Office. To further complicate

things, the versions of Office available on each desktop varied from Office 95 to Office 2000. So, to avoid the problem of not having the right libraries loaded on each machine, the client wanted to use the Tidestone spreadsheet control, which it had used in some previous development work.

The challenge

An issue arose when we discovered that Formula One had a special open file dialogue called SSOpenFileDialog. At first glance it appeared to provide all the functionality of open file dialogue. I had been using the Microsoft Common File Dialog control but that added an additional 149KB to the distributable file, so the client suggested I work with Formula One's SSOpenFileDialog.

So I set up a test routine to try out SSOpenFileDialog in comparison with open file dialogue (see Fig. 2). At first it looked like we had a winner—there was no problem getting the Formula One open file dialogue to appear or for users to either select a file or cancel the selection. And since it looked and worked like the "real thing" our suspicion was that Tidestone just called the Windows API function directly.

Snafu

However, we ran into a problem. The routine needed to identify the dialogue with a special title, Enter Definition File, and it also had to apply some file filters: *.def for Definition files and *.* for all files in the directory just in case the user wanted to check that the file had not been renamed or moved from the directory being searched. To our surprise, Tidestone did not supply any way to set these properties of the standard open file dialogue (and as it turned out four or five other properties were omitted as well).

So one of the members of the team suggested we follow Tidestone's lead and just use the Windows kernel function directly by adding a reference to it in the .bas module we were already using for other file operations. The declaration is simple:

```
' WinAPI Declarations
Private Declare Function GetOpenFileName% Lib
"COMDLG32" _
Alias "GetOpenFileNameA" ( OPENFILENAME As OPEN-
FILENAME )
```

And the resulting code (triggered by the ReadFileRAW button shown in Fig. 2) is a bit more complex. This is because, for filters, you have to separate each portion of the filter string with the null string and be sure to terminate the whole thing with two Nulls, Chr(0) & Chr(0), as shown just below:

```
OpenDialog.CustomFilter = "Def file" & Chr(0) & "*.def" &
Chr(0) & _
"Text files" & Chr(0) & "*.txt" & Chr(0) & "All files" & Chr(0)
_
```

References

Peter Wright's *Beginning VB6* (Wrox Press) discusses the open file dialogue and other common controls on pages 335-357. *VB6 Black Book* (Coriolis Press) covers the same topics from a more programmatic view point on pages 342-368.

isp.lynx.net High Speed Fiber Optic Backbone
 advanced internet services

Dial Up Internet Access

- . No Setup Fee
- . No Prime-Time Restriction
- . Free Personal Web Page
- . 33.6Kbps / K56 Flex / V.90

Lite	Regular
30 Hours	150 Hours
\$10 per month	\$20 per month

- . \$50 Setup Fee
- . No Prime-Time Restriction
- . Domain Hosting
- . K56 Flex / V.90 / ISDN

Business
 200 Hours
\$50 per month

tel **604.638.1818**
 fax **604.638.1919**

Both Worlds, One Solution.
 Internet Solution Provider

eSeeNet.com
 - Your Home Online

- . Personal Communication Tools
- . Information On Demand
- . Business Directory
- . Headline News
- . Online Shopping & Much More...

e seenet.com
 www.eseenet.com

Lynx Communications
 Lynx Communications

email : **info@lynx.net**
 A3 - 525 West Broadway. Vancouver B.C. Canada V5Z 4K5


```
& "*" & Chr(0) & Chr(0)
Opend.DefaultExt = "*.def"
Opend.InitialDir = App.Path
Opend.Title = "Open using RAW Win API"
filename = modFileDialog.WinFileDialog(Opend, 1)
```

Although the WinAPI is free (there is no additional overhead, the functions are always available), our coders were making enough mistakes using the API functions to cause fits. Twice coders forgot to put the double Nulls at the end of a filter string. The result was some serious debug time.

We then decided to try one more option, using the FileSystemObject (FSO) of the Microsoft Scripting Runtime. We checked the size of the SCRUN.DLL, and at 137KB it turned out to be marginally smaller than the Common File Dialog control. The ReadfileFSO command button triggers the FSO routine. However, we discovered a problem. Although FSO allows for extensive file manipulation (open file, parse filename, move a file, find a file, delete a file, and many others), it does not support an open file dialogue. Back to square one.

During our testing, an ever-expanding User Interface (UI) also required us to save a file and print results. These UI needs are matched by the Common File Dialog control, which supports the standard Windows Open, Save, Print, Font and Colour dialogues. In addition, the team felt that the Common Dialogue offered and exposed the best set of control properties for the Open and Save dialogues as listed below:

CancelError: Signals that the user clicked the dialogue's Cancel button.

DefaultExt: Sets the Default file extension—*.def in our case.

DialogTitle: Sets what will appear in the dialogue's title bar.

Filename: Sets what default filename to be used, if any.

Filter: Sets the file filters to be applied.

Font: Allows a whole range of font styling to be set.

Help: Allows several Help file settings to be initialized.

InitDir: Sets the directory in which the Open or Save dialogue starts.

Position: These parameters allow you to set the exact start up position of the dialogue.

DialogTitle, Filter, and InitDir turned out to be the most often used properties.

Back to the beginning

So we came full circle back to using the Common File Dialog control. Its extra size of 149KB was offset by the additional properties and dialogue types it supported.

This is a cautionary tale. When we begin to examine database connections in VB and VBA, the number of options increases from two or three to nearly a dozen different access methods, which means there are even more complicated trade-offs to be made. Already we have covered one of the options—the popular and easy to use DAO access method.

So this is the strength and challenge of VB and VBA. There is a way to program just about any Windows task, but many times there are several ways. The problem arises in choosing the best one. □

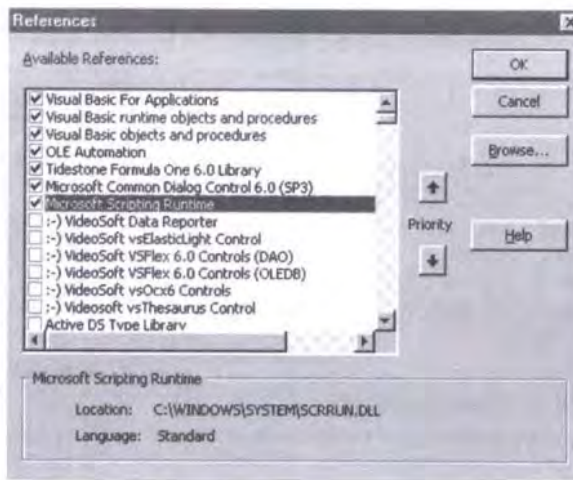


Fig. 1: References in VBA.

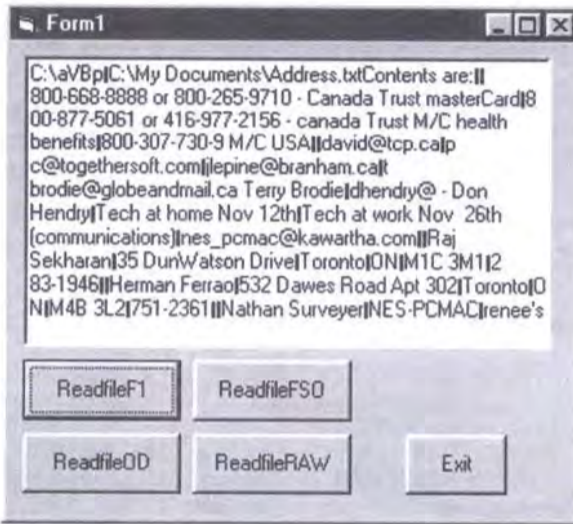


Fig. 2: Test UserForm for VBA OpenFile.Dialog

Jacques Surveyer is a writer and consultant. Contact him or access past tutorials in this series at his Web site: <http://www.inforamp.net/~jbsurv>.

5th Annual
THE COMPUTER & TECHNOLOGY SHOWCASE PLUS
U.S. & CANADA INTERNET EXPO

www.techshows.com

Calgary-Alberta
Calgary Exhibition & Stampede
The Roundup Centre
Oct. 25-26, 2000
10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. Daily

Meet with the industry leaders like...

Microsoft Where Do You Want To Go Today
IBM
COMPUTER ASSOCIATES Software superior by design
Bell
ERICSSON way to web
TELUS **NORTEL NETWORKS** How the world shares ideas
Norstan **voyus**
NEC Technologies, Inc. **TOSHIBA**
Informix SOFTWARE **UUNET** An AOL Time Warner Company
MINOLTA
HEWLETT PACKARD (Dependency Resolution)
CALGARY HERALD
FUJIFILM
WEST CANADIAN COLOR Plus many more...

Contact: Robert Glanville
1-800-422-0251 x3200
E-mail: rglanville@techshows.com

To Register Free:
www.techshows.com
No Students ♦ No One Under 18 Admitted

MCSE (Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer)

MCSE stands for **Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer**. MCSEs are network professionals that are qualified to efficiently plan, implement, and support business solutions with Microsoft Windows NT Server and Microsoft BackOffice.

Total entries in salary survey: **17233**
High yearly salary: us \$**108,000** per year
Low yearly salary: us \$**12,000** per year
Average yearly salary: \$**49,000** per year

(www.computerjobs.com)
starting every 2 weeks



www.extranc.com

Microsoft
Authorized Academic Training Provider

MCSD (Microsoft Certified Solution Developer)

MCSD stands for **Microsoft Certified Solution Developer**. The Microsoft Certified Solution Developer (MCSD) credential is the premier certification for professionals who design and develop leading-edge business solutions with Microsoft development tools, technologies, platforms, and the Windows DNA architecture. The types of applications MCSDs are able to develop include desktop applications and multi-user, Web-based, N-tier, and transaction-based applications. The credential covers job tasks ranging from analyzing business requirements to maintaining solutions.

Total entries in salary survey: **15408**
High yearly salary: US\$**132,000** per year
Low yearly salary: US\$**12,000** per year
Average yearly salary: US\$**53,000** per year

(www.computerjobs.com)
starting on Sept 13th

Microsoft Certified
Solution Provider

MCDBA

(Microsoft Certified Database Administrator)

The **Microsoft Certified Database Administrator** credential is the premier certification for professionals who implement and administer Microsoft SQL Server databases. The MCDBA certification is appropriated for individuals who derive physical database designs, develop logical data models, create physical databases, create data services by using Transact-SQL, manage and maintain databases, configure and manage security, monitor and optimize databases and install and configure Microsoft SQL Server.

Total entries in salary survey: **9300**
High yearly salary: \$**95,000** per year
Low yearly salary: \$**27,000** per year
Average yearly salary: \$**57,000** per year

(www.computerjobs.com)
starting every 2 weeks

EXTRANC Computer College

Registered with Private Post Secondary Education Commission
Microsoft Authorized Academic Training provider
Microsoft Certified Solution Provider
Tel: 821-1114 Fax: 821-1141 E-mail: info@extranc.com
#1350-8888 Odlin Crescent Richmond BC V6X 3Z8
Website: <http://www.extranc.com>

Microsoft PowerPoint

By Helen Bradley

This month, we take a look at how we can create more powerful PowerPoint notes, handouts and minutes.

Printing slides for handout or reference
PowerPoint 2000 allows you to print more slides per page than was possible with previous versions—up to nine in total. You also have the choice of printing them horizontally or vertical-

ly. To select these options, choose File, then Print. Then from the Print What dropdown list, select Handouts. From the Slides Per Page dropdown list, click the number of slides you want, and choose the Horizontal or Vertical option. Click Frame Slides to add a thin border around the page.

Master Handout sheet
Like the Slide Master, PowerPoint has a Handout Master that controls the items appearing on your

handouts. To see what options are available, choose View, Master, then Handout Master. From the Handout Master toolbar you can choose the desired arrangement of the slides on the sheet. You can also add images and text as well as header and footer information to the master.

Handout orientation
To alter the orientation of the page for printing handouts, choose File, Page Setup, and from the Notes, Handouts & Outline area, select either

Portrait or Landscape to set the required orientation. This won't affect the orientation for the slides themselves, and will allow you to easily set handouts to print in Portrait orientation—even when slides are designed in Landscape.

Exporting to Word
While PowerPoint can create some pretty good looking handouts, you may prefer to use Word for a really professional job. To export the handout details from a PowerPoint presentation to Word, choose File, Send To, Microsoft Word. Make a choice from the options displayed as to whether you export the slides and the notes, the slides only, or just the outline. If you're exporting slides and notes you can choose the positioning of the slides and notes relative to each other or the positioning of blank lines for the participants to write on. Click OK to finish.

Colour your handouts
Like slides, handouts can be formatted using colour. To select a colour scheme for your handout, choose Format, Handout Color Scheme, then choose a pre-designed format or create your own. You can also apply a background to your handouts by choosing Format, Handout Background, then, from the drop down list, choose the desired colour or fill effect.

Notes in Slide Sorter view
While there is no Notes pane visible in Slide Sorter view, you don't have to change views to add a note to a slide. Instead, click on the slide you want to add the note to and choose the Speaker Notes button on the Slide Sorter toolbar. A small dialogue will appear with the slide number in it into which you type your note. Click Close to finish.

Notes in slide show view
When you're viewing your presentation to check how it looks, you'll occasionally want to make a note of something you see that needs altering on a slide or something you think about and don't want to forget. You don't need to stop the presentation to add a Note—instead, right-click the slide and choose Speaker Notes from the shortcut menu. Type your note and

Linux for Newbies: Part 14
Continued from page 109
connectivity have to be working correctly before IP Masquerading will work.
If you need additional help with IP Masquerading, networking, or Internet connectivity, you can find it on the Internet. Type in "IP Masquerading" on a search engine, such as <http://www.google.com>, and you'll find excellent online tutorials. If you have questions, avail yourself of the peer support available in newsgroups such as comp.os.linux.misc and comp.os.linux.networking, or the Red Hat mailing list. The <http://www.deja.com> site also provides an excellent way of locating discussion threads on Linux topics.

This concludes our home networking mini-series. These short columns only scratch the surface of all the topics inherent in home networking, IP masquerading, and firewall rules. Networking is an engaging topic of study that can keep you amused for years. Bonne chance, mes amis. □

Next time: Linux shell scripting.
Gene Wilburn (gwilburn@home.com) is a Toronto-based IT specialist, musician and writer who operates a small farm of Linux servers.

PRINTER SOLUTIONS

"Your Digital Output Specialist"

Workgroup & Production Laser Printers
High Speed Shuttle Matrix Line Printers
Colour Laser & Wide Format InkJet Printers
Output Management & Electronics Forms
Authorized OnSite & Depot Service Programs



HP ColourLaserJet 4500



letter/legal media
3/12 pages/minute
600 dpi with 2400 dpi ReT

HP ColourLaserJet 8550



True Adobe PostScript 3
Full bleed, 12 x 18 tabloid output
600 x 600 dpi with 2400 dpi ReT



QMS MagiColor 2+



letter/legal media
3/12 pages/minute
Up to 2400 dpi

QMS MagiColor 330



Up to 13" x 19"; 100 lb. cover
4/16 pages/minute
Up to 2400 dpi

QMS MagiColor 6100



6/24 pages/minute
Auto Duplexing Optional
Up to 13" x 19" Media: 90 lb.



Phaser 750



TRUE Adobe Postscript 3
5/16 pages per minute
Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi

Phaser 850



14 pages/minute
TRUE Adobe Postscript 3
Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi

Phaser 780



TRUE Adobe PostScript 3
600 x 600 dpi continuous tone
Up to 13" x 19"; 100 lb. cover
4/16 pages/minute

Xante ColourLaser



TRUE Adobe PostScript 3
Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi
Up to 13" x 19"; 100 lb. cover
4/16 pages/minute
Auto Duplex Capable



thinking colour laser • think printer solutions

Printer Solutions specializes in monochrome and colour printer solutions for workgroup, production, graphics/prepress and wide format output requirements. We offer complete installation, training, authorized service and support for all major printer manufacturers. We also offer computer systems from Apple and Intergraph and professional services such as colour calibration, output management solutions and customized service plans

PRINTER SOLUTIONS • 109 - 3993 Henning Drive • Burnaby, BC • V5C 6P7
tel: (604) 291.9170 • fax: (604) 291.9190
sales@printer-solutions.com | www.printer-solutions.com

apple | epson | genicom | hewlett packard | ibm | intergraph | lexmark | qms | tektronix | xante | xerox

CALENDAR & CLASSIFIEDS

CLASSIFIEDS

Photocopier, phones/voicemail, mail machine for sublease & option to buy - 737-8555.

CALENDAR

THE CHEROKEE POTLATCH: A NEW APPROACH TO NETWORKING by Walter Coole of Scaramouche: Hacker/Factotum, Firehall Library, 1455 West 10th Avenue, Wednesday 6 September 6, 7-8:45pm.

Free. Reservations required: scarahf@cs.com: name, organization & contact phone.

Special invitation to guests from out of town. Scaramouche is a member of BBB of Mainland BC. Questions and discussion at the nearby White Spot afterward.

Access and transportation: several buslines stop within one block of Firehall. Underground parking across the street; bike rack. Fully accessible for wheelchairs.

Bring several copies of your business card or brochure.

The current style of "networking" is not very effective. A better procedure is recommended, using PC's to advantage. Of special interest to organizations' program chair persons and MC's.

Media contact: Walter A Coole 604-224-7243 (secure voice/voicemail/FAX) scarahf@cs.com

TRAINING

Get training that is in demand! Oracle, JAVA, Internet. www.kragl.com/training

Quick Tips: Microsoft PowerPoint

Continued from page 114

click Close to continue with the presentation.

Notes in Slide View

When you're viewing a slide in Slide View, the Notes pane is only partially visible so you may think it's not there at all. To see the Notes as you view the slides, use your mouse to drag the divider at the foot of the window containing the slide up the screen. This reveals the Notes pane and allows you to see any Notes more clearly. The Notes pane will remain visible for all slides while you remain using this view, but it will be restored to its original setting if you change views and return to the Slide View.

Taking notes

When you're playing a presentation to an audience and want to take notes relevant to the presentation, you can do this using the Meeting Minder feature. In the Slide Show view, right-click and choose Meeting Minder from the menu. The Meeting Minutes tab is the place to add minutes. The Action Items tab allows you to add an item requiring follow-up to the Action list, to allocate it to a person, and to specify a due date. Clicking the Schedule button will open Outlook so you can add the item to your calendar.

Printing minutes and Action Items

After the presentation is complete you can easily export the meeting minutes to Word for editing and formatting prior to printing them. To do this, from inside PowerPoint with the presentation open, choose Tools, Meeting Minder, Export. From the displayed options, choose to send the Action Items and minutes to Word, to Outlook, or both. □

Helen Bradley specializes in writing hands-on tutorials. Her columns appear regularly in a number of publications in Australia, Canada, the U.K. and the U.S. She also reports on the computer industry for Australian Radio. Contact Helen at helen@helenbradley.com.



From

\$6.95 per month

WEB HOSTING

- www.yourname.com (.org, .net, .ca)
- Yourname.ica.ca
- You@yourname.com e-mail address
- Unlimited e-mail accounts
- Unlimited hits/transfers
- Free Web Statistics (WebTrends)
- Free Form-return, counter
- Free CGI Support
- Free ODBC Support
- Free Web site submission
- E-mail Control Panel
- 24-hour on-site monitoring
- High speed Multiple T3 Connections

<http://www.elosoft.com>

- Microsoft FrontPage 2000
- Microsoft ASP Support
- Same Day Setup
- World-Class Technical Support
- Great Resellers Program
- 30-Day Satisfaction Guarantee

One Year = 15 month

YES !!!

with Elosoft

RESERVE & PARK YOUR DOMAIN NAME FOR FREE

Local calls (905) 760-8440

Order Today

Toll-free 1-877-ELOSOFT

鴻圖電腦 CRYSTAL COMPUTER LTD.

4551A Kingsway, Burnaby, BC V5H 2A7
 Tel: (604)436-4551 Fax: (604)436-4000
 email: info@crystalcomp.bc.ca
 web: <http://www.crystalcomp.bc.ca>
 Mon- Fri: 10am - 6:30pm
 Sat: 10am - 5:30pm
 Sun, Holidays: By appointment

100M ZIP IDE \$69	500W subwoofer \$30	Motorola PCI Modem \$24
MS intellieye mouse \$68	Azura 15" Monitor \$175	Creative 52X CDROM \$60
50pcs CDR Disks \$40	RIVA TNT2 32M AGP \$102	KDS 17" vs-71 0.27. \$260
HP 8250 CDRW \$260	SB LIVE! 1024 \$68	Computer table/chair \$Call

ACCESSORIES/CASE/CPU

15"AT/17"ATX/18"ATX/24"ATX	\$34/38/46/82
6' CABLE/P-FAN/P-II-FAN/RACK/CPU	\$4/8/10/17/CALL
DISKS/DRIVES/CDROMS	
CDR/CDRW/FDD/120M/ZIP/ZIP EXT	\$0.8/3/17/100/68/145
FUJITSU 6.4/10.2/15/20	\$110/120/130/150
QUANTUM LM15/20G/30G 7200RPM	\$220/265
MAXTOR 54:10/15/20/30/40/61	\$125/130/155/200/270/395
MAXTOR 72:15/20/27/30/40	\$155/198/228/265/340
ACER 40X/52X/CL52X/AFREY 10X DVD	\$50/60/60/160
HP 8250I 4X4X24 IDE/9310I CDRW 10X4X32 IDE	\$260/380
ZIP 250M EXT PAR /100M EXT PAR	\$238/140

KEYBOARD/MOUSE

98/MS ELITEL/ USB/FUJITSU 4725/8725	\$10/26/52/59/19
BASIC MOUSE/LOGITECH WHEEL MOUSE PS2 / USB	\$5/18/23
MS INTELLI MOUSE PS2/USB	\$26/36

MEMORY/MODEM/MONITOR

16E/32E/PC-100-32/64/128	\$68/125/58/115/225
MOTOROLA PCI VOICE/MODEM BLASTER	\$24/44
ACER PCI/ACER ISA /USR PCI-VOICE	\$44/68/59
AOC 15"/AOC 17"/AOC 19"	\$179/270/469
OPTIQUEST Q71/VIEWSONIC E771/G790	\$299/330/610

MOTHERBOARD/NETWORK

ABIT BP6V2/ASUS P38F/ASUS A7V	\$199/185/239
GIGA ZXC/5AX/ASUS P5A/PSA-A	\$129/109/129/140
EPX MVP3G/G2(DMA66)/G5/C/K7XA	\$128/136/166/120/215
ELITE P6SET-FL/ELITE ML /E598	\$123/113/115
NIC: ISA/PCI/10-100/4P-HUB/8P-HUB	\$16/16/21/35/52
10/100 HUB: 3COM 5 PORT/LINKSYS 8PORT	\$120/135

PRINTER/SCANNER

CANON 1000/2000/2100/5100/6100	\$95/110/128/175/308
EPSON 440/670/740/760/860	\$107/132/212/219/270
HP 1100/LEXMARK Z11/Z31/Z51	\$565/99/145/238
ARTECH SCANNER USB/Acer 620U/UT	\$105/130/150

SOUND/VIDEO/SPEAKER

ENSONIQ 64/SB128/LIVE 1024/PCI 64	\$32/45/68/20
8M PCI/4M AGP/8M AGP	\$55/40/53
ATI XP8798/99/128/2000/AIW128	\$50/85/105/112/220
TNT 16 /TNT2-32/TNT2-32ULTRA	\$92/110/200
100W/MLI-SW190/ZENON 6000/GNT5000A	\$8/41/55/53
FLAT PANEL SPK BW2000/LOGITECH QUICKCAM	\$110/68

SOFTWARE CALL

NORTON ANTIVIRUS/WINFAX/OFFICE 2000SBE	\$28/25/275
--	-------------

NOTEBOOK/FURNITURE CALL

S7-VALUE	P3-VALUE
Super 7 Mainboard 8M AGP Video & 3D Audio 56K V.90 Modem 32M PC-100 1.44M FDD, 6.4G HDD 17" ATX Case, 40X CDROM 98 KEYB, Netmouse, Pad 15" MON.&100W Speaker	P-II Mainboard 8M AGP Video & 3D Audio 56K V.90 Modem 32M PC-100 1.44M FDD, 6.4G HDD 17" ATX Case, 40X CDROM 98 KEYB, Netmouse, Pad 15" MON.&100W Speaker
K6-2-500 \$689	CEL 500 \$759
K6-2-533 \$699	CEL 533 \$779
K6-2-550 \$719	533E \$889
	550E/600E \$899/909
	Other Call

More items and system prices on web site.
 We do troubleshooting, upgrades, networking.
 * 2% Surcharge on Master Card, 3% on Visa Card * LEASING AVAILABLE

S7-POWER	P3-POWER
GIGABYTE 5AX 512K Xpert 98, PCI Sound Card PCI 56K V.90 Modem 64M PC-100 1.44M FDD, 10G HDD 18" ATX Case, 40X CDROM 98 KEYB, Netmouse, Pad 17" KDS 0.27 Monitor 500W Subwoofer Speaker	MB support coppermine Xpert 98, PCI Sound Card PCI 56K V.90 Modem 64M PC-100 1.44M FDD, 10G HDD 18" ATX Case, 40X CDROM 98 Keyb, Netmouse, Pad 17" KDS 0.27 Monitor 500W Subwoofer Speaker
K6-2-500 \$959	CEL 500 \$989
K6-2-533 \$969	CEL 533/566 \$999/1019
K6-2-550 \$979	550E/600E \$1119/1149
	600E/650E \$1149/1159
	667E/700E \$1189/1259
	733E/750E/800E Call

BookPC: \$769Up
 Althon K7: \$1319Up

NOTEBOOK-CITY

The Laptop Specialists

Lowest Prices in Canada!
NO PST!

Over 200 Models Available

[WWW.NOTEBOOK-CITY.COM](http://www.notebook-city.com)

Memory/Hard Drive Modems/Ethernet Cards

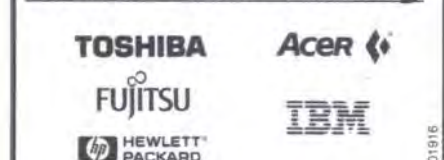
Acer	Acer
TravelMate 341TV	TravelMate 732TXV
- PIII 500MHz - 6.0 GB HDD - 64MB Memory - 12.1 TFT - 2.5MB VDO Ram - 6X DVD Rom - 16 Bit Audio w/speaker - 10/100 PCMCIA integrated ethernet adapter - 56K Fax Modem - 4.1 pounds / 1" thin - 1 Year Warranty	PIII 500MHz -9Gig. Hard Drive -64MB Memory -14.1 TFT Screen -8MB SDRAM -6X DVD Rom -16 Bit Audio w/speakers -56K Fax Modem -10-100 ethernet adapter -1 Year Warranty
\$3089	\$3549

Acer	FUJITSU
TravelMate 735 TLV	LifeBook E5520
-Pentium III 650MHz -12GB Hard Drive -128MB Ram -15" TFT Screen -8MB SDRAM Video -6x DVD-Rom -16Bit Audio w/speakers -56K Fax/Modem -10-100 ethernet adapter -1 Year Warranty	-PIII 450 -10 Gig. Hard Drive -64MB Ram -13.3 TFT Screen -2MB VDO Ram -24X CD-Rom -16Bit Audio with Speakers -56K V.90 Modem -1 Year Warranty
\$4369	\$3699

TOSHIBA	TOSHIBA
2590 CDT	2675 DVD
-Celeron 400 -6.4 GB. Hard Drive -64Mb of Ram Memory -12.1 TFT Screen -2MB VDO Ram -16Bit Audio with Speaker -24X CD-Rom -56K Fax/Modem -1 Year Warranty	-PIII 450 -6.0Gig. Hard Drive -64Mb of Ram Memory -12.1 TFT Screen -2MB Video RAM -DVD ROM -16Bit Audio with Speakers -56K V.90Fax Modem -1 Year Warranty
\$2190	\$2590

TOSHIBA	TOSHIBA
2655 XDVD	4260 XDVD
-Celeron 466 -6.0GB Hard Drive -64MB Ram -14.1" TFT Screen -2MB Video RAM -DVD Rom -16Bit Audio with Speakers -56K V90 Fax Modem -1 Year Warranty	-PIII 450 -12.07Gig. Hard Drive -64Mb Ram -14.1 TFT Screen -8MB Video Ram -DVD Rom -16Bit Audio with Speakers -56K V90 Fax Modem integrated ethernet -1 Year Warranty
\$2990	\$3990

Buy & Lease OnLine Order Yours Today

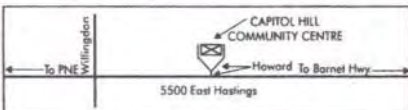


Complete Price List
WWW.NOTEBOOK-CITY.COM

115A-12830 Clark Place, Richmond, BC. V6V 2M1
 Tel: (604)303-8609 Fax: (604)270-1671
 Call Toll Free (888) 222-8082

Computer Swap Meet

Saturday
September 9th, 2000
11:00 am - 4:00 pm
Capitol Hill
Community Centre
361 South Howard, North Burnaby
(off East Hastings)



DOOR PRIZE

One Encarta PC CD
to be given away at 2:00 pm!!

Buy, Sell or Trade
all your computer needs.
Get all your new & used
monitors, printers, hardware,
software, parts, games, books,
and loads more!
All at great prices!

Admission:
Adults \$2.00 • Kids under 12 Free
Families \$6.00 (up to 4 members)
Dealer Info:
6ft tables • \$30.00 • (604) 521-6304

Don't Miss Our Future Shows!
Email: funpromo@home.com

01501937

FALL PARADE of values

FREE Backpack Case or
FREE Top-Loading Case

ACER

507DX 12.1D C466 32MB 4.8GB 56K FREE Case... *1639
508T 12.1T C500 64MB 4.8GB 56K FREE Case... *1939
521TE 13.3T PIII600 64MB 6GB 24X 56K 10/100 2 yr Wty *2629
340T 12.1T 400 PIII450 64MB 6GB 24X 56K 10/100 2 yr Wty *2489
732TLV 15.0 PIII600 128MB DVD 56K... *3699

ANGEL

8100 12.1D C500 64MB 6GB 24X 56K Case... *1779
8200 13.3T PIII650 64MB 6GB 24X 56K FREE Digital Camera *2778
8700 15.1T 700 PIII600 64MB 6GB 56K FREE Digital Camera *3469

EUROCOM

5100-LX 12.1T PC466 32MB 4GB 24X... *1999
5100-LX 14.1T C500 64MB 6GB 24X Lilion Case... *2679
8500-SE 15.1 PIII600 64MB 6GB 24X Firewire SVHS... *3479

IBM

1250L 12.1D C500 64MB 6GB 56K Lotus... *2299
390E 14.1T PIII333 64MB 6GB 24X 56K W8... *2489
A20m 15.0T C500 64MB 12GB 24X DVD 56K 10/100 W2K... *3299

TOSHIBA

1605CDS 12.1D R62-450 32MB 4.8GB 24X 56K... *1749
2210XDS 13.0D C500 64MB 6GB 24X 56K... *2099
2750XDV 12.1T PIII600 64MB 6GB DVD 56K... *2589

FUJITSU

C4235 12.1DR62-450 64MB 6GB 24X 56K... *1939
C6177 14.1T C500 64MB 6GB 24X 56K... *2689

SONY

PCGF420 13.1D PIII450 64MB 6GB 24X 56K... *2769
PCGZ505JE 12.1T PIII500 64MB 6GB 56K... *3989

See Web for Other Models and Daily Price Reductions
REPAIRS: to all makes and models... at affordable rates
Live application assistance is available Mon. to Fri. 8:30am to 5pm EST. All prices cash-discounted, taxes extra FOB 36 Toronto St. Prices/specifications subject to change without notice. Visa, MasterCard, American Express, Diners Club and Interac accepted. PST payable by Ontario residents only. Store hours Mon-Fri 8:30-6:00

NOTEBOOK UNIVERSE
36 Toronto St. #104 Tor., Ont. M5C 2C5
Tel: 416-366-6683 Fax: 416-366-6684
Toll-Free: 1-877-826-0665
E-mail: info@notebookuniverse.com
www.notebookuniverse.com
repairs upgrades support rentals
palmtops new and used notebooks

FREE Long Distance

Connect your telephone to the internet

- No Computer Required
- Digital Sound Quality
- Full one-year Warranty
- Supports to LAN, Cable or xDSL modem

APLIO

reseller

Pacisun Enterprises Inc.
Tel: (604)266-3037 www.pacisun.com
930-1200 W, 73rd Ave., Van. BC Canada V6P 6G5

NOTEBOOK CLEARANCE!

- ⇒ IBM ThinkPad 760XL
- ⇒ P166Mhz, 12.1" TFT
- ⇒ 3 MB, 2.1GB . \$988
- ⇒ IBM ThinkPad 380Z

Canada-Wide deliveries!
View full spec. sheets @
www.computerpark.com
Call us @ (905) 672-3400

COMPUTER PARK LTD.

7885 Tranmere Drive
Mississauga, Ontario, L5S 1V8
Mon-Friday: 9am-5pm Sat: 9am-1pm

geo-hosting.com

Web hosting from \$3/month
Domain registration \$22 CDN/yr

Phone # 1-800-993-1715
www.geo-hosting.com

we host the world.. for less

Monitor King

We buy & recycle Monitors
Summer Special (with this ad)

Monitor Repairs	Monitor Sales
14" .....\$59.00	14" VGA .....\$39.00up
15" .....69.00	14" SVGA.....49.00up
17" .....99.00	15" SVGA.....69.00up
19" .....179.00	17" SVGA...160.00up
21" .....265.00	

14" SVGA from \$49
14" VGA from \$39

No Fix - No Charge
That's our policy
Pick-up + Delivery \$15.00 (Greater Vancouver)

2716 West 4th Avenue Vancouver, B.C. V6R 1R1
Tel: (604) 733-0101 Fax: (604) 733-0322 Toll free: 1-888-918-5464

103 - 11500 Bridgeport Rd. Richmond, B.C. V6X 1T2
Tel: (604) 270-2677 Fax: (604) 270-2630 Toll free: 1-888-918-5464

FOR ADVERTISING INFORMATION

call Dyal, Kit or Vivian
(604) 777-2424
or send a fax to
(604) 777-2820

Rebuild Computer Battery Packs

- Rebuild battery packs for notebook computer and other rechargeable battery systems.
- Upgrade battery pack with higher current (mA) capacity cells.
- Battery supplier for UPS Systems.

NiCd, MiMH, Sealed Lead Acid Battery (UPS), Charger and Battery Systems.

D W Technologies Ltd.
132-2323 Boundary Rd., Vancouver, BC V5M 4V8
Tel: (604) 205-6928 Fax: (604) 205-6918 E-Mail: dwtl@bc.sympatico.ca

Attract surfers directly to your web site!

The Computer PAPER

Canada's Computer Information Source

Web Site Marketplace

For more information, or to place an ad in this section:
Tel.: (604) 688-2120
E-mail: bcsales@tcp.ca
Next Booking Deadline: June 27, 2000

MONITOR REPAIRS

Let The Specialists Handle It

WARRANTY CENTRE FOR WESTERN CANADA

Acer ADI KDS CANADA

ALL BRANDS WELCOME
FULL OR OUT OF WARRANTY REPAIRS: MONITORS, LCD, SCANNERS

CYBERTEC INDUSTRIES INC. TEL: 233-1000
#108-3840 JACOMBS RD. (BEHIND IKEA) FAX: 233-1001
RICHMOND, BC V6V 1Y6 WWW.CYBERTEC.BC.CA

Go Digital



SEARCH ANY TRADER PUBLICATION IN WESTERN CANADA
 CHOOSE FROM OVER 6000 VEHICLES · CARS · TRUCKS
 VANS · MINI-VANS · 4X4s · RVs · MOTORCYCLES · BOATS
 HEAVY EQUIPMENT · FARM EQUIPMENT · AND MORE!

CANADA
TRADER.COM

canadatrader.com

01502097

Now you can advertise your property on North America's best residential rental web site!

Exposure you can't ignore!

More than one million users see Rent Net apartment and relocations information every month!

Now it's your turn!

Through the Rent Net and partner sites including Yahoo! (the most popular search engine), NBC interactive, USA Today and Classifieds 2000, as well as search engines Excite, Lycos and Infoseek property managers will have access to detailed information, graphics, e-mail, fax and their very own web site!

You will be seen!

More hits - less vacancies

Get your properties on the most comprehensive web site of residential properties in North America. Call your Home Renters Guide sales representative now for information.

Get on the Web: maintain market presence and reduce your vacancies, fast!

A service provided by Rent Net in partnership with Home Renters Guide



HOME renters guide

Visit us at www.rent.net

For more Rent Net information just call: Vancouver 604-608-0316

Our promotional campaigns will draw surfers to Rent Net and increase visits to your site!

We're going to use the power of our Guide and Trader publications across the province to support, on a continuous basis, the Rent Net web site. With a combined readership of over 225,185 a month, you can be assured that anyone with access in the Internet will soon know about Rent Net!

Extend the life of your computer, by adding better cooling. We have over 96 different type of fans and heatsinks and fans for your CPU, video, hard drives, and your monitor. Avoid lockups due to excessive heat.

Pentium III/ Secc heatsinks

Alpha P3125S \$69.99
 Globalwin VOS32 \$34.99
 AMK-2x60 \$39.99
 Vantec 5030 \$19.99

Athlon / Pentium II

Alpha 7125 \$69.99
 Globalwin VOS32 \$34.99
 Globalwin FLK32 \$29.99

PPGA / 370

Alpha 6035MFC \$39.99
 Alpha PEP66T \$49.99
 Alpha PAL35T \$49.99
 Globalwin FDP32 \$24.99
 Globalwin FEP32 \$24.99
 Globalwin FOP32 \$24.99

Hard drive Coolers

Just Cooler TI-900 \$29.99
 AMK Ultimate HDD cooler \$39.99
 Ultimate HDD cooler \$29.99

Video Coolers

Video Ram heatsinks \$2.99
 Monitor cooler \$19.99

MISC

I-Will II slotkit \$24.99
 I-Will Raid controller \$119.99

We also carry motherboards, CPU's, ram, video cards, monitors, call or check our site for current pricing

4631 East Hastings Street
 Burnaby BC V5C-2k6
 Phone 604-299-5221
 WWW.AMKCOMPUTERS.BC.CA

Hours of operation
 11:00 am to 7:00 pm M-F
 11:00 am to 5:00 pm Sat.
 Closed Sundays and
 Holidays

AMK SERVICES

Over clocking your computer?



24" OCD-33333-300 watt
 5 80 mm fans
 \$159.99

Quote
 "This is by far the coolest system casing in the world. The performance is greater than any case I've come across. If you must have a super high performance case and you can't afford a Kyrotech case, this may be what you've been looking for."
 PC World Malaysia
 Dhillon Andrew
 March 2000 issue First looks section AMK-810

Quote
 "The AMK 3333-300 is an exceptionally good case. Honestly, I didn't think it was possible for a case to impress me so much. But it did, and here's why."
 Ben Whitney, Senior Editor
 Www.brokenpixel.com

18" LAN-0334-250w	\$119.99
19" AMK-0334-300w	\$149.99
19" AMK-33336H-300w	\$189.99
24" OCD-0334-300w	\$149.99
24" OCD-33333-300w	\$159.99
Upgrade to 300W add	\$20
Upgrade to 450w add	\$115

Carry handle \$20.00 installed
 Other cases and configurations

Please mention this add when ordering for special pricing

Come checkout our Lan party game room, BYOC, and play half-life, Quake, etc with up to 30 players. Room rentals available. Log into our Half-life server 7 days a week at
 209.191.156.149:27010

We are located 1/2 blocks east of Hastings and Willington, on the north side. Parking on street and in back Stock. Prices and configurations subject to change without notice prices are cash discounted 3%

01501484

Powerful Windows NT Web Hosting

Our hosting plans offer everything you need, including full support for popular applications such as Access, MS SQL, ASP, Cold Fusion and PERL. With Pacific Online you'll get the fastest, most reliable Web servers, a high speed redundant backbone and a staff of qualified individuals. We can get you up and running in as little as 30 minutes. Visit us on the Web or call today.

Standard Features

- Redundant OC3 Backbone
- 99.9% uptime
- Full e-mail service
- Unlimited FTP access
- Your own CGI directory
- Live Web statistics
- Microsoft FrontPage
- Visual InterDev
- Active Server Pages
- Cold Fusion
- CyberCash
- Password protection
- Daily tape backups
- 24-hour on-site monitoring
- Same-day activation
- No setup fees
- 30 day money back guarantee

\$34.95 PER MONTH



call 1-877-503-9870 www.pacific.ca email: info@pacific.ca

PACIFIC ONLINE

01501549

Marketplace

TOM MONITOR REPAIRS

All Models - All Sizes
 14"\$45.00
 15"\$55.00
 17"\$85.00
 19" - 21"\$195.00

Free pick up and delivery
Three month warranty
7 days a week

#109 8620 Heather St
 Vancouver, British Columbia

324-3778 or 813-2199

SOFTWARE PRODUCTION SOLUTIONS

- CD-R Media
- Business Card CD
- CD Rom/CD Audio
- Floppy Disks
- MediaFORM CD-R Copier
- AFFEX CD-R Printer
- CD label Kit & Supplies
- Duplication
- Silkscreen Printing
- CD-R Inkjet Printing
- Labeling
- Assembling & Packaging
- Digital & Offset Printing

- Quality Service at Competitive Pricing
- Fast turnaround (1500+ CDR copies per day)
- Authorized Distributor for TDK, FUJI, Maxell, Memorex, Dysan, Princo, MediaFORM, AFFEX, Stomper

PROGRESS Media Duplication

A division of PROGRESS Marketing Inc.
www.progressmarketing.com
 Email: sales@progressmarketing.com
 Toll Free: 1-800-818-6944
 140-4471 No. 6 Road, Richmond, B.C. V6V 1P8
 Tel: (604) 821-0066 Fax: (604) 821-0110

3.5" Floppy Disk, Blank CDR & Media Duplication Service

(manufactured under license of IBM & Sony Corp)
 Video Tape, Library Case speaker, CD & Floppy Disk Fewel Case, CD tower, CD Rack, CD wallet, & other accessories. OEM projects are welcome



YHC Cassette Industrial Ltd.

Tel: (416) 321-1179 Fax: (416) 321-8451
 75 Saintsbury Square, Scarborough, Ontario, M1V 3K1
 Email: yhc@ipollno.com <http://www.ipollno.com/~yhc>

INMARK INDUSTRIAL LTD.

1A Man Foong Ind. Bldg.,
 7 Cheung Lee Street, Chai Wan, Hong Kong
 Tel: (852) 2558 2203 Fax: (852) 2897 3700
 Email: inmark@hkstar.com
<http://www.hkstar.com/~inmark>

Specializing in computer MONITOR Repairs

- ❖ All models from 14"-21"
 - ❖ Free estimates
 - ❖ Free pick-up and delivery
 - ❖ Three month warranty
 - ❖ Monitor loan available
- IBM MACINTOSH NEC ADI SONY HP DELL MITSUBISHI ACER KDS VIEWSONIC MAG SAMSUNG DARIUS...

AERO Monitors
 116-2323 Boundary Rd. Vancouver
298-4455
 e-mail: aero@imag.net

1.888.221.3422
sales@iparkhosting.com
www.iparkhosting.com

eBiz Plan \$49.95/mth

- ✓ Miva Merchant
- ✓ 200mb of space
- ✓ www.yourname.com
- ✓ SSL encryption
- ✓ 100 mailboxes
- ✓ Unlimited hits & transfers
- ✓ FrontPage 2000 extensions
- ✓ CGI/Perl support
- ✓ Online site control panel
- ✓ Online email control panel
- ✓ Full online logging
- ✓ Full backup and restore
- ✓ Many more features...

FREE Domain name registration

Miva Merchant estore builder is the number one most advanced tool on the net, and will have your business online in 10 minutes! Using just a web browser, you can implement dynamic data driven storefronts with integrated shopping basket, catalog, hierarchal categories, boolean product search, and secure order processing.

Miva Merchant free with all eBiz Plans. **A \$495USD value.**

COMPUTER MEDIA SUPPLIES & PRODUCTION CENTER

- Product:**
- 3.5" Floppy Diskette, CDR, Zip, Jazz, Dat Tape & more
 - 3.5" Diskette Case, CD Jewel Case, Envelope, CD Profile, Rack, Tower CD & Diskette Label (Laser/inkjet/offset)
 - CDR & 3.5" Diskette Duplication**
 Quality Brand: SONY, TDK, VERBATIM, KODAK, MEMOREX, FUJI, DYSAN, RITEK etc.
 - 100% data scan & verification
 500 copies of CDR per day
 - CD/3.5" Diskette Services**
 custom label design, multi-color screen printing, turkey packaging
 - CD Rom Replication Services**
 low cost, low minimum requirement



Never out of stock

HYUEN 1102-12811 Rowan Place Richmond BC V6V 2S6
 Tel: (604)279-8818 Fax: (604)278-3089
 website: www.hyuen.com Email: sales@hyuen.com
 Toll Free: 1-888-816-6655

For advertising information
 call Kit, Vivian or Dayal
 @ 604-777-2424

Tel: 871-1198 **BeeSee.com** 3181 Main & 16. Technology

*** Web: www.beesee.com E-mail: sales@beesee.com Tel: (604) 871-1198 Fax: (604) 871-1398 ***

Rogers@Home Repair Specializing in Repair ADSL Internet

Computer Upgrades A+ CNE MCP

Professional Service * Friendly Advice
Pentium III & Athlon A+ CNE MCP

Custom-build Systems

Network design & Installations/Web pages design/Play Network Games in Store ie. **QUAKE III**

www.LaptopCloseout.com

Canada's Clearance source of:
Used & Refurbished Laptops
 for pricing and availability please call or visit website
1-800-473-7991

Portable World BUY RELIABILITY SALES & SERVICE

BEST TOSHIBA PRICES IN CANADA
 Call Now! (604) 303-8609 • Toll Free 888-222-8082

TOSHIBA SATELLITE 2715DVD Lease for only \$117/mo!

Intel PIII 500MHz CPU, Super Brilliant 14.1" TFT Color Display, 64MB RAM, 6.0GB HDD, All-in-One Design DVD-ROM & FDD, Built-in 56K Fax/Modem, Li-Ion Stereo Sound, Universal AC Adapter, MS Outlook, Encarta 99, Norton Anti-Virus, Quicken, Win 98 + more!

BEST EVER! \$3,090

Model	CPU/Batt./CD/Modem	RAM/HDD	Display	Our Price	Lease
Tecra 8100	PIII 650/LI/DVD/56K	128MB/18GB	TFT 14.1"	\$5479	\$208/mo
4340XDVD	PIII 650/LI/DVD/56K	64MB/12GB	TFT 14.1"	\$3940	\$149/mo
4330XDVD	Cel 650/LI/DVD/56K	64MB/10GB	TFT 14.1"	\$3490	\$130/mo
2715DVD	PIII 500/LI/DVD/56K	64MB/6.0GB	TFT 14.1"	\$3040	\$115/mo
2655DVD	Cel 466/LI/DVD/56K	64MB/6.0GB	TFT 14.1"	\$2840	\$107/mo
2675DVD	PIII 450/LI/DVD/56K	64MB/6.0GB	TFT 12.1"	\$2440	\$92/mo
1625CDT	AMD 475/LI/24x/CD/56K	64MB/4.3GB	TFT 12.1"	\$1840	\$69/mo
Acer 341TV	PIII 500/LI/DVD/56K	64MB/6.0GB	TFT 12.1"	\$3089	\$117/mo
Acer 735TLV	PIII 650, Li, DVD, 56K	128MB/12GB	TFT 15"	\$4399	\$167/mo

All Toshiba and Acer notebooks come with 1 year warranty parts and labor except 3 year for Toshiba Tecra 8100DVD. Free delivery to major centers in BC. Complimentary on-site service within Greater Vancouver. Lowest 38 month lease rates. Fast 4 hour apply & approve by fax. \$10 buy out. All advertised models in stock. Sale prices subject to change without notice. Same day parts and service.

RAM!

Simco The Choice Technology Partner of Small Business (780) 413-3249

Whether your memory needs are Edmonton or England, our pricing, availability and delivery will exceed your needs: on time, every time.

Visit www.simco.com for consistently updated RAM pricing and availability

1-800-221-8581 • 11419-106 Ave. Edmonton, AB • T5H 4H1

TALK DIRECT to a **FREE TECH TIP DAILY!**

COMPUTER TECHNICIAN!

Hardware/Software/upgrades/Networking
 Computer Emergency Response.

1-900-667-TECH(8324)
 one-to one support \$2.99/MIN.

or call us Toll-Free at 1-888-664-TECH(8324)
 In the Lower Mainland call 604-299-TECH(8324)

Visit our website: www.one2onesupport.com

DATA RECOVERY

By Nick Major's DATA RECOVERY LABS

Why do so many corporations, service technicians, small business & computer professional insist on using Nick Majors and his team of experts for all of their emergency recovery needs? SIMPLE - We are just BETTER at what we do than anyone else in the world!

Nick Majors' DATA RECOVERY LABS (TORONTO, CANADA/BUFFALO, NEW YORK)

The most technically successful facility available - anywhere - at any price!

Specializing in HIGH-END / TOP PRIORITY JOBS - including Network Servers, Advanced Operating System problems, Multi-drive RAID/ARRAY configurations, Optical Jukeboxes and Tape/DAT recoveries

1.800.563.1167

www.datarec.com

OMIKRON Projectors



Mobile Projectors for any Business, or Home Theatre. Starts at \$4890 / \$189 mos.

FREE DEMOS.

Call (604) 278-6356

E-mail omikron@omikron.bc.ca

FREE TV TUNER

FOR ADVERTISING INFORMATION

call Dyal, Kit or Vivian
(604) 777-2424

or send a fax to
(604) 777-2820

SOHO Skyway

482.1222



Power-up your LAN

Full Service Internet Service Provider since 1996

ISDN, Analog, ADSL

sales@sohoskyway.net www.sohoskyway.net

order your ADSL now

postino.com

adsl
firewalls/internet security
uucp
web/mail servers
ecommerce
web page design
linux/unix
custom programming
lan/wan integration

Steve Roy

steve@postino.com

www.postino.com

604.831.2655

Providing Certified Internetworking Services to Business



oh no.

virus.
media crash.
data loss. we can help.

Your data is important to us. So are you.

1.800.551.3917

(t) 905.479.9938

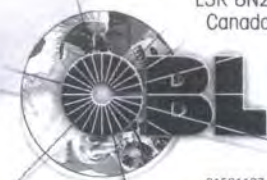
(f) 905.479.1515

105-590 Alden Road

Markham, Ontario

L3R 8N2

Canada



www.cbitech.com

VIRUS ALERT CENTRE

CBL Data Recovery Technologies, Inc.

The lost-and-found for 1s and 0s.



Tel: (604)273-5581

Fax: (604)273-1049

E-mail: simmtec@aebc.com

6 Years of Excellence

Best Wholesale prices for memory & CPU's

CPU: INTEL, AMD, CYRIX

MEMORY: 30 PIN, 72 PIN SIMMS, DIMMS, SD RAMS, RAMBUS RIMM MODULES

SPECIALISTS: PROPRIETARY MODULES FOR PRINTERS + NOTEBOOKS FROM A TO Z

Mac Consultant

Mac OS Multimedia/Database Developer

Phil Kushnir

604/618.PHIL (618.7445)

iMac@home.com

<http://kushnir.dhs.org/>

CD-R MANUFACTORY DISTRIBUTION

CD-DUPLICATION \$1.50

CD Envelopes 5¢/Each

Mitsui

Sony

Princo

Prodisc

Business Card CD-R

CD Envelopes

Refill Labels

928 East 31st Avenue, Vancouver, B.C. V5V 2X4
Tel: 604-836-3988 Fax: 604-879-3085 E-Mail: CDR@mdi.ca

FIRST CHOICE RECORDING MEDIA INC.

Inject Printables Specials

Sony CD-R in spindle SPECIAL \$1.75

Colour CD-Rs in 5 Colours SPECIAL 99¢/each

Free Delivery

DataRecoveryBC.COM

Start from \$50/hr.

Success rate: 88%

From dead, deleted, formatted, fdisked, corrupted, virus infected, inaccessible storage devices, hard drive, tape removable media, optical devices, ...

All works Guaranteed 11 Years of Quality Computer Service

Call: (604) 681-3770 Toll Free: 1-877-460-3670



Downtown: #500-1281 W. Georgia St. Vancouver V6E 3J7
Tri Cities: 1122 Austin Ave. Coquitlam, BC V3K 3P5
help@DataRecoveryBC.COM Fax: (604) 681-3739

AutoCAD

BY CORRESPONDENCE

AutoCAD Operator Certificate, AutoCAD 2D, 3D AutoCAD LT, AutoLISP, 3D Studio, MicroStation

ACET Department, SAIT
1301 - 16 Avenue NW
Calgary, Alberta T2M 0L4
Ph: (403) 284-8430
Fx: (403) 284-7077
e-mail: cadd@sait.ab.ca
<http://www.sait.ab.ca/cadd>



The One-Off CD Shop



MITSUI

CD-R

CD-R Pen with purchase of 100 Mitsui CD-R's

- CD-R Media
- CD-R Duplication
- Mastering
- Printing
- CD-ROM Replication
- DVD Replication
- Packaging
- Diskette Duplication

13-12840 Bathgate Way, Richmond, B.C.
Ph 604.278.5356 Fax 604.278.3486
out of town call 888.454.1544

www.newmediasource.com

SOURCE

Blow out sales!

Desktop Computers - E-Machine, Daewoo
15" Color Monitor & Win 98 Original CD included
From C\$499.00

Laptop Computer

Toshiba & IBM - From C\$1,199.00

Dealers Only! Limited Quantities and Warranty Apply!

EVERSOURCE TECHNOLOGY INC.

Surrey, British Columbia

Tel: (604) 502-7688 Fax: (604) 502-7686

Toll Free: 1-888-303-WWV (9988)

E-mail: source@eversource.com

www.eversource.com

A D I N D E X

A-Power Computers .....71	IPC .....8, 108, 127, 128
ACP Marketing .....107	Island Key Computers.....34
Addax Computers .....51	IT Systems .....119
Advertise in TCP .....119	J&L Computer.....68
AE Electronics .....120	JRS Computers Inc. ....96
Aero Monitors .....118	Just in case Filler.....0
Ahead Institute .....109	Lapro Marketing .....98
AMD .....22, 23	Laptop Closeout .....118
AMK Services .....117	Look Communication.....7, 83
Anitec Computer .....69	Lynx Marketing .....112
Aspert Tech .....43	Mac Station .....94
AT&T DEDICATED .....13	Magma Communications...60
ATIC Computer .....54	Maple Oak Computer.....119
ATOP Computer .....86	MDI Internet .....103
Auction4it .....50	Memory House .....94
Azura .....25	Merisel .....12
BeeSee Technology .....118	MicroConcept .....16 - 20
Bestop Computer .....30	Monitor King .....116
Blue Genesis.com .....24	Mr Notebook .....79
Book Warehouse .....101	Multimedia Technology .....39
Brother International .....31	Nantron .....76
Canada.computes.com .....124	NetActive .....44
CanadaTrader.com .....117	Netlink Computers.....32
Canadian Computer Store .....80	NetNation Internet .....48
Canon Canada .....10	NetPro Computer .....91
Career Connections .....116	Network Control.....110
CBL Data Recovery .....119	New Type .....58
CE Computer Outlet .....89	NextGen Computers .....90
Chapters .....102	Notebook City.....115
Com Canada .....35	Notebook Universe .....116
Compu 2000 .....72	Nu-Age .....56
CompuPark .....116	NWD Systems .....70
Computer & Technology .....113	Omikron .....119
Computer Swap Meet .....116	One-Off CD Shops .....119
ComputerDiscount Depot.....111	Open Learning Agency .....103
Crystal Computer .....115	Pacific Coast Computer Fair ..110
CSP Computer .....78	Pacific Online .....117
Cybertec Industries .....116	Pacisun Enterprises .....116
Daiwa .....121	PC Centre .....64
Data College .....75	PC Outlet .....68
Data Recovery .....119	PC Planet .....88
Daytek .....42	Peripheral Express .....126
DCC Technology .....53	Phase 1 Systems .....29
Dell .....2	Phil Kushnir Enterprise .....119
Discount Mac Club .....106	Portable World .....118
Dollarhost.....28	Postino.com .....119
DotEasy .....47	Powersonic .....100
DreamWeb Interactive .....96	Primex .....97
DW Technologies .....116	Primus .....15
Easy Hosting.com .....45	Printer Solutions .....114
Elco Systems .....59	Progress Media .....118
Elitech .....66	ProService Electronics Group...61
Elosoft .....115	Registrars.com .....125
Epson Canada .....21, 26	Rent.Net .....117
Ess .....57	Rock Computers .....36
Eurocom .....34	SAIT .....119
Eversource .....119	Samsung .....3, 11
ExtraNC Technology .....113	Simco .....118
Firefly Books .....104	Simmtec Industries .....119
First Choice .....119	Simply Computing .....94
Fly Computers .....93	Soho Skyway .....119
Frontier Computer .....40	Strong Computers .....94
Funcow.com .....5	Superdata Technologies .....77
Generic Computers .....92	TCP Subscription .....111
Geo Mail .....116	Tech Support Systems .....118
Half Price Computer Books.....105	Tom Monitor Repairs .....118
HomeBase .....28	Tomo Computers .....49
Hunjet .....93	Tricera Computer Center .....89
Hyuen Cdn Enterprise .....118	Vanco .....38
ICI Infowave .....62	Vastech .....82
Ifusion Communication .....50	Webspring Designs .....118
Impaq Technology .....108	Worldwide Computers .....99
Information Gateway .....97	www.inkjetmart.com .....95
Intelligent Batteries .....96	WWWWeb Promo .....116
Internet Data Centre .....44	YHC Cassette .....118
Internet Gateway .....84	Zoltrix .....123
Intertech .....52	ZWNET.com .....79

The Computer Paper cannot be held responsible for errors or omissions.



Shop Anytime, Anywhere....
Over 32,000 Products
Weekly Super Deals

Tel: (604) 279-8867 Fax: (604) 279-5510
 E-mail: sales@aebc.com
 138 2981 Simpson Road
 Vancouver, BC
 V6X 2R2

DEPARTMENTS > COMPUTERS PRINTERS PC COMPONENTS INPUT DEVICES DRIVES
 > MULTIMEDIA SOFTWARE NETWORKING HEADSETS OTHERS

Search: All Products SEARCH Browse: Super Deals GO

Main Menu

[Home](#)
[Shopping Cart](#)
[Check out](#)
[About Us](#)
[Contact Us](#)
[Customer Help](#)

Your Information

[Customer Login](#)
[Order History](#)
[Shopper Update](#)
[Add to Bookmark](#)

Protected by



Plantronics Cordless Handsfree
 Telephone CT901HS
 ONLY \$160.00



Epson PhotoPC650
 Digital Camera
 ONLY \$415.00



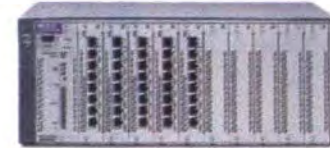
Viewsonic EF70 17" Monitor
 ONLY \$379.99



Toshiba Satellite Pro 4340
 ONLY \$3,960.00



COMPAQ AERO 1550
 POCKET PC
 ONLY \$438.00



HP PRO CURVE SWITCH
 4000M 40 PORT
 ONLY \$3,169.72

Sub Categories

[CD Writers](#)
[SCSI Hard Drives](#)
[IDE Hard Drives](#)
[Zip & Jazz Drives](#)
[Network Storage Drives](#)
[CD-ROM Drives](#)
[Tape Backup Drives](#)
[DVD ROM Drives](#)

www.aeabc.com - Your One Stop Internet Computer Store

To Develop and Manage a Secure Global Internet Network; Linux/Novell/NT Trouble Shooting; Security Cages

aeabc.com



Fast and Friendly Internet Access - for your Family and Business

Protect your child. Have fun on the Internet.

FAMILY SAFE INTERNET ACCESS

WE OFFER PARENTS THE OPTION TO BLOCK XXX RATED SITES FROM THEIR CHILDREN. WE SERVE AS PROTECTORS BY PROVIDING WORRY FREE INTERNET ACCESS

\$10.00 For 30hrs/month Dialup
\$18.88 For Unlimited Dialup Access
We're Seeking For ISP Partners



Let us help you make money in the world's fastest growing marketplace.

E-commerce

Turnkey Solution see <http://ecom.aeabc.com>

- Shopping cart
- Database online catalog
- Online order taking and tracking
- UPS real time shipping quotation
- Secure real time payment

Call our e-commerce team at

(604) 279-8867

*e-commerce is estimated to be \$3 trillion by 2003



ADSL

Dedicated high-speed internet connection. Now you can surf and talk on the phone at the same time without a second telephone line!

Unlike cable, your connection is not shared making it more secure and faster.

Business 1.5mb \$64.95/month

Web, Mail, Server Hosting; Unlimited Internet Access; Personal/Business ADSL Services; Dual OC-3 Backbone; Webpage Design; E-commerce Services

DAIWA

DAIWA DISTRIBUTION INC.

Unit 11-13, 13520 Crestwood Place
 Richmond B.C.
 V6V 2G3
 Tel: (604) 244-9912
 Fax: (604) 244-9986
 Tech: (604) 244-9195
 Website: WWW.DAIWA.NET
 EMAIL: DAIWA.BC@DAIWA.NET



PANDEX

*Dealers
 Welcome*

1-877-BC-DAIWA

Interaction
 (N. Vancouver)
 987-3472

JBJ Computer Sales
 (Vernon)
 549-2041

Duncan Computer Centre
 (Duncan)
 746-9715

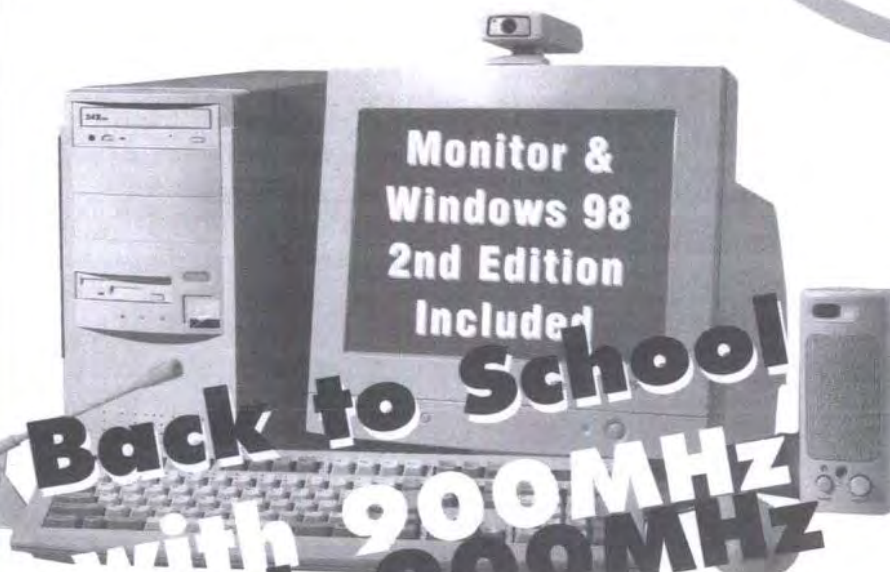
Sprite Computers
 (Surrey)
 581-1244

Specialty Electronics
 (Kamloops)
 851-9949

Dexton
 (Burnaby)
 433-9866

First Look Computers
 (Delta)
 591-1666

POWER



Flexibility

August Special

Book PC 810



272mm x 295mm x 82mm

\$680

- All in-one Motherboard utilizing the Intel i810 chipset
- Intel Celeron 500 MHz
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 10.2GB Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Integrated 3D AGP VGA Graphic
- 56K V.90 Internal Voice/Fax Modem
- Keyboard, Mouse & Amplified Speakers
- 52X CD ROM
- 10/100 Fast Ethernet
- Dual USB Ports
- Case Stand
- One Year Parts & Labour Depot Warranty

DIAMOND SERIES - Professionals



- Pentium® III PC-133 MHz
 ATX Mainboard
- PC-100 64MB SD DIMM RAM
- 20GB UDMA EIDE Hard Drive
 *High Speed UDMA-66 Access *
- nVidia Geforce 256 32MB Video Card
- Sound Blaster Live! Value PCI Sound Card

Pentium® III 700	\$1579	
Pentium® III 750	\$1688	667
Pentium® III 800	\$1769	733
Pentium® III 850	\$1999	800B
		866
		133MHz
		\$1575
		\$1588
		\$1779
		\$2010

All Systems Include:

- Panasonic 1.44 Floppy drive,
- 16" Mid Tower Case,
- GVC V.90 PCI Voice Fax Modem,
- 48x IDE CD ROM,
- Mli 120 Watts Stereo Speakers,
- Qtronix 107 Win 98 Keyboard,
- PS/2 Wheel Mouse w/Pad,
- KDS VS-550 15" SVGA Monitor,
- Windows 98 Second Edition
- Two Year Parts & Labour Depot Warranty



PLATINUM SERIES - Advanced Users



- AMD® Athlon K7 ATX Mainboard
 w/Thunder Bird Athlon CPU
- PC-100 64MB SD DIMM RAM
- 15GB UDMA EIDE Hard Drive
 *High Speed UDMA-66 Access *
- nVidia TNT-2 M64 32MB AGP Video Card
- Sound Blaster 128 PCI Sound Card

AMD® K7 750	\$1429
AMD® K7 800	\$1565
AMD® K7 850	\$1705
AMD® K7 900	\$1888
AMD® K7 950	\$2178

GOLD SERIES - Entry Level

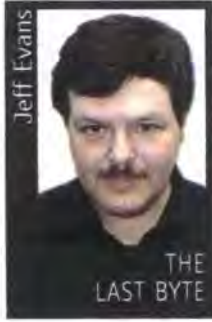


- Intel® Socket 370 All in-One Mainboard
 Built-in Video & Audio
- PC-100 32 MB SD DIMM RAM
- 10.2GB UDMA EIDE Hard Drive
 *High Speed UDMA-66 Access *

Intel Celeron™ 533	\$1038
Intel Celeron™ 566	\$1078
Intel Celeron™ 600	\$1088
Intel Pentium III 650	\$1195

* Nominal charges for installation and consultation may apply to special items • All Pricing is already cash discounted and subject to change without notice • All trademarks are the property of their owners • Products may differ from illustration

The efficiency of inefficiency



Recently, I went to a media event in Toronto unveiling the new Blackberry 957, a wonderful little wireless handheld computer.

Created by Waterloo, Ont.-based Research In Motion (RIM), the

Blackberry 957, in its Internet Edition as offered by Rogers AT&T Wireless, packs much of the power of a 386 PC into a few ounces of handheld high-tech magic that clips onto your belt or fits in your pocket.

I was given a demo unit of the 957, and took it home to test. It lives up to the hype. The Internet Edition of the Blackberry 957 comes out of the box with a wireless email account, paging, workgroup messaging, and a Go.Web Internet micro-browser, as well as the usual electronic organizer software. Like the other RIM wireless devices, you simply turn it on once, and it stays on, automatically checking for incoming email or other scheduled wireless data updates.

It's close to perfect, except for one thing. The little note that came with it said my journalistic review account would run for two weeks only, and would then be terminated.

And, since Rogers AT&T Wireless is my only choice for a wireless service provider, once the two weeks are up, I will, of course, be out of the wireless Blackberry business.

Compared to a PC, the Blackberry 957 Internet Edition is a dream to use, because it demands almost nothing in the way of expertise or trouble from the user. However, it's also limited in the range of functions it

can perform, and totally dependent on the network provider. This, in a nutshell, is the choice that will increasingly be offered to computer users over the next five years. Either continue to use the traditional PC, with all its expensive and time-consuming demands for tinkering, training and service, or switch to an Internet appliance, which is much easier and cheaper to use, but offers less flexibility and, most critically, less user control.

The love-hate relationship

The early adopters of the PC were mainly technology loving geeks, and endless tinkering to get a personal computer to work was



part of the fun. Microsoft chief Bill Gates' mortal enemies, Scott McNealy of Sun Microsystems and Larry Ellison of Oracle, have always laughed publicly at the foolishness of PC users for wasting their time on flaky, failure-prone personal computer hardware and, especially, Microsoft operating system software.

Yet the half billion people who currently use PCs worldwide are not fools, no matter what McNealy and Ellison pretend. For all the difficulty of making PCs work, they have always offered one huge, magnificent good thing: choice.

The personal computer is affordable enough for many people—if they choose to have one. It's sufficiently standards-based for almost anyone to manufacture. This has spawned thousands of PC manufacturers, and encouraged millions of individuals to build their own PCs, or to upgrade and customize them as they choose. The PC is flexible enough to be used for an almost infinite number of tasks, from fun to finance. The

I have seen the future of computing, and it is the connected Internet appliance. But what will happen to our digital freedoms when the personal computer goes the way of the dinosaur? Think of your relationship with your cable TV provider and tremble.

World Wide Web has grown because millions of individuals could make the decision to use it without needing permission from a central authority or a single vendor.

By comparison, centrally controlled, collective computing systems based on UNIX or other mainframe operating systems typically operate from the top down.

The owners and administrators at the top dictate what the users can do, and what information they can have access to.

In practice, personal computing and collective computing have ended up feeding each other, with the PC allowing the masses to play as they pleased, and high level operating systems providing the reliability and scalability to networks that enabled the rapid expansion of the Internet through the 1990s.

As messy and inefficient as the PC is to its unsympathetic critics, it has actually been hugely efficient in its own perverse way. The PC has been a vast school that let much of humanity teach itself computing and the use of the Internet, and it has stimulated millions of self-motivated individuals to become programmers, product developers, and entrepreneurs.

Creation is always a messy and chaotic and even silly-looking affair, and to the bean counters, the personal computer has often seemed ridiculous.

As the old African saying goes, however, "Snakes catch birds." Something that seems impossible at first glance actually makes sense if you look at it with an open mind.

As computing comes full circle, back to its network-based roots, we may hope that the legacy of the personal computer will infect the next age of computing with some of its populist tradition.

As users of future networked devices we can insist on truly open, non-proprietary standards, freedom to switch network service providers, uncensored access to information, messaging, media, and maximum personalization and customization.

If the virtues of "inefficient" personal computing can survive the transition to the next level, we will all be the richer. □

Red, white and green: Web activists win battle with Coca Cola

By Jeff Evans

The Web was originally a resolutely non-corporate medium, conceived by Tim Berners-Lee and others associated with the CERN research labs to encourage a decentralized, totally free exchange of ideas and information across the globe.

In the last five years, however, multinational corporations, which have a very different, proprietary and profit driven agenda for the Internet have aggressively colonized cyberspace.

The war between the "information wants to be free" crowd and the global brand names has simmered for years. Corporations like the Walt Disney Company, Microsoft, Time-Warner and Coca Cola defend their copy-righted turf with vigour and large legal budgets.

Anti-corporate artistic, social and political activists criticize, poke fun and make satirical and humorous comment on the corporate giants at their peril.

Canada's Adbusters (<http://www.adbusters.org>) is one of the oldest practitioners of "culture jamming"—the act of combining art and politics to open up alternatives to the corporate agenda.

Adbusters has learned to use the Web as a key medium to economically and effectively get its counterculture message across to an international audience.

Adbusters and the environmental organization Greenpeace recently picked what seemed like a hopeless fight with Coca Cola, one of the world's most powerful corporate brands, over Coke's practice of using environmentally unfriendly refrigeration technology.

This might seem to be an odd choice of battleground, until one considers that, according to environmentalists, Coca Cola is a major contributor to the pollution of the earth's atmosphere and global warming in order to provide its customers with cold fizzy water.

From that point of view, making marginal savings on its refrigeration costs seems rather irresponsible, considering the damage caused to life on earth.

Adbusters and Greenpeace created a very effective art/propaganda Web site at <http://www.cokespotlight.org>, satirizing Coca Cola's feel-good imagery and linking it to the potentially catastrophic consequences of releasing Hydro fluorocarbon (HFC) gases into the atmosphere.

The big lever Adbusters and Greenpeace used in their campaign was Coke's sponsorship participation at the Athens Olympic Games in 2004. Especially considering the notoriously polluted air of Athens as a backdrop for environmentalist agitation, Coke was facing a public relations nightmare from the well-orchestrated, Web-led environmentalists' campaign.

Under normal circumstances, the corporate response to a politicized satiric comment is often to sue the pranksters. In this case, Adbusters and Greenpeace are two organizations that don't scare easily, and can make a convincing argument on freedom of speech and democratic rights grounds.

To our amazement, at the end of June, Coke seemed to cave on the issue. The com-

pany announced that it would phase out its greenhouse gas HFC use in favour of alternative refrigeration technologies, at least in Athens in 2004.

In a slightly exultant press release, Greenpeace "congratulated Coca-Cola for meeting Greenpeace demands by adopting a new refrigeration policy to reduce its impact on global climate change before the world's first Green Games."

With the production and release into the atmosphere of greenhouse gases not merely continuing but increasing at a frightening rate, the struggle to stop global climate change is far from won.

However, the Coca-Cola decision is at least a heartening symbol that the Web can make a difference. □



Zoltrix QUALITY PRODUCTS AT DOWN TO EARTH PRICES!

Visit our website for the latest product news, updates and drivers

www.zoltrix.com

Call our toll free technical support line at

1-877-ZOLTRIX*

Free for end users*



EXTREME MULTIMEDIA

EAGLE CAM USB CAMERA



Eagle Cam will automatically capture up to 30 seconds of video for you, and instantly E-mail it to you at your designated E-mail address, even though you are far away. This software package consists of Internet Phone, Video Email, Internet Video Phone, and Internet Chat. The Zoltrix Eagle Cam's Video Security Software enables you to get an instant message if someone enters into your home or office.

\$65

- Conexant's latest imagination technology
- Full Colour and Motion Video Capture
- Live Video Conferencing
- Send Video Email
- Capture still pictures that you can send through Email
- Edit and create your own video clips
- Turn Your PC into a complete security Device!

Now you can capture those precious moments



- Supports NTSC, PAL, SECAM
- Full motion video capture
- Sizable TV with movable windows
- Auto scan
- Supports Intel InterCast and WaveTop
- Supports closed caption functions
- Supports Microsoft Web TV
- BTSC stereo decode (optional)
- Full DBX noise reduction (optional)

- Compatible with home camcorder
- Wireless IR programmable remote control
- Switch off computer by remote (ATX computer required)
- FM Tuner included

GENIE TV CARD WITH FM TUNER



Zoltrix Genie TV turns your computer into your personal entertainment centre! It provides you with Super Quality TV and Video Capture. With programmable IR Remote Control, your favorite programs are just a click away! You can even use it to switch off your computer!

\$85

Are you ready for high speed internet surfing and Data/ Fax communication **GET ON LINE**



\$84

PCMCIA 56K FLEX FAX MODEM

Modem Features

- Surf the web at speeds up to 56 kbps
- Send and receive files, exchange E-mail and access on-line internet services.
- Automatic redial
- Supports ASCII, Xmodem, Ymodem, Zmodem and KERMIT Data transfer protocols
- Fax Features**
- Send and receive fax messages to or from any group 3 fax machine
- Windows software compatibility
- Scheduled transmissions
- Comprehensive transmit and receive logs
- Send cover sheets and attachments
- dBase-format phonebook
- Auto redial for busy signal
- Transmit multiple pages
- Automatic fax/ data detection
- View, flip, and rotate before printing
- Zoom in and out with a fax viewer
- Automatic printing of received faxes
- Flexible phonebook management



\$79

RAINBOW 56K EXTERNAL MODEM

Features

- Lightning fast connection speed up to 56Kbps
- 2M Flash ROM memory
- Dual Mode: Automatically selects all ITU V.90, K56Flex or V.34 connections
- 230Kbps throughput (Requires PC with 230K UART)
- Fully supports Windows 95/ 98 operating systems
- Distinctive Ring Detection and Caller ID (US Version only)
- Free and easy online upgrade
- Video Conferencing Support**
- V.80 synchronous access mode
- H.324 support for enhanced video Conferencing
- Fax/ Voice Mail Features**
- Automatically detects and routes incoming voice, fax and data call to proper module
- Fax speed up to 14,400 Kbps
- Sends and receives faxes to or from any group 3 fax machine
- Printer-quality faxing, forwarding, schedule fax transmission and multiple recipients
- Convenient voice storage and playback
- Easy voice message retrieval through telephone handset, amplified speakers via sound card or from remote locations
- Password protection for up to 999 mail boxes

PHANTOM 56K/ V.90 "Dual-Mode" PCI PnP HSP Winmodem



Features

- Lightning connection speed up to 56Kbps
- Dual Mode: Automatic detects all ITU V.90, K56Flex or 33.6 Kbps connections
- PCI interface
- PnP for easy installation
- Speakerphone (require full duplex sound card)
- Fully support Windows 95, 98
- PC97 compliant-Unimodem/ V compliant
- PC98 compatible
- Software upgradeable for future features and enhancements
- Caller ID (U.S. version only)
- Video Conferencing Support**
- V.80 synchronous access mode
- Supports host controlled communication protocols
- H.324 support for enhanced Video Conferencing
- Fax/ Voice Mail Features**
- Automatically detects and routes incoming voice, fax, and data call to the proper module
- Fax speed up to 14,400bps
- Sends and receives faxes to or from any group 3 fax machine
- Printer-quality faxing, forwarding, schedule fax transmission and multiple recipients
- Convenient voice storage and playback
- Easy voice message retrieval through telephone handset, amplified speakers via sound card or from remote locations
- Password protection for up to 999 mail boxes

\$29

Pricing and specifications are subject to error and may change without notice. Call your dealer for current pricing. *Available only to Zoltrix products purchased after March 1st, 1999. ZL-0700

THANKS FOR NOT CHOKING ON US.



Knowledge Management

Continued from page 63
ers in an organization. I need to know what to do with it, where to store it and what taxonomies to use so people can find it. The technology is a tool to enable this."

Certainly the greatest difficulty in getting a knowledge-management solution to work is the sometimes maddening problem of getting people to actually share their knowledge.

"I don't care if you are a small or large company," says Priscilla Emery, senior vice-president of information products and services for the Association of Information and Image Management (AIIM) in Silver Spring, Md. "It is a challenge to get people to share information across different departments and different types of areas in a process-driven manner so that decisions can be made effectively."

AIIM is a non-profit industry association representing some 10,000 world-wide members who are involved information and image management. AIIM has been in existence for some 50 years and keeps abreast of

"We would not be discussing knowledge management if it was not for the Web and the ubiquitous nature of that access."

—Priscilla Emery, AIIM

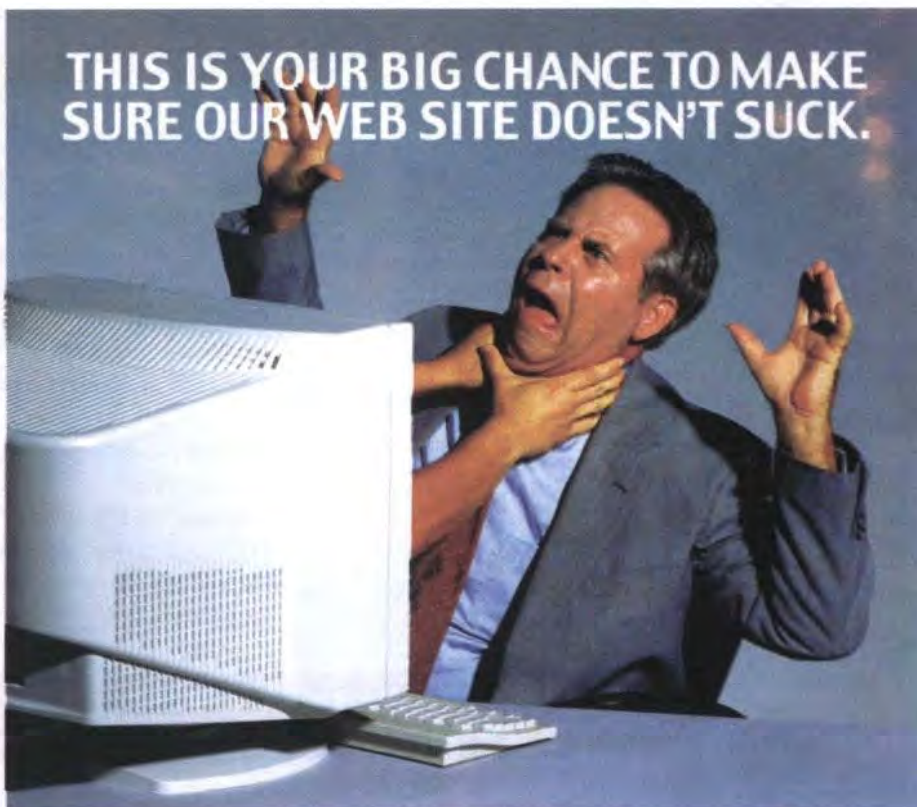
the latest technologies and solutions that can be of use to its members.

One of those solutions is knowledge management. AIIM tries not only to be aware of the various knowledge-management technologies available, but also helps overcome many of the corporate cultural challenges that can make putting knowledge-management solutions into place difficult.

The biggest challenge to overcome is the idea that knowledge is power, that having more knowledge than anyone else makes an individual more valuable and indispensable. Hoarding information is not only bad for the overall health of the business, it can have personal disadvantages as well.

"If you are the only person who knows anything, you are going to get pretty tired of getting all the calls," Emery adds. "Sharing knowledge is very important for sanity purposes."

Along with helping its members decide on knowledge-management solutions, AIIM is putting its own knowledge-management system into place. Upcoming additions to its Web site will include access to a library of more than 30,000 abstracts.



The Computer Paper and Canada Computes! are re-building the canadacomputes.com web site and we naturally want it to be a seriously great computer site.

If you click on our present site, you'll happen to find our CanadaComputes.com Web Survey. The survey runs from June 30th to July 31st. Tell us what you want it to be. What you

don't want it to be. What you love. What you hate. Of course there's the chance to win some most excellent prizes.

canadacomputes.com

Mostly though, there's the real chance to actually have a say in the birth of the new canadacomputes.com web site. Our site is now open. Click now or forever hold your PC.

FUJITSU Microsoft ATI SYMANTEC

CLICK. WIN SOME EXCELLENT PRIZES FROM THESE GREAT COMPANIES. DON'T CLICK. LOSE SOME EXCELLENT PRIZES.

Months ago we started to build a great website for The Computer Paper and Canada Computes!
At first we just thought, "build it and they will come."
But then we realized that if we actually asked our readers to help us build it, by suggesting what they would like to see on our site, it would be even greater.
You did and it is.

Hundreds and hundreds of you participated in our CanadaComputes.com Web Survey. It's finished and you helped a lot.
This September, www.canadacomputes.com goes on-line. At that time we'll also announce the prize-winners who helped us make it better.
Thanks to all of you who stuck your necks out.

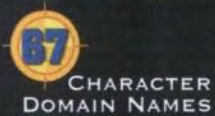
Coming soon, www.canadacomputes.com Helping Canada click.

Here's one way to
mark your domain



© copyright Registrars.com™ 2000

Internet Keyword: Registrars.com



Let us show you a *slightly* more sophisticated way. Claim your territory on the internet with domain names. They are very effective marketing tools to help customers find you online. Use them for company names, promotions, products, and even slogans. Mark your domain now.



An ICANN-Accredited Domain Registrar

01660745

GIGABYTE

MOTHERBOARD

World Wide Awards

- **GA-6VX7-1394**
"Editor's Choice" Germany
By *PC Direkt*, July, 2000
- **GA-7VX**
"Editor's Choice" Greece
By *Computer For All Magazine*, July, 2000
- **GA-6BX7**
"Recommended" UK
By *PC Direkt Magazine* April 2000
- **GA-6X7-4X**
"PERFORMANCE WINNER"
By *Tom's Hardware* May 2000
- **GA-7VX**
"Recommended"
By *Vtr-Hardware* May 2000
- **GA-7VX**
"Recommended"
By *Overclocker's Workbench* May 2000
- **GA-7VX**
"Recommended"
By *BXBoard* May 2000
- **GA-6VX7+**
"Editor's Choice"
By *PC Magazine* April 2000
- **GA-6VXE+**
"Value" award
for Australian customer "Forte" system
By *PC Authority* April 2000
- **GA-GF2560**
"Recommended Hardware Prize"
By *Planet Geforce* April 2000

Intel® Pentium®III, Socket 370

GA-6VX7-1394 VIA Apollo Pro Family



- Supports Socket 370 for Intel® FC-PGA Pentium® III and other compatible processor
- Auto/66/75*/83*/100/112*/124*/133*/142*/150* MHz FSB
- Clock multiplier 3.0/3.5/.../9.5
- 3 DIMMs up 1.5GB SDRAM
- Provides AGP 4X & AMR slot
- Supports 4 USB ports
- Supports Ultra ATA 33/66 IDE device
- Supports ACPI & STR (Suspend-To-RAM)
- H/W monitoring & PC99 connectors
- Bundle MGI software (VideoWave II SE)

AMD® Athlon™, Slot A

GA-7ZM VIA KT133 Chipset



- Supports AMD® Athlon™ & Duron™ 200MHz FSB processors
- 100/110*/115*/120*/124*/129*/133*/138*/143* MHz FSB
- Slot A with AGP 4X slot
- AC97 audio
- Provides AGP 4X slot
- 3 DIMMs up 1.5GB SDRAM
- Supports 4 USB ports
- Supports Ultra ATA 33/66 IDE device
- Supports ACPI & STR (Suspend-To-RAM)
- H/W monitoring & PC99 connectors

Intel® Pentium®III, Socket 370

GA-60XM7 All In One



- Supports Socket 370 for Intel® FC-PGA Pentium® III and other compatible processor
- 3 DIMMs up 512MB SDRAM
- Provides AGP slot for AIMM or graphics upgrade
- Reverse direction AMR slot
- PC97 PCI sound & integrated graphics
- Supports 2 USB ports
- Supports Ultra ATA 33/66 IDE device
- Supports ACPI
- Supports USB device wake-up
- HW monitoring & Intel® LDCM® utility
- Provides PC99 connectors
- Provides Smart Card Reader connector

Please call for your nearest dealer

Authorized Dealers

D & K COMPUTERS (709) 489-2771
 NATY INFORMATIQUE (418) 838-3346
 COMPTOIR INFORMATIQUE (514) 387-4467
 ELECTRONIQUE ALMA (418) 662-6432
 CARTIER INFORMATIQUE (450) 689-9999

FUTURE COM
 PAPETERIE DU FUTUR
 ORDINATECH TERREBONNE
 JITEC
 INPRO

(450) 752-1809
 (418) 562-5955
 (450) 961-3280
 (450) 452-5400
 (819) 564-2482



Exclusive Distributor



THE FUTURE OF BUSINESS

E-COMMERCE

this should take the business to the next level



IPC offers an assortment of e-commerce solutions to fit your budget and needs. Try our complete e-start package for 30 days FREE!

E-START

Complete e-commerce package

Free 30 day trial*

Accept: Mastercard, Visa, and American Express payments

Includes a 100 item shopping cart

Web hosting

On-line store creation software

Search engine registration

Customer database

Site statistics and reporting

No start up fees

No expensive maintenance costs

No software to download or maintain

Don't get fooled by low cost incomplete solutions

\$99
per month



E-COMMERCE POWER NETWORK

IPC NewMega Server

Intel® Pentium® III Processor @ 700 MHz
64 MB PC100 SDRAM
10 GB Hard Drive
48x CD ROM
10/100 LAN Network ready
File Server
Web Server
Email Server
Firewall
Newlix Office Server
Software Pre-installed

FREE on-site consultation
FREE on-site consultation in the Greater Toronto Area
FREE Network Cards

We will provide FREE network cards for your existing systems*

\$3699

OR LEASE FOR \$124 MONTH*

Includes:

Newlix Server
2 Workstations
1 Hub
Cables
Network Cards for your existing PC's*



NewMega Server



Workstation 1



*Free Network Cards for existing PC's



Workstation 2

Call for More Details

CCI-F-3-700-01

2 Workstations

Intel® Pentium® III Processor @ 700 MHz
64 MB PC100 SDRAM
10 GB Hard Drive
48x CD ROM
10/100 LAN Network ready
Enhanced 2D and 3D graphics
Creative Labs SoundBlaster PCI 128V
Dual USB connectors
Corel WordPerfect Office 2000
Windows 98
15" Monitor
CCI-Y-700-02

Ask us about our Starter Packages from **\$2899!**

OR LEASE FOR \$97 MONTH*



IPC Business Solutions

Phone 1-877-827-7679

e-mail solutions@ipc.ca



www.ipc.ca/bus_sol/ecom.htm

More power. More internet.

IPC DIRECT
(A Division of PC Chips Corporation)

intel inside
pentium!!!

Systems must be registered on-line to receive full system warranty benefits. Select series comes with a three year parts and labour warranty. Business Solutions comes with a two year parts and labour warranty unless otherwise specified. (Please ask your representative for details) Please refer to the warranty card included with your system for specific details regarding your warranty coverage. Technical support for software and operating systems are for a period of 90 days from original date of invoice. Toll Free technical support hours are from Monday to Friday, 9:00 AM to 11:00 PM, Eastern Standard Time. Onsite service not available in all areas. Configuration are subject to change without notice, and prices may vary in differing regions. Shipping charges and applicable taxes are not included in prices shown. Shipping is FOB Markham, ON. Due to CRTC regulations in Canada, downloading is restricted to speeds less than 56kbps, and connection times may vary. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, Pentium, and Celeron are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. IPC and the IPC logo are registered trademarks. Systems may not be exactly as shown. Price shown is upgrade price. Windows 98 comes pre-installed on all systems. Lease price based on 42 month period OAC. *Required valid credit card for Internet account sign-up, customer is responsible for cancellation with Internet Service Provider, communication charges may apply. * Does not include in-wall wiring installation (100 feet Maximum). * Limited to 4 workstations, installation charges may apply. Free on-site consultation only available in the Greater Toronto Area. 3 month term required.

Home & Home Office

Deadlines:
Papers - Wednesday
Presentation - Thursday

(You'll desperately need one of these to be successful on this project)

Select •C 500

Intel® Celeron™ Processor 500 MHz
64MB SDRAM
4.3 GB Hard Drive
40X CD ROM
Amplified Speakers
56K V.90 PCI Modem
Intel 3D AGP Graphics**
10/100 LAN Network Ready
Corel® WordPerfect® Family Pack
Philips Free Speech 98
15" Monitor



\$599

After \$50 Rebate

Upgrade Package 1
17" Monitor \$120^f
Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000

Upgrade Package 2
20GB Hard Drive \$125^f
USB Camera

Free printer (first come, first serve)

Select •3 550

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 550 MHz
64MB SDRAM
10 GB Hard Drive
40X CD ROM
300W Speakers w/ Sub-woofer
56K V.90 PCI Modem
nVidia TNT 16MB AGP Video
Corel® WordPerfect® Family Pack
Philips Free Speech 98
15" Monitor
FREE!!! Canon BJC1000 Colour Printer†



\$999¹

After \$50 Rebate
Or Lease for \$36/month†

Upgrade Package 1
128MB RAM \$250^f
Intel® Pentium® III Processor 700 MHz

Upgrade Package 2
600W Speakers w/ Sub-woofer \$80^f
nVidia TNT 2 32MB AGP Video

Limited offer.
While supplies last.

Select •3 733

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 733 MHz
64MB SDRAM
15GB Hard Drive
48X CD ROM
Amplified Speakers
56K V.90 PCI Modem
Intel 3D AGP Graphics**
Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
Philips Free Speech 98
15" Monitor



\$1099

After \$50 Rebate
Or Lease for \$39/month†

Upgrade Package 1
128MB RAM \$355^f
Intel® Pentium® III Processor 866 MHz

Upgrade Package 2
17" Monitor \$130^f
600W Speakers w/ Sub-woofer

Including printer ↓

Select •C 650

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 650 MHz
64MB SDRAM
20 GB Hard Drive
12X DVD
300W Speakers w/ Sub-woofer
56K V.90 PCI Modem
nVidia TNT 2 32MB AGP Video
TVMax TV Tuner w/ Video Capture
Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
Philips Free Speech 98
Norton Anti-Virus 2000
17" Monitor
Canon BJC2000 Colour Printer



\$1549

After \$50 Rebate
Or Lease for \$55/month†

Upgrade Package 1
128MB RAM \$225^f
Intel® Pentium® III Processor 800 MHz

Upgrade Package 2
600W Speakers w/ Sub-woofer \$170^f
nVidia GeForce 256 32MB AGP Video

Common Features: Windows 98 (Preloaded) w/CD, Integrated 3D Sound, Mouse, Keyboard, 90 Days Free Unlimited Internet Access from Look Communications*

Add a 4x32 CD-RW for \$229***



If you want to succeed, you need to have
the right tool. That means the right PC. Find the system
that's right for you at IPC Direct.



Visit us @ www.ipc.ca & we can custom build one just for you!



1-888-446-4472

Mon-Fri 9-11 EST / Sat 9-4 EST



www.ipc.ca

24 Hours



More power. More internet.

Systems must be registered on-line to receive full system warranty benefits. Select series systems come with a three year parts & labour warranty, unless otherwise specified (please ask your representative for more details). Please refer to the warranty card included with your system for specific details regarding your warranty coverage, complete warranty information available upon request. Technical support for software and operating systems is for a period of 90 days from original date of invoice. Toll Free technical support hours are from Monday to Friday, 9:00 AM to 11:00 PM, Saturday, 10:00 AM to 4:00 PM Eastern Standard Time. Onsite service not available in all areas. Configuration are subject to change without notice, and prices may vary in differing regions. Shipping charges and applicable taxes are not included in prices shown. Shipping is FOB Markham, ON. Due to CRTC regulations in Canada, downloading is restricted to speeds less than 56kbps, and connection times may vary. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. IPC and the IPC logo are registered trademarks. Systems may not be exactly as shown. † Price shown is upgrade price. Windows 98 comes preloaded on all systems. * Where available with Look Communication. Outside this area, 90 free internet hours provided. Customers are required to provide credit card for internet access sign up and are responsible for cancellation. **Shared memory architecture from system memory. †Lease price based on 42 month period OAC. ‡Factory refurbished with 1 year warranty. ***Does not apply to skus BG1-K-1-500-01 & BG1-F-3-733-03. †Price effective August 18, 2000



Mark your domain

www. .com

More than 40,000 domains are being registered each day.

Secure your domain name before someone else does.

Register a domain for your company name, promotions, products, and even slogans, just to name a few.

Why wait?

Register your domain today.

 **registrars.com**TM
WE REGISTER DOMAIN NAMES.TM



**Free
Gift**

For a limited time only,
register a domain name at
www.registrars.com/tshirt
before September 30, 2000
and receive a

FREE T-Shirt*

* limit of one t-shirt per customer

Why choose us?

Registrars.com™ was one of the first domain name registrars to gain official ICANN accreditation. Our excellent customer support and reliable service have made us a #1 choice for domain name registration around the world.

A good domain name can be invaluable to you or your business, so place it in the hands of an experienced domain name registrar.

Mark Your Domain with Registrars.com™ today.

Telephone: 1.800.850.8282

Email: staff@registrars.com

Register your domain in 3 easy steps:

- ① Go to www.registrars.com/tshirt
- ② Type in your preferred domain name
- ③ Fill in the online registration form



IN THE *TIME* IT TAKES

to read this headline,

255 NEW DOMAIN NAMES

have been registered.

{ NOW WE'RE UP TO 310. }

Register now for just \$9.00.* According to current statistics, 17 new domain names are registered every second. And that was before it was so inexpensive to register a domain name. Worried that the name you want for your business is already taken? You should be. So register your business domain name now at easyhosting.com.

*\$9.00 is the total fee. No other charges apply.



A Look Communications Inc. Company